This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 885,311

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PIPE ROLL OF THE BISHOPRIC OF WINCHESTER

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PIPE ROLL OF THE BISHOPRIC OF WINCHESTER 1210–1211

(P.R.O. Eccl. 2–22–159270B)

Edited, with an Introduction, by

N. R. HOLT

BARNES & NOBLE, INC. NEW YORK
PUBLISHERS • BOOKSELLERS • SINCE 1873

Digitized by Google

DA
690
.W67
A 26
cop. 2

© 1964, N. R. Holt
Published by the University of Manchester at
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
316–324 Oxford Road, Manchester, 13

Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd, Frome and London

Digitized by Google

45-376939
added copy

CONTENTS

page

PREFACE vi

ABBREVIATIONS viii

INTRODUCTION . . . . . .

I. The Document ix
A. The Diplomatic ix
B. The Date of the Document xii
C. The Structure of the Manorial Account . . xiii
D. Methods of Editing xvii
II. The Organization of the Bishop's Finances . . xviii
III. Legal Administration on the Bishop's Estates . . xxv
IV. The Bishop's Executive xxxv
V. Conclusion xlv

THE PIPE ROLL 1

GLOSSARY 187

BIBLIOGRAPHY 188

INDICES
I. Places 192
II. Persons 199
III. Episcopal Manors 206

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

THE object of this book is primarily to transcribe and edit the text of the pipe roll, and secondly, to estimate its importance as a source for administrative history in the early thirteenth century by attempting to describe the administrative machinery on the Winchester estates, using the text itself as a primary source, and where this fails, drawing analogies from other estates, both lay and ecclesiastical, at a slightly later date. I have made no attempt therefore to comment on the economic aspect of the roll.

The document here transcribed and edited is one of a long series of 190 surviving rent rolls of the bishopric of Winchester covering, with certain gaps, the period 1208–9 to 1453–54.[1] In 1890 these records were deposited by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, part of whose archives they form, in the Public Record Office. Dr. Hubert Hall first published a list of the rolls, giving a provisional dating to each, in 1924.[2] The first extant roll was transcribed and edited by the students of Dr. Hall at the London School of Economics and published in 1903. Certain points in the introduction are rather vague, particularly with regard to its dating and the establishment of the Bishop's Exchequer. The fact too that this edition was the work of several students explains the lack of uniformity in the extensions of the text. Dr. Hall acknowledges that 'the plan of such an Edition, however systematic in its method, leaves much to be desired in respect of the performance',[3] but the thoroughness with which the plan was carried out has been of great help in the transcribing of the present document.

Though the episcopal exchequer closely imitated the royal model in many respects, the present document is not a pipe roll at all in the Exchequer sense. It is clear too that the manors it lists do not represent a complete list of the bishop's temporal possessions in 1210–11. Paleographical evidence suggests that the document is a counter roll, written at the central exchequer and preserved as an official record. Its purpose, like all documents of its kind in the Middle Ages,

[1] Sir Wm. Beveridge, 'The Winchester Rolls and Their Dating', *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (1929–30).

[2] *Economica*, 1924.

[3] H. Hall, *The Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester, 1208–9*, p. xxxv.

Digitized by Google

was to reveal how far the obligations which a lord might expect from his officials and tenants had been fulfilled.

A system of regular views held locally leading to an annual centralized audit of account was in operation on the Winchester estates. At this time the episcopal exchequer might well have been held at Southwark rather than at Wolvesey. The bishop's knights, aided by his chancery clerks, form the backbone of his financial organization. Of cameral finance we have found little upon which to base any general conclusions. At the head of the whole organization stands John the Dean, the bishop's treasurer, and Denis, his chamberlain, two rather shadowy figures.

The bishop's legal jurisdiction may be divided somewhat arbitrarily into a domanial jurisdiction, exercised in the manor and hundred courts, and a franchisal jurisdiction, exercised in the biannual court leet. There is a significant omission of any reference in the roll to an honour court. The roll provides numerous examples of the business of the manorial courts, but has little or nothing to say about the composition, or the procedure followed in any one of them.

We have discussed the functions of the members of the bishop's household, and particularly the members of his chancery. We have noted the administrative importance of the bishop's military tenants, and the prominence that several of them were to achieve as royal servants. In describing the local manorial executive of bailiff, reeve, and beadle, little that is new may be said. These officials were supervised by a central bureaucracy headed by the bishop's steward, apparently assisted by two officials of somewhat lesser importance.

To the transcription of the text have been added explanatory footnotes, a glosssary of the more obscure Latin terms, and indexes of persons and places mentioned in the roll and of those officials responsible for presenting the accounts of the various manors.

My principal thanks are due to Professor C. R. Cheney, now of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, who read the work in its original form and without whose patient efforts this edition would not have been published. To him also I express my grateful appreciation of his valuable criticisms and suggestions. My thanks are also due to the Librarian of the Arts Library of the University of Manchester for arranging for photostat copies of the pipe roll to be made and for the loan of them; and also to the Secretary of the Manchester University Press for his patience in seeing the work through the press. Finally, I am indebted to the trustees of the Marc Fitch Fund for their generous contribution towards the cost of this volume.

Digitized by Google

ABBREVIATIONS

The following are the chief abbreviations used:

Ann. Mon.	*Annales Monastici.*
C.Ch.R.	*Calendar of Charter Rolls.*
C.P.R.	*Calendar of Patent Rolls.*
Cl.R.	*Close Rolls.*
C.R.R.	*Curia Regis Rolls.*
D.N.B.	*Dictionary of National Biography.*
E.H.R.	*English Historical Review.*
Econ. Hist. Rev.	*Economic History Review.*
H. Hall	*Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester,* 1208–9, ed. H. Hall (see Bibliography).
N.S.	New Series.
Pat. Rolls.	*Patent Rolls.*
P.Q.W.	*Placita de Quo Warranto.*
P.R.	*Pipe Roll.*
R.H.	*Rotuli Hundredorum.*
Rec. Comm.	*Record Commission.*
Rot. Chart.	*Rotuli Chartarum.*
Rot. Lib.	*Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Prestitis.*
Rot. Lit. Claus.	*Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum.*
Rot. Lit. Pat.	*Rotuli Litterarum Patentium.*
R.S.	*Rolls Series.*
Selb. Cart.	*Selborne Charters.*
Winc. Cath. Chart.	*Winchester Cathedral Chartulary.*
V.C.H.	*Victoria County History.*

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION

I. The Document

A. *The Diplomatic*

The document consists of eleven parchment membranes of unequal length, varying between 29 inches (membrane 6), and 32 inches (membrane 4). The average width of the membranes is 13½ inches, each therefore being as wide as, but slightly longer than, the membrane of an Exchequer pipe roll.[1] The membranes are very faintly ruled with horizontal lines about a quarter of an inch apart, whilst two faint vertical lines, approximately 1½ inches from each edge of the membrane, form two margins. There is an average of 90 lines of writing to each side of the membranes. Only half of the dorse of the last membrane, consisting of 53 lines, is written upon. The rest has been left completely blank, except that at the foot of the membrane the roll is dated 'annus sextus'. This is written in the cursive hand of the scribe and repeated in capitals in a much later hand. Further marks of identification, also in a cursive hand, are not fully decipherable.

Like the pipes of an Exchequer pipe roll[2] the membranes were originally stitched together at the head by leather thongs, fragments of which still remain. The foot of each membrane is tapered off slightly to a blunt end. The consecutive numbers of the membranes have been written in arabic numerals at a much later date on the face of each foot, and above them, across the whole width of the foot, the scribe has written the names of the manors in bold Gothic capitals. This closely resembles the method of engrossing used at the royal Exchequer, with the difference that on an Exchequer pipe roll the names of the counties were engrossed on the dorse at the foot of each pipe. The accounts on the present roll are continuous from membrane to membrane, and the document does not have the appearance of being comprised of rotulets or pipes, each consisting of two membranes, as in the Exchequer records. The present document therefore is not technically a 'pipe roll' at all in the Exchequer

[1] R. L. Poole estimates that the length of the 'pipe' (i.e. 2 membranes sewn end to end) varied between 3 feet and 4 feet 8 inches. See R. L. Poole, *The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century*, p. 151, also *Dialogus de Scaccario*, ed. C. Johnson, p. 29, for a full description of the exchequer 'pipe'.

[2] R. L. Poole, *op. cit.*, p. 152.

Digitized by Google

sense. When the sewn membranes were rolled from head to foot to form the 'rotulus', the feet were left exposed, making reference to the account of any one manor both speedy and simple.

Attached to the lower right-hand margin of the face of membrane 9 is a piece of parchment 6¼ inches wide and 7⅛ inches long, bearing an account headed 'Alresford: De Burgo', and written in the same neat hand as the rest of the document. There are two unruled margins approximately a quarter of an inch wide. This account is almost identical with that entered on the dorse of the last membrane under the heading 'Forum de Alresford'. The main difference between the two is a memorandum of outstanding debts which occurs in the latter account. The heading 'Forum de Alresford' is deleted by a single stroke which is continued down both margins, and the whole account seems to have been copied on to the roll in error.

The general condition of the manuscript is excellent, but the dorse of the feet of membranes 2 and 9 are badly discoloured. The dorse of the feet of membranes 4 and 7 are well rubbed, making transcription difficult, and in places impossible. The foot of membrane 10 is very badly mutilated. A large jagged piece, extending into much of the text, has been completely torn away, and the foot of the membrane is missing. The margins of the document are for the most part intact. The right-hand margin of the face of membrane 2 is torn away from half-way down the membrane to the foot. Thus, on the face, the headings of the various sections of the account are missing, whilst on the dorse part of the text itself is missing. The right-hand margin of the face of membrane 5 is also frayed, but the fraying does not extend into the text. The headings of the sections of the accounts, entered in the left-hand margins, are written in the normal cursive hand, whilst the names of the manors are written in the text in large capitals. The titles of many of the manors share the same line as the last entry of the preceding account and are sometimes even written in the margin itself, as in the cases of Bitterne, Farnham, and Harwell.

The general appearance of the manuscript is one of extreme neatness. In several places the ink from the face has seeped through the parchment to disfigure the writing on the dorse. There are few erasures, and the document is written throughout in the same hand, save for two brief marginal notes. The scribe's cursive hand is for the most part easily readable. Individual letters are clear and carefully formed, and are characteristic of the period. The scribe is not accustomed to dotting his letter 'i', save where two such letters occur together in a word when he will stroke both faintly. He freely uses the twelfth century 's' with the serif, and the early thirteenth century 's' with the long curving downstroke, but without the serif.

Digitized by Google

A sudden return to the older form in the second membrane, and the continual use thereafter of both forms, tends to create some confusion between the 'f' and the 's', particularly as the serif is often exaggerated. There is a haphazard use of capital letters, and the capital 'G' is frequently preferred to the small 'g'. Personal names, particularly those appearing in the 'Purchasia' sections, are spelt inconsistently, and it is interesting to note that vernacular forms (Ingulf, Osgod, Osbert, etc.) are found along with the latinized forms of Anglo-Norman names.

The roll contains the accounts of some 37 manors together with an account of the mill at Southwark, the scutage for 1210–11 and the account of the market of Alresford under separate headings. The roll of 1208–9 included the accounts of 37 manors, of which Privet, Fawley and Ower, taken together, in Hampshire, and Bishop's Fonthill in Wiltshire do not appear in the present roll as independent manors. In 1210–11, the manors of Fawley and Ower along with Stanham were let out at farm and the record of the rent paid by the 'firmarii' appears at the head of the first membrane. This may partly explain why some manors, appearing in one roll as capital manors, appear in another roll as sub-manors only. In 1210–11 Bishop's Fonthill is included in the account of Knoyle, whilst entries relating to expenses incurred at Privet in this year occur in the accounts of Alresford and Wield. The accounts of North Waltham, Bentley, Combe and of the bishop's lands in the Isle of Wight are enrolled in the present roll, though they do not appear in the 1208–9 roll. Of these manors North Waltham was probably held at farm in 1208–9, which would account for its omission from the roll of that year.[1] It is obvious that the 37 manors entered on the present roll do not represent a complete list of the bishop's possessions in 1210–11. A glance at the entries on later rolls confirms this, Bishopstone and Ivinghoe, both acquired before 1086, being the most notable omissions. Such discrepancies are not the result of an irregular system of auditing. If such manors cannot be proved to have been held at farm, the explanation may be that they were either temporarily alienated, or were the subject of dispute between the bishop and the prior and convent of St. Swithun's.[2]

[1] The North Waltham account opens with an inventory of stock and household utensils taken 'per visum legalium hominum' on the death of the 'firmarius'.

[2] See H. Hall, *The Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester*, p. xv. Grants of land made to the Priory of St. Swithun's, to be administered by the bishop on behalf of the Prior and Convent, had created a state of confusion which was not clarified until an agreement defining their respective possessions was reached in 1284 between John of Pontoise and the Prior of St. Swithun's.
See *Registrum Johannis de Pontissara*, II, pp. 427–31; 433–6.

Digitized by Google

B. *The Date of the Document*

A section dealing with the problem of dating the Winchester rolls might seem superfluous in view of the exhaustive work done by Dr. Hubert Hall and Sir William Beveridge[1] on this subject, but it will be worthwhile briefly to correct any erroneous impressions arising from Dr. Hall's explanations of the dating in his Introduction to the 1208–9 roll.[2] Hall, citing evidence from the public records,[3] gives the impression that Peter des Roches enjoyed all the profits of the see before Michaelmas 1205 'in virtue of royal mandates'. This is misleading.[4] On 21 September 1204 King John by letters patent granted to Peter the episcopal rights of ecclesiastical patronage which had lapsed to the Crown *sede vacante*, while on 29 August 1205 the custodians of the see were ordered by letters close to pay off the debts of the bishop-elect from the stock, chattels, grain and produce of the bishopric of Winchester. Clearly, although Peter may have derived great advantage from these grants, the temporalities of the see were still under the Crown's control late in August 1205. But the Exchequer pipe roll of 7 John (to Michaelmas 1205) only shows an account by the royal custodians for the period from 11 September 1204 (when Bishop Godfrey de Lucy died) to 24 June 1205, and no other account of the custodians appears on the next pipe rolls. In their account the custodians show the comparatively small item of £100 granted to 'the elect of Winchester' *de prestito*.[5] Although Peter des Roches was not invested with the temporalities as bishop until 24 March 1206,[6] it seems that, acting on some unrecorded order of the King, the custodians carried out his benevolent intention of 29 August 1205 by accounting to the bishop and not to the Exchequer for the nine months after 24 June 1205. It is just possible that the revenues for the whole or part of this period were accounted for in the royal *camera*, but there are no solid grounds for this hypothesis.

Whatever the destination of the episcopal revenues between June 1205 and March 1206, Hall's dating of the bishop's pipe rolls is correct. Peter was consecrated on 25 September 1205 and technically his first pontifical year ended on 24 September 1206. But as Sir William Beveridge says, 'For administration of the temporalities,

[1] See W. Beveridge, 'The Winchester Rolls and their Dating', in *Economic History Review*, vol. II (1929–30), pp. 93–113.

[2] H. Hall, *op. cit.*, pp. viii and ix.

[3] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 46, and *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, I, 48. Hall incorrectly dates the latter entry 19 August 1205; it should read 29 August 1205.

[4] Beveridge has been misled into stating, 'Under royal mandates however, he (i.e. Peter des Roches) enjoyed the profits of the see during the preceding year (i.e. 1204)'. Beveridge, *loc. cit.*, p. 107.

[5] *Pipe Roll 7 John*, pp. 12–13, cf. *Pipe Roll 8 John*, p. 155.

[6] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, p. 60b.

Digitized by Google

investiture is the most important date and the one from which as a rule the accounts begin.'[1] The Winchester scribes follow the system of dating used for numbering the pipe rolls of the royal Exchequer, and number their rolls according to the number of the episcopal year in which the Michaelmas account fell. This being so, although the first year of Peter's episcopate would not end until 24 March 1207, the first Michaelmas to fall within that period would be Michaelmas 1206 and this would determine the end of the first period of account. This corresponds to Hall's conclusion that the roll for the 'fourth year' was for the year Michaelmas 1208–Michaelmas 1209; and establishes that the present roll is for the year 1210–11. The evidence for dating the present roll is scanty but sufficient. The only dating label it bears are the words 'Annus VI' written on the tongue of the dorse of the last membrane. We are denied the possibility of matching the arrears upon it with the debits of 1209–10, or the debits of this roll with the arrears of 1211–12, for the 1209–10 roll is missing, and the 1211–12 roll 'unfit for production'.[2] References on the roll to external events are practically confined to indications of King John's movements: provision was made for him at Winchester on 9 October (p. 9), at Woodstock in August (p. 65) at Farnham (p. 85), at Gillingham (p. 92) at Freemantle on 6 October and at Taunton before Michaelmas. The royal itinerary does not exclude 1210 or 1211 for any of these dates; but it could only be in 1211 that the King needed provision from the manor of Downton on 6 February (p. 35) when he was on the way from Clarendon to Downton.[3]

C. *The Structure of the Manorial Account*

We may now consider the broader questions of where, how and why the roll was written. It is well known that whatever procedure was followed in taking the view and audit on an estate, its written accounts usually passed through three distinct phases.[4] In the middle of the financial year, or whenever the view was held, the 'visus compoti', a detailed record of income and expenditure to date, was drawn up for examination and correction by those taking the view. At the audit at the end of the financial year the 'compotus' roll of each manor—based on the 'visus compoti', but stripped very largely of its minute details—was presented before the auditors at the

[1] Wm. Beveridge, *loc. cit.*, p. 106.

[2] Dr. Hall, however, has already noted the correspondence of the debts of the present roll with the arrears of the succeeding one. Wm. Beveridge, *op. cit.*, p. 107.

[3] The king was in London at this time in 1210 and in the north country in 1212.

[4] Denholm-Young gives a detailed description in *Seignorial Administration in England*, pp. 132–5.

Digitized by Google

central exchequer, or, if the audit were an itinerant one, upon their arrival at the manor in question. The account then passed through a final stage, and the form amended by the auditors was carefully copied, along with the other manorial accounts, on to a single roll, known technically as the counter-roll,[1] a document kept for official purposes. Though no manorial compotus rolls or views of account survive for the Winchester manors at this early date, we have no reason to suppose that procedure there differed in any way from the general procedure described.

Paleographical evidence indicates that the present document is a counter-roll. The extreme neatness of the document, the careful avoidance of mistakes, and the correction of such mistakes as there are by erasure, not by deletion, give the impression that the roll is a fair copy. In several cases the scribe makes what are obviously errors in copying totals entered at the end of a section, and yet arrives at a correct final total, an impossibility had he been calculating from his own figures. The accounts are enrolled from one membrane to the next, and a varying number of accounts is entered on each membrane. The manner in which the foot of each membrane tapers to a blunt end clearly indicates that the document is a counter-roll, to be preserved as an official source of reference. The fact that the roll is the work of a single copyist at the bishop's exchequer explains the haphazard enrolment of the accounts. They were doubtless copied as they came to hand, which may or may not have corresponded to the order in which they were presented. Whatever the case, the accounts were not entered according to any recognizable system of classification.

Normally, the accounts are divided into two main sections, the cash account, and the grain and stock account. Following what seems to have been a general practice, the scribes on the manors of the abbey of Bec in England entered the former on the face, and the latter on the dorse of a membrane.[2] This may have been the case with the account rolls of the Winchester lands. The cash account is further subdivided into Receipts and Expenditure, and ends by striking a net balance between the two. The structure of an account is best illustrated in the form of a table, though little that is new can be added to Dr. Hall's comprehensive table.[3]

[1] Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, p. 133, says, 'There is usually a noticeable simplification of arrangement in the counter roll. Items which are under separate heads in the view are lumped together in the audit as one entry.' See his example on p. 134.

[2] See *Documents of the English Lands of the Abbey of Bec*, ed. M. Chibnall, pp. 146–85, *passim*.

[3] H. Hall, *op. cit.*, pp. vii–viii.

Digitized by Google

I. Cash Account

A. *Receipts*

(1) Statement of arrears plus assised rents.
(2) Acquittances + deficiencies in rent.
(3) Summa remanens (a preliminary balance).
(4) Receipts from the sale of the issues of the manor (i.e. stock, hides, grain, wool, pannage, herbage, potfald, and occasionally Peter's Pence).
(5) Purchasia (perquisites of lord's courts).
(6) Liberatio.
(7) Summa totius recepte.

B. *Expenditure*

(1) Expensa
  (*a*) Repairs to implements, farm buildings (including construction of sheep folds).
  (*b*) Expense of harvesting and threshing grain crop.
  (*c*) Of transporting other produce in cases where carrying services are not performed.
  (*d*) Upkeep of dairy.
  (*e*) Cost of feeding boon workers in Lent and Autumn.
  (*f*) Livery of the manorial bailiff.
(2) Expensa forinseca
  Items of extraordinary expense. (i.e. Cost of providing bishop or king, or both, with hospitality).
(3) Summa (utriusque) expense.
(4) Summa totius liberationis et expense.

When this last total has been subtracted from the total receipts, the account ends:

Et debet. Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

II. Grain and Stock Account

A. *Exitus Grangiarum*

The section deals with each grain crop in turn.

(1) The amount remaining from last year.
(2) The amount 'de toto exitu huius anni'.
(3) The amount received (if any) from any other manor, or bought.
(4) The total (not always given).

Then follows a detailed record of its disposal:

(1) The amount used as seed.
(2) In allowances + provisions.
(3) In fodder.

Digitized by Google

(4) The amount sold (usually the balance remaining), or the amount left over.

B. *Instaurum*

Taking each type of animal in turn it records:

(1) The number remaining from last year.
(2) The number bought or received during the year, plus the number coming from stock.
(3) The number coming from the heriot fine.
(4) Any found.

There follow entries recording their disposal:

(1) In payment of tithes.
(2) By death or slaughter.
(3) By sale.
(4) By transference to other manors.
(5) Those disposed of in allowances made according to the custom of the manor.
(6) The number remaining.

The account of the yearly production of cheese, mostly for sale, together with the fleeces of wool, were included in this section too.

The early date of this present roll may partly explain the comparative simplicity of the structure of the manorial accounts entered upon it. The basic divisions of these early Winchester accounts still survive in the accounts of the late thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries.[1] In the intervening century they have undergone a process of elaboration to meet new needs.[2] By the end of the thirteenth century, and indeed before it,[3] the perquisites of the manorial court had become the subject of an entirely independent series of records, and the detailed 'Purchasia' section of our roll no longer found a place in the manorial account.[4] A manorial formulary of the late thirteenth century[5] reveals a lavish use of sectional headings not to be found in the early Winchester rolls.

Having discussed where and how the roll was written, we must comment on its purpose. Both Mr. Denholm-Young[6] and the late

[1] A. E. Levett, *The Black Death on the Estates of the See of Winchester*, p. 13.
[2] *Ibid.*, pp. 56–7. Miss Levett tabulates the various sub-divisions of the expense section of the later Winchester rolls.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 55, n. 2. Miss Levett concludes, 'The practice of copying Court Rolls on to the pipe rolls had nearly ceased by 1301'.
[4] By the mid fourteenth century this section had been sub-divided into 'Fines and Marriages' and 'Perquisites of the Court'. Under the latter heading only the total profit of each court was given.
[5] *Legal and Manorial Formularies in Memory of J. P. Gilson*, pp. 25–49.
[6] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, pp. 126–30.

Digitized by Google

Miss Levett[1] have discussed this point in some detail, and little that is new can be added. Briefly, then, we may note that the purposes of a medieval account roll and a modern balance sheet are fundamentally dissimilar. Whilst the one seeks to indicate the extent to which the manorial official has fulfilled his obligations toward his lord, the other seeks to show the size of a profit or loss over a given period. From this distinction it becomes obvious that we cannot take the net balance, appearing at the end of every account, as indicative of profit or loss. A debit may indicate either bad debts accruing over a period of years, and inherited by the reeve from his predecessor, or, as was often the case with sheriffs rendering account at Westminster, money held in reserve to meet any unexpected expenditure during the few weeks after the audit. On the other hand, a surplus, treated as showing a profit, is completely misleading, for it will often include arrears from previous years. Other factors, as Denholm-Young has shown, must be reckoned with and every item of the account must be submitted to a most careful scrutiny before we are in a position to declare the precise profit or loss sustained on any one manor. The medieval account was ideally constructed to reveal at a glance the responsibility of the accounting officials, and how far these responsibilities were discharged. In an economy that was only just becoming geared to the idea of production for a market on any appreciable scale, profit and loss were not of primary concern to a lord, whereas his relations with his manorial officials, and the efficiency with which they performed their customary duties, were.

D. *Methods of Editing*

The manuscript contains a great deal of variation in the spelling of place-names. Where the scribe has clearly indicated his preference for a particular form, this form, however inconsistent with previous spellings, has been kept. In cases where place-names have been severely abbreviated the spelling followed has been that used in the heading of an account, or in the list of names at the foot of each membrane. In the Winchester account the scribe prefers the spelling 'stret' to 'strete' (i.e. Flesmangerestret, Garstret, Tannerestret). The latinized forms of Anglo-Saxon personal names have not been preserved, except in cases where there is a clear indication to the contrary. The genitive and ablative forms of Adam, Ade and Ada, occur in the roll but not with any consistency and the form, Adam, is frequently used in place of both cases. Perhaps the knottiest problem that has had to be faced has been the indiscriminate abbreviation of the words 'ferramentum', 'ferrum', 'ferrus', 'ferreus' and 'ferrura' as ferr̄. Whilst 'ferrura' is occasionally written in the manuscript as

[1] A. E. Levett, *Studies in Manorial History*, pp. 58–60.

Digitized by Google

'ferrur̄', and 'ferramentum' as ferramt̄, the real problem has been to choose between 'ferramentum' and 'ferrum' used in a particular context, and abbreviated as ferr̄. 'Ferramentum caruce' and 'ferrum caruce' both mean a ploughshare. Taking our cue from the occasional abbreviation of the former as ferramt̄, that form, the meaning of which Hall extends in his edition to cover all the iron parts of a plough, has been used in practically every case.[1] Throughout the transcription the singular forms 'decima', 'liberatione' and 'consuetudine' have been used. In his edition Hall uses both the singular and the plural forms of all three, though he may be following the original; but the singular form 'decima' explains itself, and 'consuetudine' is regarded as the 'custom' of a manor, rather than the 'customs' of individual recipients of customary allowances. Similarly 'liberatione', livery, has been regarded as a total quantity to be deducted from the yearly produce, irrespective of the number of recipients between whom it was divided.

II. The Organization of the Bishop's Finances

It is unfortunate that the roll reveals so very little of the financial system that produced it. We must rely for details on the occasional comment entered in the roll after the net balance, and in the expense section of some of the accounts. From this scanty information two main facts emerge. The bishop's finances were founded on a view taken in the mid-year, and on a centralized audit.

For the officials on the Winchester estates, Michaelmas marked the end of one financial year and the beginning of the next. Immediately after Michaelmas the accounts were presented for audit; but long before this stage was reached, a great deal of preliminary work had been done in the taking of the view. Denholm-Young has described in some detail the differences between the view and the audit of an account, using as illustration evidence from the Fortibus and Bigod estates in the late thirteenth century.[2] Briefly, the view was an interim financial report prepared in mid-year to facilitate the compilation of the account roll at the end of the financial year. Perhaps Walter of Henley explains the object of the view most succinctly: 'View of account was made to know the state of things as well as the issues, receipts, sales, purchases, and other expenses, and for

[1] M. Chibnall in *Documents of the English Lands of the Abbey of Bec* writes 'ferramentum caruce' in her transcriptions, but M. Midgley, *op. cit.*, passim, and the author of the 'Forma Compoti' in *Legal and Manorial Formularies in Memory of J. P. Gilson*, p. 32, prefer 'ferrum caruce'.

[2] N. Denholm-Young, *Seignorial Administration in England*, pp. 131–51 *passim*, but particularly pp. 132–3.

Digitized by Google

raising money.'[1] As Levi Fox points out with reference to the estates of the honour of Leicester, the view had not the importance of a final reckoning.[2] Neither the 'visus compoti', nor the actual 'compotus' rolls for the Winchester manors in the early thirteenth century have survived and consequently we know little or nothing of the views held there at this time. Two facts however emerge clearly. The view was taken by itinerant clerks and laymen of the bishop's staff assisted by several of his military tenants, covering a manor, or perhaps several manors within a group, and apparently working in pairs.[3] We may note that Roger Wacelin, the bishop's manorial steward, visited most manors and took the view on some of them.[4] The view and the audit were quite distinct operations, the one being taken probably during February and the other early in October. All this is markedly different from the system on the Fortibus estates where the audit of the last financial year and the view of the current one were taken together.[5] It was not uncommon on some estates for there to be two, or even more, views each year. This occurred on several of the bishop's larger manors.[6]

Whereas an itinerant audit, held by groups of professional auditors or 'computatores' sent out from the household, was common to many estates in the thirteenth century,[7] a central audit is found on the Winchester estates. It seems likely that the establishment of a centralized audit was the result of the conscious imitation

[1] *Walter of Henley: Dite Hosebondrie*, ed. E. Lamond, p. 33.

[2] L. Fox, *The Administration of the Honor of Leicester*, p. 49. In 1313–14: the holding of the view cost £1 6*s.* 8½*d.*, whereas the holding of the audit cost £4 13*s.* 9½*d.*

[3] Maurice de Turville held 2 views at Bitterne, p. 7, Fareham, p. 109, and Meon, p. 123. In company with Geoffrey de Aclent he also held views at Downton, p. 34. Geoffrey de Cauz held a view at Bitterne, p. 7, and 2 at Brightwell, p. 57. Denis the chamberlain held 2 views at Farnham, p. 42. Robert de Hotot held 2 views at Wargrave, p. 85.

[4] Roger Wacelin held the following views: 2 at Fareham, p. 109; 2 at Taunton, p. 175, and 1 at Wargrave, p. 85. He may possibly have held views at Overton, p. 50, Adderbury, p. 70, and at Downton, pp. 34, 35.

[5] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, p. 143.

[6] Taunton, Farnham, Downton, Wargrave, Fareham, Brightwell, Meon, and Bitterne.

[7] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, pp. 140–1. As illustration, Denholm-Young points out instances on the estates of the Earl-Marshal, and Isabella de Fortibus. There were of course diversities in procedure. For instance, though the English estates of the Abbey of Bec had no centralized system of receipt, a central audit of accounts, similar to that held on the Winchester estates, was held at Ruislip. See M. Morgan, *The English Lands of the Abbey of Bec*, pp. 58–60. Again, on the estates of the honour of Leicester, although auditors were sent out from Lancaster, there is no evidence that they travelled from manor to manor within the honour. They seem rather to have held an audit in December or January at Leicester Castle. See L. Fox, *op. cit.*, pp. 54–5.

Digitized by Google

by the bishops of Winchester of the model provided by the royal exchequer, with which they were so familiar. Of the actual audit we know nothing. We may assume that the sessions lasted from a week to ten days. It is obvious that the bishop's two chief financial officials, John the Dean, his treasurer, and Denis, his chamberlain, would be present to receive the cash surplus of each manor, as would the manorial steward, acting, if we are to believe the author of the 'Seneschaucie', in a subordinate capacity to the auditors.[1] The bishop's marshal may have acted in a dual capacity, both as an accountant for the scutages levied on the bishop's military tenants, and as one of a small body of barons of the bishop's exchequer. He may too have been keeper of the writs and tallies, if his duties were at all similar to those of his namesake in the royal exchequer. As we have seen, the bishop's knights were responsible for taking the view on some of the manors, and their specialist knowledge would doubtless qualify them to act as barons of the exchequer too.

In most cases each account was presented jointly by the bailiff and reeve.[2] Who then was ultimately responsible for the accuracy of the account, bailiff or reeve? The author of the 'Seneschaucie' declares that, '. . . it is not right that the provost (i.e. reeve), who is the lord's chattel, and who reasonably must know much less than the bailiff, should be punished or answer for the doings of the bailiff . . .'.[3] But Drew[4] has shown that on the estates of St. Swithun's Priory, it was the reeve rather than the bailiff who bore complete responsibility. He goes on to argue that this explains the use of the singular forms 'debet', 'solvit', and 'quietus est', after the account has begun by using the plural form 'reddunt compotum'.[5] This is undoubtedly the case in the present document. According to the anonymous 'Husbandry', the accountant ought to render his account on oath,[6]

[1] *Op. cit.*, ed. E. Lamond, pp. 107 and 109.

[2] At Downton, Meon, and Hambledon, the accounts were rendered by the bailiff and 2 reeves, apparently both sharing the office on an equal footing. At Farnham and Fareham the keeper of the granary, and at Alresford the 'berebrettus' were also named as being responsible for the account.

[3] *Op. cit.*, ed. E. Lamond, p. 109.

[4] J. S. Drew, 'Manorial Accounts of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester', *E.H.R.*, LXII, pp. 20–40.

[5] Of the 88 rolls of St. Swithun's Priory, in which the grade of the responsible official is mentioned, in 84 cases he is named as the reeve. In only 4 rolls is the bailiff held to be responsible. Drew concludes: 'From all this it seems clear that 2 or more officials may present an account, but, as soon as the question of liability is reached, only one man is affected. . . . It seems therefore that this matter was governed by a definite rule. If there was a reeve on the manor, then the financial responsibility rested solely on him. Only in cases where there was no reeve did the liability rest on a serjeant' (p. 27).

[6] *Op. cit.*, ed. E. Lamond, p. 61.

Digitized by Google

and in the late thirteenth century an oath in French was actually administered to the bishop's steward. The reeves were accountable at the exchequer for the money income from all sources—for the perquisites of the manorial court, as well as for all customary dues and rents, except scutage. It is quite likely that doubtful points in an account would be resolved by reference to a jury of presentment, though there are no specific references to such in the roll.

Having presented his account, and justified all extraordinary expenses by producing tallies or writs of authorization, the reeve paid the net balance and received, if he were wise, a formal acquittance from the bishop's treasurer. On only four manors, Bitterne, Farnham, Bentley and Meonchurch, and in the Winchester account itself, do the reeves fail to pay the whole balance. Their debts will form the first item of the accounts of these manors at the end of the next financial year. Unpaid debts are carried forward from year to year so that a reeve often inherited the debts of his predecessor. The reeve of Wycombe owed two marks, a debt incurred by R. de Twirigge 'de tempore Ricardi Morel'.[1] We cannot ascertain exactly how old the debt was and the two marks were not paid in 1211. The Alresford account records a whole list of outstanding debts,[2] beginning optimistically enough with: 'Et quietus est de hoc anno.' But Osbert the reeve and Robert the berebrettus owe £14 3*s.* 10*d.*—'unde £10 9*s.* 7*d.* sunt de reragio temporis Henrici la Martre'. Again we do not know how old the debt was, but it was at least two years old[3] and may have been considerably older for the reeve of Alresford claims that the debt was incurred 'ante tempus Henrici la Martre', from which we may infer that a manorial official may not have been held responsible for the debts of any but his immediate predecessor. There are sundry other debts, and the two officials fine with the bishop and are fortunate enough to be quit by the bishop's writ. Sums recorded in the roll therefore as debts do not necessarily indicate inefficient management on the part of the accountants. It was possible to take legal action against defaulting officials,[4] but there is no record in the roll of any such proceedings on the Winchester manors.

Having described, so far as is possible, the bishop's central audit, we now ask: where was it held? Evidence from the late thirteenth century register of John of Pontoise[5] proves beyond question

[1] p. 80. Richard Morel was bailiff at Wycombe in 1208–9. See H. Hall, p. 32. [2] p. 146. [3] p. 146, n. 5.

[4] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, pp. 154–61.

[5] *Registrum Johannis de Pontissara*, ed. C. Deedes, p. 648. This is the only conclusive evidence actually naming Wolvesey as the seat of the exchequer, 'scaccarium de Wolvesie', and is dated July 1278. There is evidence that the bishop's treasury was there also, and there may have been a treasury there as early as 1210–11. See *Ibid.*, pp. 473; 495.

Digitized by Google

that at that time Wolvesey Castle was the seat of the bishop's exchequer and the administrative centre of his estates. We have found no evidence of this earlier than August 1259.[1] Hubert Hall, apparently basing his assumptions on the later evidence, asserts that the episcopal exchequer was held at Wolvesey in the early thirteenth century.[2] In his introduction to the 1208–9 roll,[3] citing evidence from the text, but without giving precise references, he asserts: 'Moreover, we have notices in the text itself of sessions of this episcopal exchequer (i.e. at Wolvesey) at which the bishop presided on certain occasions in person, whilst adjournments from term to term are recorded in the precise form of the King's Courts at Westminster.' Such assertions are unfounded. After carefully studying the text, and particularly the references given by Hall in his index to Wolvesey, we can find neither any mention of the 'adjournments' referred to, nor any evidence that the bishop presided over the exchequer, and indeed it would be more likely, in view of his political activities, that the bishop would entrust such matters to the discretion of his steward and treasurer. In both the 1208–9 roll, and the 1210–11 roll, Wolvesey emerges as little more than an episcopal residence rather than as a place of audit and account. The evidence of the present roll, and in the absence of external evidence it cannot be ignored, however tenuous, seems to indicate that the exchequer was held at Southwark.

In the Southwark account we find the following entries:

'In expensis Roberti de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis per 6 dies, 6*s.* 10*d.*',[4] and 'In expensis Roberti de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis per 3 dies, 4*s.* 11*d.*',[5] and 'In expensis Roberti de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Hillarii, 8*s.* per 5 dies'.[6]

As we have seen, our roll, written at the exchequer for official purposes, is a fair copy of the account roll of each manor, written locally, and we may assume that these entries were originally written at Southwark. Bearing this in mind, it is significant that the scribe writes 'venientis' and not 'euntis'. Apart from the Southwark account the word 'scaccarium' appears only once,[7] and from the context is taken to mean a place of audit and account rather than a place of deposit, a treasury; and in any case, the fact that Robert de Hotot stays for six days, and apparently for an additional three

[1] *C.P.R.* (1258–66), pp. 13, 36. Denholm-Young's references, *op. cit.*, p. 146, n. 7, are incorrect. A vague, indirect reference to an exchequer at Wolvesey in 1254 in the Winchester annals mentions only the refusal of the Prior to account for 'the goods of the church' (not the bishopric) at Wolvesey. *Ann. Mon.*, II, 95.

[2] H. Hall, Introduction, pp. ix, x. [3] *Ibid.*, p. xi.

[4] p. 155. [5] p. 156. [6] p. 155. [7] p. 14.

Digitized by Google

days, makes the latter interpretation of 'scaccarium' unlikely. By no means the most centrally situated of the bishop's manors, Southwark might at first appear to have little to recommend itself as the choice for the bishop's exchequer. But the 'caput' of an estate was not necessarily its most central point. Isabella de Fortibus used Burstwick and later Carisbrooke in the Isle of Wight as the headquarters of her Devon estates,[1] whilst the administrative centre of the Earl Marshal's estates was not Framlingham, Chepstow, or Bosham, as we might expect, but London.[2] Again, the political activities of the bishop would make Southwark a more obvious choice than Wolvesey as a place of audit and receipt, and Southwark was already the economic centre of the estates.[3] What was more natural, and indeed more convenient, than that the bishop's revenues should be audited at Southwark, where, as a royal servant of high standing and importance, Peter des Roches must frequently have been in residence?[4] If then the exchequer were held at Southwark, what is the explanation of the entry in the Taunton account reading: 'In liberatis Johanni decano apud Wlveseiam per 1 talliam, £181 13*s.* 4*d.*'[5] This may be the exception to prove the rule. The vast size of the manor and its isolated position combined to make its administration exceptional. The scutage collected from the bishop's military tenants at Taunton, for instance, was handed over personally to John the Dean by the constable of Taunton,[6] and not presented separately at the exchequer by the bishop's marshal. Such was perhaps the case with the remaining dues from Taunton. It does not necessarily follow from the fact that the money income from Taunton was deposited at Wolvesey, that the Taunton account was audited there. On the estates of the Abbey of Bec the audit was held centrally at Ruislip, but there was no centralized receipt.[7] Admittedly the evidence for asserting that the episcopal exchequer at this early date was at Southwark rather than at Wolvesey is not conclusive, but Wolvesey appears to have been merely an episcopal residence, provisioned and supervised by the bishop's treasurer, and one of the bishop's safe deposits.

A second point of some interest arises from these entries in the Southwark account. What was the purpose of Robert de Hotot's journey to the exchequer, and why does he alone have his expenses paid for him? He does not appear at the exchequer to present any account, or to pay scutage for the half a knight's fee he holds of the

[1] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, p. 20. [2] *loc. cit.*

[3] The greater part of the wool crop of each manor, after the deduction of customary dues and tithe, was sent, directly or indirectly, to Southwark for sale.

[4] Winchester House, the town residence of the bishops of Winchester, was situated within the Clink Liberty. See *V.C.H.* (*Surrey*), IV, 146.

[5] p. 167. [6] See IV, below. [7] M. Morgan, *op. cit.*, pp. 58–9.

Digitized by Google

bishop in Tadley, in the hundred of Overton.[1] But, like other of the bishop's knights, he is vitally concerned with his lord's financial affairs. During 1210–11 he twice held a view at Wargrave for which his expenses were again paid. Bearing this in mind, it seems more than likely that Robert came to Southwark to sit as one of the barons of the exchequer.

In conclusion we must say a word about the two officials most intimately concerned with the bishop's finances—John the Dean, the bishop's treasurer, and Denis, his chamberlain. John the Dean appears in other capacities[2] but his most important function is that of treasurer, and of the two officials he is the more important. He receives in most cases the whole net receipts from the reeve of each manor. We have no record of any disbursements made by him, as any cash allowances made for the reeves were deducted from their receipts and not taken out of the central exchequer. Unlike the monk-deans of Lewes Priory, John does not appear to have had either his own seal, or to have been witness to any of the few remaining episcopal charters.[3] Like his successor in the later thirteenth century,[4] John appears as the person responsible for provisioning the bishop's residence, the castle of Wolvesey, and the evidence suggests that Wolvesey was one of the bishop's treasuries, as it certainly was at the end of the century.[5] It is unfortunate that one of the most important of the bishop's administrative officials must remain in such obscurity.

The identity and activities of Denis, the chamberlain, are no less obscure, for no cameral records, if they ever existed, have survived. He receives, along with the treasurer, a fraction of the total net surplus from the manors of Bentley, Witney, Wycombe, Wargrave and Taunton. These sums of money were not paid by the same manors each year, nor did the amount received remain constant from year to year. It seems quite likely therefore that they were paid on demand into the camera at times when the funds of the itinerant bishop's household were low. As in the case of John the Dean, we have no instances of any disbursements made by him. He may however have been authorized to make loans to local officials in financial difficulties, for at Harwell the reeve renders account of 40*s.* received from the

[1] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), IV, 219. [2] See IV, below.

[3] V. H. Galbraith, 'Osbert, dean of Lewes', *E.H.R.* LXIX, pp. 289–302. Professor Galbraith regards Osbert, witness to several Lewes deeds between *c.* 1160 and 1172, as the last of a long line of monk-stewards in charge of the distant cell of Heacham on the Norfolk lands of Lewes Priory, and as the last representative of an administrative system long abandoned by other Cluniac houses on the Continent.

[4] *Registrum Johannis de Pontissara*, ed. C. Deedes, p. 473.

[5] *Ibid.*, p. 495.

Digitized by Google

chamber 'per manum Dionisii camerarii'.[1] As the bishop's representative Denis may have authorized certain extraordinary expenditure, as at Farnham, where the accounting reeve justifies the spending of 5*s.* 11*d.* on entertaining Master Eimerus by noting that it was spent 'per Dionisium camerarium'.[2] His expenses are paid for taking two views at Farnham,[3] and on the Sunday before the Purification (the date, January 30, suggests that he was holding a view) he is at Bitterne for two days.[4]

Such then was the bishop's financial system. Its main features were a local view of account held in February, or thereabouts, and a regular audit held centrally at Michaelmas each year, probably at Southwark. To some degree the central exchequer, like the bishop's hundred courts, and the grouping of his manors into the administrative unit, the bailiwick, helped to bind together the component parts of the bishop's estates. It seems reasonable to assert that the bishop used such of his clerks and the laymen of his staff as were at hand to hold the view and audit. The bishop's financial system had been too much influenced by the familiar royal model to find any use for the travelling auditor. The haphazard payment of widely varying sums of money into the episcopal camera suggests that cameral funds were replenished, like the royal chamber, from time to time by direct in-payments as the need arose.

III. Legal Administration on the Bishop's Estates

On the Winchester estates the bishop exercised a jurisdiction which was franchisal and manorial, the one as a result of the delegation of regalian rights by the Crown, and the other resulting from the possession of manors and tenants. We cannot go far beyond this in establishing distinctions between the bishop's courts as separate institutions. Theoretically the bishop held three types of courts on his estates. Through his bailiffs he exercised a domanial jurisdiction in the customary court or halimote; as lord over his vassals, he held a hundred court to which both his military and his other free tenants owed suit; and, finally, a bi-annual court leet, a criminal court where the bishop was entitled to hold such criminal pleas as were not still regarded as pleas of the Crown. On most estates at this time such differentiation had not progressed far, and was only to reach its culmination in the Quo Warranto proceedings of Edward I.[5] Maitland would argue that the very terms court leet, court baron and

[1] p. 60. [2] p. 42. [3] p. 42.

[4] p. 7. *Winchester Cathedral Chartulary*, ed. A. W. Goodman, p. 199 (463). Shows him witnessing a grant by John Suthill, abbot of Hyde, to the bishop.

[5] N. Denholm-Young, *Seignorial Administration in England*, p. 86.

Digitized by Google

customary court are anachronistic, and says, 'It may well be doubted whether any one of these three terms was in common use even at the end of the thirteenth century'.[1] He goes so far as to prove conclusively that hundred court and halimote were but two aspects of the same court, the halimote, and Vinogradoff arrived independently at similar conclusions.[2] The haphazard way in which the profits from the bishop's courts are entered on the roll seems to support such conclusions. If the two courts did not exist as completely separate institutions, the need for grouping the fines and amercements according to the courts in which they were levied would not arise. We cannot determine the social status of the tenants who are named as paying amercements into the bishop's courts, though by far the greater majority of them, from the nature of the fines they pay, must obviously have been villein tenants. But even if this were otherwise, it is extremely unlikely that we should be able to distinguish between the bishop's hundred and manor courts by arguing the free status of the suitors to the one, and the unfree status of the suitors to the other. As Vinogradoff says, 'As there was but one halimot and not two, both classes had to meet and to act concurrently in it.'[3] Only at a much later date can Miss Levett describe the functions of a court held by the Abbot of St. Albans specifically for his free tenants.[4] In the first decade of the thirteenth century, the term 'libera curia', a term not found in the pipe roll, will generally mean little more than a court to which a lord has an exclusive right rather than a court of free tenants.[5] In this period one must think in terms of the abstract, in terms of jurisdictions rather than in the more concrete terms of actual courts.

The foundation upon which the whole legal structure of the bishop's estates rested lay in the halimote, and the extent of its jurisdiction can best be judged by the wide variety of business conducted there. Here the customary law of the manor was defined and enforced. The minor manorial officials responsible for the smooth and efficient running of the agrarian life of the community were elected in the manor court, transfers of land held in villeinage were witnessed there, heriot and merchet fines were exacted, and any trespass upon the lord's property was punished there. In fact, all questions concerning the relationships between the bishop and the manorial community were brought into the halimote for settlement.

The villein tenant who refused to perform the customary services

[1] *Select Pleas in Manorial Courts*, ed. F. W. Maitland, p. xvi.
[2] P. Vinogradoff, *Villainage in England*, pp. 364–5.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 385.
[4] A. E. Levett, *Studies in Manorial History*, pp. 119 ff.
[5] Maitland, *op. cit.*, pp. xix–xx.

Digitized by Google

he owed, or who performed them badly, was amerced. Entries on the roll recording such fines are so numerous that it would be tedious to enumerate them all here. Chief offenders in this category were the tenants amerced for ploughing badly, 'pro male arata', or 'pro mala arratura',[1] or for not ploughing at all.[2] The standard amercement for this offence seems to have been sixpence or a shilling, but at Wargrave, for some inexplicable reason, Adam de Hulla pays the exceptionally heavy amercement of ten shillings 'pro mala aratura'. Refusal by tenants to perform the carrying services due from them was less common. Practically the only reference to carrying services is found on the manor of East Woodhay, where two tenants are amerced twelve pence, 'quia non fecerunt cariagium apud Wintoniam'.[3] Through the agency of his manor courts, the bishop ensured satisfactory service from his minor officials directly concerned with the annual round of seasonal farm work. We find instances of the amercement of the bishop's foresters for failure to supervise their lord's woodland adequately.[4] The heavy amercements of one mark in these cases indicate the importance and heavy responsibility of this office. The haywards were amerced for failure to protect the bishop's crops, growing in the open fields, from stray beasts and thieving tenants, and for failing to keep intact the hedges of those fields that were enclosed.[5] The more skilled manual labourer, the smith,[6] and the carpenter were amerced for ill-executed work, and the miller 'pro mala multura'.[7] Cases of trespass of one kind and another are also numerous. The word trespass covers a multitude of offences other than personal trespass, the straying of cattle on the lord's pasture,[8] or park land, the digging of ditches,[9] the making of assarts without the bishop's licence,[10] the cutting down of wood and hedges,[11] and fishing in the bishop's private pond.[12] The jurisdiction of the manor court covered what might be termed petty criminal offences. Petty theft was an amerciable offence distinct from the capital offence of robbery.[13] Cases of breaches of the peace brought before the court are legion, but only in one instance are we given any details of an offence usually described simply as 'pro mellea'.[14]

A large part of the profits accruing from the manorial courts did not arise from amercements levied upon offenders, but from fines to which the bishop had a customary right. These fines, usually regarded

[1] pp. 22, 32, 33, 69, 84, 94, 114 (bis). [2] p. 49. [3] p. 100.
[4] pp. 78; 79. [5] pp. 32; 83, 94 (bis), 105, 140, 149.
[6] p. 114. [7] p. 122.
[8] pp. 22, 102, 104. For a supposedly typical case see also, Maitland, *Court Baron*, p. 41. [9] p. 105. [10] p. 64. *passim*.
[11] p. 83. Maitland, *Court Baron*, p. 43.
[12] p. 32. *Ibid.*, p. 37.
[13] pp. 32, 33, 56, 64, 69, 105 (bis). [14] p. 32.

Digitized by Google

as indicative of unfree status,[1] included the merchet fine, leirwite and heriot. Whilst instances of villeins paying leirwite, a fine for lapses of moral conduct, were rare on the bishop's manors,[2] the merchet or marriage fine occurs more frequently, being paid even by the widows of villein tenants on their re-marrying. Both Miss Levett and Robo see the payment of merchet as a registration fee, rather than as a sign of gross social inequality.[3] Miss Levett has concluded that the amount to be paid depended upon the prosperity of the manor as a whole. On the Winchester estates it would seem to depend rather upon the wealth of the individual concerned. Far from being fixed by manorial custom, the amount varies not only from manor to manor, but fluctuates even within a single manor. We may find instances of the payment of heriot[4] both in cash,[5] and in kind.[6] Though payment in kind still persisted, and was still quite common, it was obviously becoming more advantageous to all concerned that it should be commuted to a fixed cash payment. On many of the bishop's manors this was already taking place. Finally, fines for the transference of land whatever the cause—as the result of a bequest, an exchange or sale—were paid during the session of the halimote. In his monograph on Farnham, Robo concludes that though the fine is not a heavy one, 'it is possible that custom, which was all powerful, fixed for ever the fines paid for every piece of land. The amounts vary widely for the same acreage of land.' [7] Unfortunately we cannot say, from the limited evidence of the roll, how far this was applicable to the bishop's estates as a whole. We may only note that the amount of the fines varies from as little as sixpence to as much as five marks. Professor Ault in his discussion of the courts on the estates of Ramsey Abbey[8] has mentioned a possible distinction between transfers of villein land, taking place in the halimote, and the land of free tenants,

[1] But see Miss Levett's comments on the merchet fine in this respect. Levett, *op. cit.*, pp. 244–5. [2] pp. 95, 105 (bis).

[3] Levett, *op. cit.*, p. 238. E. Robo, *Mediaeval Farnham*, p. 16. In several instances the bishop's tenants attempt to prove their social status, or seek recognition of the higher social standing they claim, these latter looking suspiciously like cases of false pretences, pp. 78 (bis), 79 (bis). Miss Cam has found instances of what must have been very similar cases on the Curia Regis Rolls. See H. M. Cam, *Liberties and Communities in Mediaeval England*, pp. 131–35.

[4] For the fullest discussion of heriot, see N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, pp. 87 ff., and M. M. Postan and J. Titow, 'Heriots and Prices on Winchester Manors'. *E.H.R.*, XI (1958–9), pp. 392–417.

[5] pp. 11, 39, 60, 69 (bis), 83.

[6] Bitterne, Mardon, Farnham, Bentley, Brightwell, Witney, Wargrave. This is by no means an exhaustive list. Payments in kind, usually horses or oxen, appear in the stock accounts of these manors.

[7] E. Robo, *op. cit.*, p. 15.

[8] W. O. Ault, *Private Jurisdiction in England*, pp. 153–4.

Digitized by Google

transferred in the hundred court. On the Winchester estates it seems unnecessary to make this distinction, as it was not impossible that in practice the two courts were fused into one.

The bishop's hundred courts were not held at any central place within the hundred and the roll makes it obvious that each separate manor, whether hundredal or not, had its own hundred court. The bishop possessed the hundredal manors of Bishop's Waltham,[1] Bishop's Sutton,[2] Meonchurch,[3] Fareham,[4] Downton,[5] Overton,[6] Wargrave,[7] Farnham,[8] and Taunton,[9] along with the liberties of Alresford,[10] and Bentley.[11] Turning for a moment to the later evidence of the court rolls, we find that even on manors in foreign hundreds the bishop's tenants were exempt from attendance at a 'foreign' lord's hundred court, and paid suit to the hundred court held by the bishop on his own manor. According to the terms of a royal charter of 1208[12] the bishop was perfectly within his rights in doing so. As early as 1236 we find that the tenants of the bishop's manors of Bitterne, Fawley and Ower owed suit to the hundred court of Bishop's Waltham, even though Bitterne was in the foreign hundred of Mainsbridge, and Fawley within the hundred of that name, a hundred held by the Prior and Convent of St. Swithun's.[13] Furthermore, the tenants of these three manors actually paid suit to the bishop's hundred court held at Bitterne, as Bishop's Waltham was too distant.[14] The fact that Brian, a tenant of Fawley, initiates, but fails to prosecute, a suit against Walter the clerk in the hundred court of Bitterne, confirms that the arrangement described existed as early as 1210.[15] Attendance at any court meant theoretically one's presence within the four walls of the manor house, or wherever the court was held. Once there one was not allowed to leave until formally dismissed, under threat of incurring a fine for contempt of court, 'pro sursisa'. But the performance of suit of court meant much more than presenting oneself at each session, it implied a liability to serve on a jury if elected to do so. It is not surprising then to find

[1] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), III, 274. [2] *Ibid.*, III, 37. [3] *Ibid.*, III, 63.
[4] *Ibid.*, III, 209. [5] *R.H.* II, 257. [6] *Ibid.*, IV, 197.
[7] *V.C.H.*, (*Berks*), III, 178. [8] *V.C.H.* (*Surrey*), II, 579.
[9] *V.C.H.* (*Somerset*), II, 284. [10] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), III, 348–9.
[11] *Ibid.*, IV, 27.
[12] *Rot. Chart.*, p. 183.
[13] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), III, 303.
[14] *Ibid.*, III, 275.
[15] p. 6. The bishops of Winchester attempted to go even further and compel the tenants of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's to perform suit at the bishop's hundred court of Blackheathfield in Farnham, as well as the Prior's hundred court in Crondal. This unsatisfactory state of affairs, long a point of contention between bishop and prior, was not settled until 1284, and then not permanently. See *Crondal Records*, ed. F. J. Baigent, pp. 13–16.

Digitized by Google

several instances of amercements for failure to pay suit of court.[1] Traditionally, the manor and hundred courts met at three-weekly intervals, and though we have no indication that this was the case on the Winchester estates, there is nothing to suggest anything to the contrary. Indeed, the fact that the manor courts on the estates of the abbeys of Ramsey[2] and Crowland[3] met only twice each year may be regarded as entirely exceptional. We should be justified in assuming that no formal summons to attend was issued, save on the occasion of the bi-annual plenary sessions of the hundred court, when it was usual to give from eight to fifteen days' notice.[4] At East Woodhay William de Hurne was amerced twelve pence, 'pro summonitio non facta'.[5] We do not know how offences were presented before the courts, but the author of the anonymous 'Seneschaucie' states that this was part of the hayward's duty, '. . . and he (i.e. the hayward) ought to make attachments and approvements faithfully, and make the delivery by pledge before the provost, and deliver them to the bailiff to be heard'.[6] The hayward may only have been responsible for the presentment of cases of breaches of the customary law of the manor, and cases of refusal to perform the customary services which it was his duty to enforce.

By the end of the century the bishop claimed the right to hold the view of frankpledge, the assizes of Bread and Ale, to have his own gallows, and to hear pleas 'de namio vetito' on at least seven of his manors.[7] On the manor of Taunton[8] he claimed the additional right to have the chattels of any of his tenants convicted of a felony in a royal court. Of these legal franchises we can only find positive evidence from the roll that the bishop, in 1210, was exercising the right to hold the view of frankpledge, the assizes of Bread and Ale, and the hearing of pleas 'de namio vetito'. From a document primarily concerned with financial matters we can expect to hear only

[1] pp. 32, 167. In face of continued refusal to perform suit of court, the bishop could enforce attendance by distraining first the offender's chattels, and then his land. This is perhaps the explanation behind the entry in the Crawley account where William Dodde pays four shillings 'pro catallis suis habendis' (p. 18).

[2] W. O. Ault, *op. cit.*, pp. 139–41.

[3] F. M. Page, *The Estates of Crowland Abbey*, p. 39.

[4] H. M. Cam, *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls*, p. 167.

[5] p. 100. From further evidence (p. 100) we may conclude that William was in fact a forester.

[6] Printed by E. Lamond in her edition of *Walter of Henley's Husbandry*, p. 103.

[7] Brightwell (*R.H.*, I, 16), Wargrave (*R.H.*, I, 14, 17), West Wycombe (*R.H.*, I, 23), Knoyle (*R.H.*, II, 251), Taunton with the borough of Taunton (*R.H.*, II, 125, 140 and 134, 137), Downton (*R.H.*, II, 256–7, 235), and Adderbury (*R.H.*, II, 32).

[8] *R.H.*, II, 140.

Digitized by Google

of those franchises which directly gave rise to a cash profit in the form of amercements. Through lack of any contemporary evidence it might be unwise to argue from the later evidence that the bishop possessed his own gallows, and the antecedent right of passing capital sentence upon his tenants tried in his own courts on major criminal charges normally regarded as pleas of the Crown. But by royal charter[1] in 1208 Peter des Roches had been granted the right to 'infangenthief' and 'utfangenthief', amounting to a right to try all cases of theft and robbery, felonies punishable by death, and greatly favoured as he was, as a royalist supporter throughout the troubled years of John's later reign, the bishop might easily have had his own gallows as early as 1210.

The view of frankpledge was a common franchise, and on the Winchester estates, a profitable one. Statistics compiled from the roll, covering some of the larger manors,[2] show that in several cases the profits accruing from the bi-annual view amounted approximately to one fifth,[3] and one quarter[4] of the total revenue of the bishop's courts. At Bishop's Waltham and Bishopstoke the proportion was almost one third. These are only approximate figures and do not cover all the bishop's manors, but they seem to be a fair indication of the financial importance of the franchise. The right to hold the view had originally been the prerogative of the sheriff in his tourn,[5] and Miss Neilson[6] says, 'Probably in the majority of cases the private view was not exercised without some definite recognition (usually in the form of a money payment made to the sheriff) of its original character as a regality.' She adds however that the view was held by the greater lords in complete independence of the sheriff. This seems to have been the case on the Winchester estates. We have no record that the sheriffs of the counties in which the estates lay received any share of the profits of the view, save at Taunton, where

[1] *Rot. Chart.* p. 183.

[2]

Manor	*Profit from view*			*Total court profits*			*Manor*	*Profit from view*			*Total court profits*		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Waltham	2	16	4	9	14	4	Downton	2	8	4	15	16	4
Twyford	2	7	4	7	5	10	Overton	1	5	8	9	5	4
Stokes	1	6	8	4	0	2	Bitterne		10	8		56	2

[3] Bitterne.

[4] Overton. This is true also of the bishop's courts in the Isle of Wight (not included in the table).

[5] W. A. Morris, *The Frankpledge System*, pp. 133–9.

[6] N. Neilson, *op. cit.*, pp. 162 ff.

Digitized by Google

the payment of forty shillings to the sheriff of Somerset 'pro consuetudine hundredi' [1] proves that here, at least, the view was not held without some recognition of royal authority. William Malet, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, was present at Taunton for at least one day in the year.[2] He may therefore have been actually present at the leet, either as an observer representing the Crown, or he may have heard Crown pleas in conjunction with the bishop's hundredal bailiff. Considering the nature of our document we would expect to find some record somewhere of other similar payments. We do not, and can reasonably assert that the bishop held the view quite independently of the sheriff, the situation at Taunton being exceptional, and more puzzling since it was the greatest of the bishop's hundredal manors.

The profits of the view arose from amercements levied upon the tithings for the concealment of offences committed by their members, and for the concealment of persons who ought to have been members of a group, from amercements for non-attendance at the view, from payments of the tithing penny, and from certain sums paid for unspecified reasons.

The system of 'double presentment' used at the view was first discussed by Maitland,[3] and has since been elaborated upon by Hearnshaw and Morris,[4] and need not detain us here. Failure by the chief-pledge to report any misdemeanours committed by the members of his group, the roll describes it as 'concealment', was punishable by a heavy amercement levied upon the whole tithing.[5] The tithing was again heavily amerced for the 'concealment' of men who ought to have belonged to a group.[6] In many respects the tithing as a whole was in a similar position to the individual suitor in the hundred court, being amerced for failure to perform suit of court,[7] and for contempt of court.[8] The tithings of North and South Twyford[9] were amerced 'pro defectu', which may refer to suit of court.

[1] p. 172. [2] p. 172.

[3] Maitland, *Select Pleas*, pp. xxviii–xxxi.

[4] F. J. C. Hearnshaw, *Leet Jurisdiction in England*, pp. 51, 68 ff. and W. A. Morris, *op. cit.*, pp. 128–9, 145–6.

[5] pp. 5, 17, 22, 27, 49, 167, 181. In the last two cases where the tithing is not formed on a territorial basis, it is identified by the name of its chief-pledge. This may give the false impression that the chief-pledge pays the amercements involved.

[6] We find an odd exception to this at Downton where Geoffrey Curche is amerced one mark 'quia non fuit in thedinga'. In this case at least the responsibility is shifted from the shoulders of the tithing as a whole to those of the individual offender, p. 32. For a full discussion of those who were exempt from membership of a tithing and stood outside the frankpledge system, see W. A. Morris, *op. cit.*, pp. 72–84.

[7] pp. 94, 95, 100 (bis), 102. [8] p. 105. [9] p. 11.

Digitized by Google

The term is sufficiently vague however to be applied equally well to any number of faults committed by the tithings whilst fulfilling obligations far wider than the cases recorded on the roll would suggest. Their main responsibility was the pursuit of fugitives,[1] and the detention of criminal members of their tithing.

Suit of court, owed as a customary due by villein tenants, was doubtless looked upon as a heavy burden and must have meant a loss of valuable time to those who owed it. Members of tithings were willing to pay quite large fines for exemption from attending the view.[2] This question of composition is closely linked with the development of the payment of tithing penny. In origin tithing penny was paid to secure exemption from personal attendance at the view.[3] Later it developed into a head tax payable by every tithing member and the exemption it originally secured was then only to be gained by the payment of an additional sum seemingly fixed by custom. This development might partly explain the large sums of money paid by tithings for unspecified reasons.[4] The simplest explanation of them is that they represent the contractions of separate items in the bailiff's account made by the clerk as he copied them on to the roll, either because they were commonplace, or because he was aware that the amounts received were alone of importance to whoever might inspect the roll. Such sums are probably the fusion into one entry of payments of tithing penny and exemption fines.

At Taunton[5] we find this unusual entry: 'De 5*s.* de thedinga Prioris Tantonie pro simili' (i.e. concealment). Are we to infer that at this date the clergy, at least in the area around Taunton, were not exempt from membership of a tithing? Let us examine the position of the chief-pledge. Normally he was elected to serve for a period of twelve months, but the office, like that of the reeve, was one of heavy responsibility, and one which the villein would be loath to accept. Again, there seems to have been some tendency to keep the office in the hands of the more wealthy men of the group, says Morris,[6] though suitable leaders for the groups were often difficult to find. Would it not be possible therefore that the men of the tithing at Taunton, experiencing just this difficulty, sought to place responsibility in the hands of the Prior without his necessarily being a member of the group himself?

The other common franchise exercised by the bishop was his right to hold the assizes of Bread and Ale,[7] an article common to all

[1] pp. 6, 145. [2] N. Neilson, *op. cit.*, p. 169. [3] *Ibid.*, pp.166–8.
[4] pp. 32 (passim), 56, 60, 64 (bis), 79, 84, 114 (passim), 115, 140, 145.
[5] p. 167.
[6] W. A. Morris, *op. cit.*, pp. 104–5.
[7] pp. 56, 60, 69 (passim), 108 (ter), 114 (ter), 149, 161, 186 (bis).

Digitized by Google

the contemporary lists of articles of the view.[1] The 'Court Baron', an idealized court guide written for the inexperienced steward, gives what is perhaps the best account of instances of breaches of the two assizes being brought before the court.[2] The standard amercement for breach of the assize regulations seems to have been sixpence. Only in two instances do we find any variations from this amount.[3] The offences are variously described in the roll, 'pro assisa (or sisa) male servata', 'pro falso pane', and 'pro parva cervisia'. The bishop had the right to hold pleas 'de namio vetito' or 'vee de naam'.[4] There is only one reference to such a franchise on the roll.[5]

The bishop possessed sixty knights' fees and had military tenants.[6] Did he hold an honour court for them? We have no mention of such a court in the roll, and the evidence for the existence of honour courts on other estates a little later in the century seems to point to a negative answer. One vague reference in the Farnham account might provide a slender clue—'In expensis militum, qui tenuerunt curiam Episcopi, 2*s.* 4½*d.*'[7] We cannot conclude, by linking 'militum' with 'curiam Episcopi', that this is a reference to an honour court held at Farnham castle. After a detailed examination of various assemblies of knights on the estates of the abbey of St. Albans, Miss Levett concludes, 'This passage in the "Gesta" is the final proof of the existence of a court for free tenants, but contributes no evidence for the existence of an honour court transacting the business peculiar to military tenants.'[8] Levi Fox has found evidence for the existence of an honour court on the estates of the earldom of Leicester late in the thirteenth century, but has to admit that 'the evidence is disappointingly fragmentary'.[9] The roll lists the names of those military tenants who paid scutage in 1210–11, and the bishop's marshal, rather than the bishop himself in his honour court, seems to have been fully responsible for the conduct of the bishop's military affairs. From the limited evidence of the roll then, we cannot say whether the bishop held an honour court or not, though we might possibly conclude with Maitland that, '... the ultimate triumph of the manorial

[1] F. J. C. Hearnshaw, *op. cit.*, pp. 43 ff.

[2] F. W. Maitland, *Court Baron*, pp. 23–6. Denholm-Young identifies the author of at least the first half of the work as Robert Carpenter of Hareslade, a small village in the south eastern part of the Isle of Wight, in the manor of Wootton. He shows that Robert Carpenter, himself a bailiff on the Delisle manor of Wootton, had ample opportunity of studying the system of legal administration upon the bishop's Hampshire manors, particularly at Marwell, before writing his *Court Baron* (*c.* 1265). See *E.H.R.*, L (1935), pp. 22 ff.

[3] pp. 108, 114.

[4] Pollock and Maitland, *History of English Law*, II, p. 523.

[5] p. 49. [6] *Red Book of the Exchequer*, p. 148.

[7] p. 42. [8] A. E. Levett, *op. cit.*, p. 129.

[9] L. Fox, *The Administration of the Honor of Leicester*, pp. 63–4.

Digitized by Google

principle as a rule of law, and the fact that some research is necessary to discover such courts (i.e. honour courts) will make us suspect that they never were very common'.[1]

Through the system of his courts, we see the bishop maintaining public order and enforcing the social and economic rights of a lord over his tenants. Hubert Hall has said, 'It is scarcely too much to say that the Compotus Roll of 1209 enables us to reconstruct the contemporary court roll with the help of existing local forms of a later date.'[2] But a study of the bishop's legal administration from the evidence of what is primarily a financial document must take into account two important considerations. Facts of purely legal interest, which might find their way into a court roll, are excluded from an account roll as irrelevant to its main purpose. Thus questions regarding the summons to the courts, the occasions on which they were held, the presidency of the courts, and the manner of presenting cases before them will find no answer in the roll, and we are left to assume that the general practice on other estates some twenty or thirty years later held good for the Winchester estates in the early thirteenth century. From this point of view the other defect of the roll is that we can constantly see the bishop's legal system from one and the same angle, the angle of profit. We are concerned only with those cases giving rise to a fine or amercement. Nevertheless the pipe roll is invaluable, both because of its early date, and because, in the absence of court rolls, it remains a unique source of information for this period.

IV. The Bishop's Executive

We have already seen something of the officials responsible for the organization of financial and legal affairs on the bishop's estates; but what officials were responsible for the organization of the manorial economy; who controlled and supervised the labour force upon them, and what do we know of the functions of the bishop's own household officials? It is impossible to group the officials on the Winchester estates according to 'type' or 'function', so varied are their activities, but we may (rather arbitrarily, it is true) divide them into three groups, household officials, military tenants and manorial officials.

Like most twelfth century baronial households, the bishop had a household steward, chamberlain, constable and marshal, though by this time constable and marshal had undertaken duties of so wide a nature that they cannot properly be described as household officials

[1] F. W. Maitland, *Select Pleas in Manorial Courts*, p. xlvii.
[2] H. Hall, *Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester, 1208–9*. p. xiii, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

at all. In addition, the bishop had his butler, marshals, cooks, and of first importance, a chancery staff of chaplains and clerks.

It was only natural that the bishop should depend upon his chancery staff to assist in the task of administration. They form the necessary literate element in a system of estate organization where a large degree of responsibility rested upon the shoulders of an illiterate local executive. We are able to trace sixteen clerks in the roll who must have formed, if not all, at least the greater part of the bishop's chancery. There is evidence of a great deal of coming and going on their part. Unfortunately we cannot trace the itinerary of any one of them, nor ascertain the purpose of their journeys. It seems possible however that the clerks lent a helping hand in the compilation of the items of the reeves' accounts shortly after the close of the harvest season and doubtless held the view on some manors.[1]

Of the bishop's clerks Geoffrey de Cauz has left the clearest traces of his activities in the records. He is described on one occasion in a royal letter to the bishop as 'clericus noster et vester'[2] and in the bishop's pipe roll he is often involved in transactions which concern the king. Like his colleague, Stephen the clerk, he represents the bishop on several occasions,[3] and went abroad on the bishop's business, with royal licence, in November 1212.[4] He held two benefices by royal gift, Wilmington (Sussex) from 1209, and Ringwood (Hants) from 1214.[5] It may be the same man who looked after the daughters of the king of the Scots during 1213 and who was at the king's side in Poitou, May to September 1214, and witnessed royal acts in Hampshire in 1215:[6] but all or any of these references may concern not the clerk but a 'miles', Geoffrey de Cauz, in the king's service at about the same time.[7]

Another of the bishop's clerks is Peter Russinol but it is difficult to determine with any degree of certainty what position he held in the bishop's chancery. In an undated charter of confirmation of

[1] H. S. Bennett, *Life on the English Manor*, p. 187.

[2] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 118b. [3] pp. 65, 172. [4] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 95b.

[5] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 89, *Rot. Chart.*, 195b. In September 1219, upon the resignation of Geoffrey de Cauz, bishop Peter was ordered by royal letter patent to institute a second Geoffrey de Cauz, nephew of the first Geoffrey, to the church at Ringwood, 'Salva predicto Galfrido, clerico nostro, avunculo predicti Galfridi perpetua vicaria sua, quam habet in eadem ecclesia.' (*Pat. Rolls*, (1216–25), 205.) During the first half of Henry III's reign there is abundant evidence of a certain Geoffrey de Cauz, a minor royal servant, but there is nothing to suggest which of the two Geoffreys he was, and he may not have been either of them.

[6] *Documents of English History*, ed. H. Cole (Record Comm.), pp. 257, 259, 262, 266, *Rot. Chart.*, 199b, 201a, 205b, 209b; *cf. Rot de Oblatis, etc.*, p. 512.

[7] *Rot. de Liberate*, etc., pp. 164, 183, 223, *Documents of English History*, p. 250.

Digitized by Google

Peter des Roches[1] he is described as 'custos sigilli'. This, however, is the only document in which he is so described, and is in fact the sole document in which he is mentioned before the 1230's.[2] From 1233 to 1238 he appears to have been very active in the bishop's service. In 1233–4 he witnesses two charters, one of them an episcopal charter,[3] and in June 1237 and June 1238 he witnesses two further acts of bishop Peter.[4] In none of these documents is he ever described as chancellor. On the death of Peter des Roches in June 1238, he surrenders, along with Humphrey de Millers, the castles of Farnham and Taunton to the king.[5] Between 1240 and 1250 Peter Russinol is again mentioned as a witness to the confirmation of a grant by Richard, Earl of Cornwall, to the Prior and Canons of Selborne.[6] The last we hear of him is in April 1251 when he is chosen as one of four arbitrators in a dispute between the Prior of St. Swithun's and Stephen Longespee concerning lands in Hyneton.[7]

We find Master Robert Basset acting for bishop Peter in some capacity as early as March 1206,[8] but his importance as bishop's clerk can best be judged from two entries in the account roll which reveal him acting as the bishop's representative before the justiciars of the Forest at Wilton and before the King at Freemantle.[9] Between 1205 and 1210 he appears as witness to a grant by the Earl of Gloucester to Eustace de Greinville and to a charter of Peter des Roches.[10] He is witness to a further charter granted by bishop Peter between 1210 and 1216 to Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury.[11] In July 1232 Master Robert initiates an assize of novel disseisin against the abbot of Chertsey, John de Ebbesham, and William Tropinel,[12] and is last mentioned in the records in 1233 when he appears to be still in the bishop's service.[13]

On the Winchester estates the military duties of the marshal were performed by an individual never described in the pipe roll by this official title. The office appears to have been filled in 1210–11 by a

[1] *Selb. Cart.*, II, p. 2. The editor, W. D. Macray, assigns this document to the period 1205–10.

[2] References in the Public Records to a Master Peter R. refer to a Peter Russinol who became precentor of York in 1213 and who died by 1219. See C. T. Clay, 'The Early Precentors and Chancellors of York', *Journal of Yorkshire Archaeological Society*, XXXV (1941), p. 126.

[3] *C. Ch. R.* (1226–57) 186, *Selb. Cart.* II, pp. 4, 5–16, 65.

[4] *Selb. Cart.* I, p. 21. *C. Ch. R.* IV, 394.

[5] *C.P.R.* (1232–47), 224.

[6] *Selb. Cart.* II, p. 49.

[7] *Winc. Cath. Cart.*, p. 234 (551).

[8] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 60. [9] pp. 34, 96.

[10] *Selb. Cart.*, II, p. 63, p. 2.

[11] *Register of St. Osmund*, ed. A. R. Jones, R.S., I, p. 223.

[12] *Pat. Rolls* (1225–32), 521. [13] *Selb. Cart.*, I, p. 6.

Digitized by Google

certain Achard, who certainly bore the title in 1236.[1] He receives hospitality at Clere whilst on his way to meet the king,[2] and is responsible for the collection of scutage from the bishop's military tenants. The title of marshal appears to have been reserved for several men concerned with the care of the bishop's horses, and who seem to be little more than stable hands. It is to Geoffrey, Walter and Robert, marshals, that large quantities of fodder, sent from various manors for the bishop's horses, are delivered.[3] It is quite likely that these men were placed under the supervision of Achard, which recalls the similar position of the marshals of the early Capetian royal households in France.[4] Minor officials of the bishop's household, his two butlers, David and Thomas, and Nicholas, Peter, Stephen and Walter, his cooks, are mentioned in the roll as receiving small quantities of foodstuffs for the bishop's private use.[5]

In 1210–11 William de Sorewella and Geoffrey de Moneta were constables of Taunton and Farnham[6] respectively. The roll offers little information that might clarify the constables' duties, other than those of accounting for the revenues of the manor in which the castle was situated,[7] and of collecting the scutage due there.[8] Denholm-Young suggests that, unlike their twelfth-century equivalents, such men 'had little to do with the command of garrisons, for often they were not themselves knights, but much with the holding of courts and the receipt of money'.[9] The successful career of William de Sorewella bears out this statement. Between 1218 and 1225, he was joint sheriff of Hampshire with bishop Peter, and during some part of 1225 was joint sheriff of Somerset with Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.[10] As sheriff of Hampshire in 1220, he was responsible for the collection of the carucage due from that county.[11] In February 1225 he was one of those appointed to collect the fifteenth in Hampshire,[12] and in the following year crowned a successful career as an itinerant justice for Hampshire, Dorset and Wiltshire. During 1226 and 1227

[1] *Crondal Records*, ed. F. J. Baigent, p. 407.

[2] p. 97.

[3] Geoffrey, marshal, pp. 15, 35 (ter), 117. Robert, marshal, pp. 15, 117.

[4] A. Luchaire, *Manuel des Institutions Françaises*, Part IV, Chapter 2, p. 286.

[5] pp. 37, 72, 99 (bis).

[6] E. Robo, *op. cit.*, p. 44.

[7] Along with the reeves, Geoffrey de Moneta renders account for Farnham, and for the neighbouring manor of Bentley.

[8] William de Sorewella, and not the bishop's marshal, makes himself responsible for handing over the scutage of Taunton to John the Dean. See II, above.

[9] N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, p. 33.

[10] E. Foss, *Biographia Juridica*, p. 624.

[11] *Book of Fees*, p. 1438.

[12] *Pat. Rolls* (1216–25), 564.

Digitized by Google

he held assizes of novel disseisin and darrein presentment,[1] though as early as 1221 he had been appointed with three others as justice of an assize of novel disseisin over lands in Wiltshire.[2]

The bishop's knights form the second of our three very arbitrarily divided groups. Experts in finance,[3] they may also have had duties of a legal nature, and at least one of the bishop's knights was responsible for holding a hundred court on the manor of Hambledon.[4] Maurice de Turvilla is probably the most active and certainly the most prominent of the knights. Joint custodian, with William de Falaise, of Winchester Castle in 1215,[5] he acted as the representative of Peter des Roches in the latter's suit against the Prior of Winchester and Richard de Westwood, late in 1214.[6] He was prominent as a county coroner of Gloucestershire, a post he held until 1225,[7] and as an itinerant justice of Wiltshire, Berkshire, Oxfordshire and Hampshire. In 1206 along with Walter de Andely, another of the bishop's knights,[8] he acted as one of the twelve knights on two Grand Assizes.[9] Robert de Hotot and Eustace de Greinville both held military fiefs of the bishop. Robert de Hotot held half a knight's fee at Tadley in the hundred of Overton,[10] and Eustace de Greinville a third of a knight's fee (conveyed in 1210 by Aumaric, Earl of Gloucester, to Bishop Peter des Roches),[11] in Mapledurham.[12] In 1215 Eustace acted as constable of the Tower of London.[13] Early in the following reign he is employed by the king and is described as 'senescallus noster'.[14]

We may turn now to the officials of our third and last group, those most directly concerned with the organization of the manorial economy. The bishop's estate steward stood at the apex of a pyramid of manorial executive officers, the wide base of which was formed by the local executive—reeve, hayward and beadle. As on other estates[15] he had the responsibility of general supervision, and we may gain some idea of the wide variety of his tasks from the

[1] *Pat. Rolls* (1225–32), 79, 85, 165.
[2] *Ibid.* (1216–25), 310.
[3] See II, above.
[4] p. 131.
[5] *Rot. Lit. Pat.*, 136.
[6] *C.R.R.*, VII, 275.
[7] *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, II, 24b.
[8] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), IV, 185.
[9] *C.R.R.*, IV, 78, 99, 157, 289.
[10] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*) IV, 219; *C.C.R.*, III, 312.
[11] *Selborne Charters*, ed. W. D. Macray, II, 63.
[12] *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), III, 116; *Selb. Cart.*, II, 63. By a charter dated 1226, the bishop confirms to Eustace the lands and tenements which Aumaric gave him in his manor of Mapledurham. *Selb. Cart.*, II, 64.
[13] *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, I, 332.
[14] *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, I, 395b. He is apparently still in the king's service in 1231. *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1227–31, p. 547.
[15] L. Fox, *Administration of the Honor of Leicester*, pp. 29–30. E. Miller, *Abbey and Bishopric of Ely*, p. 260. N. Denholm-Young, *op. cit.*, p. 14, for the Fortibus estates.

Digitized by Google

anonymous 'Seneschaucie'.[1] Master Robert Basset is described as 'seneschal of the bishop of Winchester' in a charter probably dated between 1205 and 1210,[2] but the pipe roll shows that Roger Wacelin was very active in the duties of stewardship in this year and may already have succeeded to the office in which he appears, many years later, in 1227.[3]

Stenton is able to assert that in the twelfth century, though the senescallus is 'his lord's executive officer within the honour at large... the presumption is that a lord will transact his legal business in person'.[4] In the early thirteenth century this is no longer the case, and already judicial duties, like those of the bishop of Ely's steward,[5] are beginning to take prime place in his activities.[6] By the end of the century the steward's legal work had become almost all-absorbing, until more and more of his economic duties were delegated to subordinates, as was the case on the estates of the abbey of St. Albans about the same time.[7] His was the duty of presiding over the biannual court leet on each of the bishop's hundreds and manors, and possibly over an occasional hundred court.[8] The roll throws little or no light on Roger Wacelin's judicial activities. Though we can trace the manors he visited during the year, we are unable to discover the object of his visits, which may have been ones of routine inspection and supervision. The fact that he visits all nine of the bishop's hundredal manors[9] and many of the larger manors in 'foreign' hundreds[10] might suggest that he was in fact holding courts leet there. Evidence of two separate visits during the year to each hundredal manor, save Wargrave and Bishop's Sutton, strengthens this hypothesis.

Though Roger Wacelin may not have enjoyed a social position equal to that of the seneschals of the bishop of Ely in the first half of the thirteenth century,[11] or to that of the stewards of the honour of Leicester early in the following century,[12] he was by no means a man of small significance. Like them, he was of the knightly class and appears in the king's service as early as August 1203.[13] During John's

[1] *Walter of Henley*, ed. E. Lamond, pp. 85–9. [2] *Selb. Cart.*, II, 63.
[3] *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, II, 201b.
[4] F. M. Stenton, *The First Century of English Feudalism*, p. 76.
[5] E. Miller, *op. cit.*, pp. 260–1.
[6] H. S. Bennett, *op. cit.*, p. 160.
[7] A. E. Levett, *Studies in Manorial History*, p. 103. [8] See III, above.
[9] Farnham, Overton, Wargrave, Fareham, Bishop's Waltham, Meonchurch, Downton, Bishop's Sutton, Taunton.
[10] Twyford (Fawley Hundred); Crawley and Mardon (Buddlesgate Hundred); Brightwell (Moreton Hundred); Southwark (Clink Hundred).
[11] E. Miller, *op. cit.*, pp. 265–8.
[12] L. Fox, *op. cit.*, pp. 33–5. [13] *Rot. Lib.*, 60.

Digitized by Google

Irish campaign in the Summer of 1210, he was apparently present in the royal army in Ireland and seems to have been the recognized representative of the bishop.[1] He was still in episcopal service in 1227, when he is described as 'senescallus P. Wintoniensis Episcopi'.[2] During the 1230's he is witness to several charters concerned with various parcels of land granted to the priory of Selborne,[3] and even witnesses one such grant between 1240 and 1250.[4] Having acquired professional training and sound practical experience in estate management, it was probably a simple matter for the estate steward to pass from private into royal service, either as sheriff or itinerant justice, and by 1230 Wacelin's position was greatly improved. For two years, between October 1232 and October 1234, he was sheriff of Hampshire, during which time he was also appointed, during pleasure, custodian of Porchester and Winchester Castles.[5] It is doubtful if at this time Wacelin was still in the bishop's service, though he attests three episcopal charters,[6] between March 1234 and June 1238.

A study of the roll reveals that a second person, and to a lesser extent a third, were sharing the duties of steward, an arrangement common on ecclesiastical and lay estates alike throughout the thirteenth century.[7] Of this triumvirate at the head of the ministerial hierarchy Roger Wacelin was undoubtedly the most important. His 'assistants', as we might call them for want of a better word, are John the Dean, and Stephen the clerk. As we have seen, the activities of John the Dean lie in quite a different direction.[8] He appears however to be the official receiver of produce, including large quantities of oats, corn, salt, eggs, cheese and hens,[9] but not wool, sent to Wolvesey from manors as near as Crawley and as distant as Taunton, commodities sent to provision the bishop's residence rather than for marketing. Stephen the clerk on the other hand is found acting in a capacity similar to that of the 'senescallus hospicii' of a later date. In this connection it is interesting to note that already in the summer of 1210 his name is linked with that of Roger Wacelin as the bishop's representative in the royal army in Ireland,[10] though he was in the service of the bishops of Winchester at least as early as 1199.[11] Being

[1] *Rot. de Prestitis*, 179, 203. [2] *Rot. Lit. Claus.*, II, 201b.
[3] *Selb. Cart.*, I, pp. 6, 8, 14, 15, 21, 22. *Ibid.*, II, 4, 5, 47, 64, 65.
[4] *Selb. Cart.*, I, p. 31. [5] *C.P.R.* (1232–47), 13.
[6] *Selb. Cart.*, I, pp. 17, 23. *Cal. Ch. Rolls*, IV, 394.
[7] *N. Denholm-Young, op. cit.*, p. 67. [8] See II, above.
[9] pp. 14 (bis), 16, 20, 24, 25, 26, 99, 119, 127, 128, 177.
[10] *Rot. de Prestitis*, 175–9. See also *ibid.*, 188, 197.
[11] In 1199 Stephen witnesses a charter of Bishop Godfrey de Lucy. He is witness to a second charter of Bishop Godfrey probably in 1200. *Winchester Cathedral Chartulary*, ed. A. W. Goodman, pp. 41(90) and 169(393).

Digitized by Google

more closely connected with the bishop's household than either Wacelin or John the Dean, Stephen seems to have been the bishop's purveyor on quite a large scale—dealing with 29,130 dried herrings, delivered to him at Fareham to be handed over to the bishop's cook,[1] 118 flitches of bacon, 27 cheeses, and the carcases of two oxen at Waltham,[2] and 104 flitches of bacon and 70 hens at Southwark,[3] to mention but a few instances. Unlike his two colleagues, Stephen seems to have journeyed in the bishop's retinue and to have provided for the more immediate needs of the household from the manors they visited.

The bailiff held an intermediate position in the hierarchy, between the steward at the centre and the reeve upon each manor. We cannot be more precise. From the roll only two indisputable facts emerge, that the Winchester bailiffs presented the manorial account jointly with the reeve before the bishop's exchequer, and that they are salaried officials. We do not know how the bishop appointed his bailiffs but it seems likely that it was at his personal selection rather than by election in the manor or hundred court. We may assume that he would perform some such general duties of supervision over the reeves and over the actual farming of the manors, along with that of presiding over manor and hundred court, as are described by his contemporaries.[4] On the Winchester estates the manor rather than the bailiwick appears to have been the bailiffs' unit of administration. Each of the bishop's larger manors had their own bailiff. Several of the smaller manors however were grouped together under the supervision of a single bailiff.[5] The formation of such larger units was not an uncommon feature of thirteenth- and early fourteenth-century administration, providing as it did one solution to the problem of administering extensive estates.[6] In most cases the Winchester

[1] p. 112. [2] pp. 119, 120. [3] p. 157 (bis).

[4] *Walter of Henley*, ed. E. Lamond, pp. 89–97.

[5] Geoffrey de Aclent was responsible for: Cheriton, Beauworth, Bishop's Sutton, Alresford, Wield. A certain ' J. serviens' for: Clere, East Woodhay, Ashmansworth and Itchingswell. 'Ricardus serviens' for: Brightwell, Harwell, Witney and Adderbury.

[6] The enormous estates of the Earldom of Cornwall were divided into 9 'bailiwicks' of great extent under 9 stewards. See M. Midgley, *Ministers' Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall*, Introduction, pp. xix–xxiv. The lands of the honor of Leicester were divided into 8 bailiwicks. See L. Fox, *op. cit.*, p. 20. Duchy of Lancaster estates: D. Oschinsky, 'Notes on the Lancaster Estates in the 13th and 14th Centuries', *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancs. and Cheshire*, Vol. 100, pp. 10–11.

For other estates see: M. Morgan, *English Lands of the Abbey of Bec*, p. 55. D. Douie, *Archbishop Pecham*, p. 73, and F. R. H. DuBoulay, 'The Pagham Estates of the Archbishops of Canterbury during the 15th Century', *History*, N.S. XXXVIII, No. 134 (1953), p. 202. F. M. Page, *The Estates of the Abbey of Crowland*, pp. 12–13.

Digitized by Google

bailiffs received an annual livery of 60*s.* 10*d.* On the two smaller manors of Bitterne and Wycombe however, the bailiffs' remuneration only amounted to 20*s.* and 27*s.* respectively, but their duties on manors of this size would be comparatively light. Again, William de Dammartin, bailiff of Overton, received only 52*s.* 2*d.*, but he may not have completed a full year in office there.

A study of the salaries paid within the bailiwick of Geoffrey de Aclent and in that of Taunton reveals interesting inequalities. It is clear that at Taunton, William de Sorewella, unlike his colleague at Farnham, did not combine his duties as constable with those of bailiff. He seems to have delegated these duties to William de Ferham and William de Swapham, who together receive £6 0*s.* 20*d.* (presumably 60*s.* 10*d.* each) for their services. Two 'janitors' together receive 60*s.* 10*d.* They were no doubt responsible for keeping the castle gate, and acted as jailors to any prisoners imprisoned in the castle.[1] Geoffrey de Aclent too appears to concern himself only with the presentation of the accounts of the five manors under his supervision, for the reeve of Wield seems to have been paid for carrying out Geoffrey's other duties. On the five manors of the group, save Wield itself, the reeve receives a livery of 40*s.*, a handsome return for his task as bailiff's deputy, particularly as the reeve was not normally a salaried official at all. The affairs of Wield itself were left in the hands of Adam the serjeant. Such an administrative arrangement, though quite exceptional, must have suited local convenience.

The reeve, of all the manorial officials, is the one to invite most speculation. He is the most important man on the manor, the chosen leader of the villein community, and yet normally receives no wage; he is supposedly illiterate, and yet is responsible for the drawing up of a most detailed account. Being of a lower social stratum than the bailiff, the reeve must unfortunately remain as nothing more than a name. We do not know how the reeve was appointed on the Winchester estates. Walter of Henley urges that he be elected by the whole villein community.[2] We must beware however of attributing a uniform system of appointment on all the bishop's manors, where perhaps no uniformity existed.[3]

After examining the manorial records of several estates, mostly of the early fourteenth century, Mr. Bennett is able to conclude, "... by the fourteenth century at least, the reeve was often as permanent an

[1] They probably performed duties similar to those of the porters on the Leicester estates. See L. Fox, *op. cit.*, pp. 42–4.

[2] *Walter of Henley*, ed. E. Lamond, p. 11.

[3] From the manorial records of other estates, it is obvious that methods of selecting the reeve varied even from manor to manor on the same estate. See M. Morgan, *op. cit.*, pp. 53–4.

Digitized by Google

officer, despite his servile origin, as was the serjeant or bailiff'.[1] It is reasonable to assume that any lord would not lightly refuse the continued services of any tenant who showed some aptitude for the office. On many of the bishop's manors, as early as the second decade of the thirteenth century, the same reeve remains in office for several years in succession. The permanence of the reeve in office on the Winchester estates refutes Miller's general description of the reeves' work on the estates of the bishopric of Ely as 'essentially amateur'.[2] The reeve on the Winchester manors was no novice whatever the case on the Ely estates.

More closely connected with the work performed on the manor than either the bailiff or steward, the reeves' duties were both heavy and all-embracing. To select but a few items from what would be an almost endless and tedious catalogue of his functions: he was charged with the collection of the rents due to the bishop from the manor, with the collection of the perquisites of the bishop's manorial courts, with the payment of wages due both in cash and in kind, with the general supervision of the farming operations, ploughing, sowing, harvesting, threshing, with the ensuring of a sufficiently numerous and healthy livestock, and finally with the supervision of repairs to mills, manor house, farm implements, and all manner of building operations. In return he received an acquittance of rent, usually of 5*s.* about this time, and certain other privileges, including on some manors a small grain allowance, and on most manors a fleece of wool. The remuneration for such heavy duties seems small, but the reeves doubtless found other ways and means of recouping themselves.[3] The roll then gives the impression of the reeve indispensable to the smooth running of the manor, of an official upon whom rests primary responsibility for the profit or loss incurred by the manor in any one year.

In conclusion, some brief mention must be made of the hayward and beadle, the reeves' colleagues on the manor. We know nothing of their duties from the roll, but must assume that their activities resembled rather closely those of their equals on the Ely estates.[4] Traditionally, as his name suggests, the hayward was responsible for guarding the bishop's crops, and for maintaining the hedges and ditches protecting them from stray cattle which it was his duty to impound. The anonymous 'Seneschaucie' informs us that it was his duty to present all offenders against the customary law of the manor before the manorial court.[5] The beadles' duties were of a police

[1] H. S. Bennett, *op. cit.*, p. 168. [2] E. Miller, *op. cit.*, p. 253.
[3] H. S. Bennett, *op. cit.*, pp. 173–5. J. S. Drew, 'The Manorial Accounts of the Priory of St. Swithun's, Winchester', *E.H.R.*, LXII (1947), pp. 39–40.
[4] E. Miller, *op. cit.*, pp. 254–5. [5] *Walter of Henley*, ed. E. Lamond, p. 103.

Digitized by Google

nature, the attachment of criminals, and the summoning of offenders before the lord's court. In practice the duties of both seem to be performed by one man, for where the hayward is recorded in the roll as receiving an acquittance there is no mention of a beadle and vice versa. At Mardon and Waltham alone are both officials named in the account. Where neither is mentioned we assume that their duties were added to those of the reeve.

A study of the executive on the Winchester estates leads us to the conclusion that the functioning of the administrative system was in every way orthodox. Within the traditional framework is infused the talent and ability of the bishop's household staff, and chief among these the chaplains and clerks, who provide the literate element. It was from the bishop's chancery that the men who assisted in the office of steward, and who acted as the bishop's representatives, came. The roll makes it clear that the bishop's military tenants were key men in the organization of his finances. They may also have played a part similar to the knights on the episcopal estates of Ely,[1] to which the system on the Winchester estates bears many close resemblances. It is possible that together they acted as an occasional advisory body, though nothing resembling a formally constituted baronial council exists on the bishop's estates in the thirteenth century. At least one of the bishop's military tenants, Maurice de Turville, rose to some eminence as a royal justice, and Roger Wacelin, the bishop's steward, and William de Sorewella, the constable of Taunton, both aspired to the shrievalty. Here, then, in the bishop's service early in the thirteenth century were men of some importance, acquiring a sound administrative training, which, in the next twenty years or so, would enable them to pass from episcopal into royal service.

V. Conclusion

Historians writing the administrative history of the Winchester estates during the late thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries may draw upon a number of complementary sources of material—custumals, manorial extents, court rolls, and episcopal registers. The absence of such supplementary records for the early thirteenth century obviously enhances the value of the present roll, whatever its limitations may be. The roll is of course primarily an economic document, and information likely to be of use to the student of administration is not always immediately apparent, is often scanty, and is always incomplete. But the account roll, even more than the

[1] E. Miller, *op. cit.*, p. 249.

Digitized by Google

later manorial extents and custumals, reveals the manorial community in motion, clearly indicating the relationship between the bishop and his tenants, free and unfree, for this after all was largely its purpose. From the evidence it provides, we have seen how the bishop, through his courts, safeguarded and enforced the customary, financial, and legal dues which he claimed as a feudal lord from his tenants; how the many episcopal manors, some of them isolated, were administered through the medium of the bishop's courts, the institutions of view and audit, and by a judicious delegation of episcopal authority to a literate bureaucracy at the centre, headed by the manorial steward, to whom a whole hierarchy of local manorial officials were responsible—this at a time when the conduct of other estates, lay and clerical alike, is still wrapt in obscurity, and was to remain so for at least another fifty years.

Digitized by Google

THE PIPE ROLL

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANORS

	page
Biterne	5
Twiforda	9
Craweleia	16
Mereduna	21
Stokes	26
Duntona	30
Fernham	38
Benetlega	45
Overtona	48
Norwaltham	52
Brihtewella	55
Harewella	60
Witteneia	63
Edburgeberi	68
Insula	73
Wicumbe	78
Weregrave	82
Cnoel	88
Clera	93
Widehaie	99
Esmeresworde	102
Echeneswella	104
Fereham	106
Waltham	112
Mienes Manerium	120
Menes Ecclesia	125
Hameleduna	129
Cheritona	133
Beworde	137
Suttona	139
Alresford	144
Alresford: De Burgo	148
Walda	149
Suwerke	153
Molendinum de Suwerke	157
Ministerium Wintonie	158
Tantonia	162

Digitized by Google

Cumba 180
Rimptona 181
Scutagium 184
Forum de Alresford 185

Digitized by Google

M. 1.

S(TAN)[1] HAM

Johannes firmarius de Stanham reddit compotum de 30*s.* de tota firma sua. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 30*s.* Et quietus est.

Firmarius de Ore reddit compotum de 26*s.* de tota firma sua. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 26*s.* Et quietus est.

Firmarius de Faleleia reddit compotum de 46*s.* de tota firma sua. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 46*s.* Et quietus est.

BITERNE[2]

J.[3] serviens, A.[3] prepositus reddunt compotum de £6 7*s.* 5*d.* de toto gabulo assiso. Et de 3*s.* 6*d.* de incremento huius anni. Et de 5*s.* de firma parvi molendini. Summa: £6 15*s.* 11*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi per annum, 4*s.*; 1 carrucarii[4] per annum, 3*s.* Summa: 7*s.*

Summa remanens: £6 8*s.* 11*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 22*s.* 9½*d.* de pannagio. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de herbigagio.[5] De 2*s.* de nucibus venditis. De 21*s.* de 126 acris terre locandis. De 5*s.* de 12 ovibus vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini. Et de 11*s.* 1*d.* de dimidio pondere 9 libre minus grosse lane, cum 25 velleribus agninis. Et de 14½*d.* de pellibus 3 multonum, 9 matricum ovium, 1 hoggetti. Et de 12*d.* de pellibus 14 agnorum. Et de 21*s.* 8*d.* de 3 ponderibus 18 libris casei venditis. Et de 3*s.* 9*d.* de coriis 1 vacce, 3 boviculorum, 1 genicule, 1 avri venditis. Et de 12*d.* de melle vendito. Summa: £4 13*s.* 10*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 31*s.* 6*d.* de 9 quarteriis frumenti venditis. Et de 7*s.* 5½*d.* de 2 quarteriis 1 bussello siliginis venditis. Summa: 38*s.* 11½*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Augustini pro fine terre. Et de 4*s.* de thedinga Ricardi Baldewini pro concelamento.

[1] Obliterated by a slight tear in the left hand margin of membrane.

[2] Written in capitals in the left-hand margin of membrane contrary to the usual practice of allowing the title of each manor a separate line.

[3] In the present account there is no indication of the names for which these initials stand. In the roll edited by H. Hall, the 'serviens' is named Johannes, and the reeve Azo. See H. Hall, p. 30.

[4] More usually spelt 'carucarii'.

[5] The usual spelling is 'herbagio'. See N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, p. 75.

Digitized by Google

Et de 18*d.* de Siwardo pro lege relaxata. Et de 6*d.* de Radulfo Longo pro simili. Et de 6*d.* de Ailwino Belgh(am) pro simili. Et de 6*d.* de Roberto Sewlf pro simili. Et de 6*d.* de Rogero Serardi pro simili. Et de 6*d.* de Hervico pro simili. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga de Ore pro discessu cuiusdam femine a domini Episcopi.[1] Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de Unfrido de Forest(a) pro stultiloquio. Et de 2*s.* de Themē [*sic*] de Ore pro defectu. Et de 2*s.* de Agnete de Ore pro se maritanda. Et de 12*d.* de Hugone preposito pro plegagio. Et de 12*d.* de Willelmo Gute pro simili. Et de 6*d.* de Normanno de Ore pro simili. Et de 4*s.* de Briano de Faleleia pro recto habendo de Waltero clerico. Et de 2*s.* de Willelmo de Fraxino pro simili. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de Briano, quia non habuit sectam de loquela sua versus Walterum clericum. Et de 8*s.* de 5 hominibus pro opere autupnali relaxato. Summa: 56*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £15 17*s.* 10½*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano gabulum de 4 terminis, £9.

Expensa

In ferramento 1 carruce[2] per annum, et 1 carruce per 1 terminumi et in ferrura 2 avrorum per annum, 8*s.* 8½*d.* In precariis hiemalibu, de 13 carrucis,[3] 2*s.* 2*d.* In stipendiis 1 bovarii, 1 vaccarii, 1 bercaris per annum, et 1 caretarii per 3 terminos, 2 bovariorum per 1 terminum, 12*s.* 9*d.* In solido daie per annum, 2*s.* In 2 hericiatoribus per 1 terminum, 14*d.* In custo daerie, 10*d.* In 2 bigis emptis, 3*s.* 3½*d.* In uno carro de novo parando, 12*d.* In 4 cordis ad bigas emptis 4*d.* In uncto empto ad bigas, 3½*d.* In clutis emptis ad marlandum 13½*d.* In prato falcando et levando, 3*s.* 4*d.* In blado et feno tassandis, et muilone[4] feni paranda, 18*d.* In clausturis circa bladum et pratum, 2*s.* In 6 quarteriis 3 bussellis frumenti et siliginis triturandis, 17½*d.* In 1 chamo ad pullum domini Episcopi, 2d. In 2 chamis avrorum, 1*d.* In 1 tripode, 2*d.* In haspis, stapellis, ½*d.* In serrura empta, 2d. In 3 criblis, 2*d.* In 1 tonello vini cariando de Biterne usque Wlveseiam, 20*d.* In 500 alleciis emptis ad 2 precarias autumpnales, 15½*d.* In 2 bussellis fabarum emptis ad plantandum, 7*d.* In expensis Dionisii camerarii Dominica proxima ante Purificationem Beate Marie,[5] 10½*d.* In filo et cordis emptis ad retia domini Episcopi, 12*d.*[6] In expensis G(alfridi) de Calceto, G(alfridi) de Luviers, Rogeri Wacelini, Davidi pincerne, die Sancti Dionisii, 12½*d.* In expensis Mauricii de

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'a (terra) domini Episcopi' or 'a dominio Episcopi'.
[2] The more usual spelling is 'caruce'.
[3] The more usual spelling is 'carucis'.
[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'mullone'.
[5] January 30.
[6] Originally 21*d.* but altered to 12*d.*

Digitized by Google

Turvilla per 2 vices, et G(alfridi) de Calceto per 1 vicem, 6*s.* 7½*d.* per 2 tallias. In liberatione J(ohannis?) servientis, 20*s.* Summa: £4 16*s.* 6½*d.*[1]

Summa liberationis et expense: £12 16*s.* 6½*d.*[2]

Et debet[3] 61*s.* 4*d.* Unde solvit[3] 23*s.* 2*d.* Et adhuc debet[3] 38*s.* 2*d.*[4]

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 14 acrarum, 3 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria. Et quietus est.[5]

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de toto exitu siliginis, et de 6 quarteriis et dimidio coralli.[6] In semine 11 acrarum, 3 quarteria. In 2 precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria dimidium. In cibo 1 bovarii per annum, 6 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 2 quarteria 1 bussellus. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 37 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de toto exitu ordei. De 3 quarteriis dimidio de curallo. Summa: 41 quarteria 1 bussellus. In semine 25 acrarum, 12 quarteria dimidium. In cibo 1 vaccarii, 1 bercarii, daie, per annum, et 1 caretarii per 3 terminos, 2 bovariorum per 1 terminum, 2 hericiatorum per 1 terminum, 28 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. Summa: 41 quarteria 1 bussellus. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 51 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. In semine 68 acrarum, 34 quarteria. In prebenda 2 avrorum, qui araverunt, et hericiaverunt, et marlaverunt per annum, 10 quarteria. In prebenda domini Episcopi proxima die Veneris post festum Sancti Michaelis,[7] 4 quarteria. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Calceto, G(alfridi) de Luviers, R(ogeri) Wacelini, Davidi pincerne, die Sancti Dionisii, 1 quarterium. In prebenda Dionisii camerarii, Dominica proxima ante Purificationem,[8] per 2 noctes, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda Mauricii de Turvilla per 2 vices, et G(alfridi) de Calce(to) per 1 vicem, 1 quarterium dimidium.

De Instauro

Idem reddunt compotum de 19 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 avris et 1 pullo remanentibus

[1] From '20*s.* . . .', written over an erasure.

[2] After the '£12', a letter 'S' has been erased. '17*s.*' has been altered to 16*s.* by the erasure of the last stroke in XVII. After '6', erasure of a letter 'S'. The ½*d.* sign, 'ob', is also written over an erasure.

[3] See Introduction, pp. xx–xxi.

[4] From 'Solvit . . .', written over an erasure.

[5] See Introduction, pp. xx–xxi.

[6] 'Curalli' is the more common form. [7] October 1. [8] January 30.

Digitized by Google

anno preterito. Et de 1 pullo Roberti conbust(oris). In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 2 avri, et 2 pulli 2 annorum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 18 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 2 geniculis adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 21. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 19 vacce, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In mortua, 1. In adiunctis vaccis, 2. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 1 de Roberto conbust(ore). Summa: 8. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 5, unde 3 sunt masculi, 2 femelle 3 annorum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes sunt masculi et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 vitulis proventis[1] hoc anno de prescriptis vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 1. Et remanent 12.

Idem reddunt compotum de 64 matricibus ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 13 adiunctis de instauro. Et de 4 de Roberto conbust(ore). Summa: 81. In mortuis ante partum, 5. In mortuis post tonsionem, 4. In vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini, 12. Summa: 21. Et remanent 60.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 9 adiunctis de instauro. Et de 1 de Roberto conbust-(ore). Summa: 19. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 16.

Idem reddunt compotum de 23 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuo, 1. In adiunctis ovibus, 13. In adiunctis multonibus, 9. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 43 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 3. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 14. Summa: 18. Et remanent 25.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 caseis factis in hyeme. Et de 166, qui inceperunt fieri proxima Dominica ante festum Sancti Alphegi,[2] et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 13. In prato falcando, 2. In blado et feno cariandis, 3. In precariis autupnalibus, 2. In expensa Mauricii de Turvilla, 1. In supravenditis, 155, qui fecerunt 3 pondera 18 libras.

Idem reddunt compotum de 75 velleribus grosse lane. In decima,

[1] *Sic* in MS. Throughout the account the scribe prefers the incorrect use of the perfect participle, 'proventis', to the present participle 'provenientibus' —the form used in other ministers' accounts. Cf. *Legal and Manorial Formularies. In Memory of J. P. Gilson*, pp. 39 ff. *Ministers' Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall*, Ed. L. M. Midgley, passim, *Documents of the English Lands of the Abbey of Bec*, Ed. M. Chibnall, pp. 146 ff.

[2] April 17.

Digitized by Google

7. In supravenditis, 68, que fecerunt dimidium pondus 9 libre minus, cum 25 velleribus agninis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 80 gallinis de cherisetto. In mortuis, 3. In missis apud Wintoniam die Sancti Dionisii ad opus domini Regis, 12. In missis apud Wlveseiam ad opus domini Episcopi, 50. In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla, 5. In expensa[1] G(alfridi) de Calceto, G(alfridi) de Luviers, R(ogeri) Wacelini, Davidi pincerne, Achardi, die Sancti Dionisii, 6. In expensis Dionisii camerarii per 2 dies, 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 210 sextariis salis[2] remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 1 de purchasio de Turberto. In daeria, 2. In missis apud Duntonam, 4. Summa: 6. Et remanent 205. Idem miserunt apud Suttonam 1 mille de sclatis.

TWIFORDA[3]

A.[4] serviens, H.[4] prepositus reddunt compotum de £41 3*s.* 5*d.* de gabulo assiso. Et de 40*s.* de firma molendini de Brombrigge. Summa: £43 3*s.* 5*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 2 bedellorum, 15*s.*; 3 bercariorum, 9*s.*; 1 fabri, 3*s.*; 1 porcarii, 3*s.*; 12 carucariorum, 36*s.*, cuilibet, 3*s.*; 4 carucariorum, 11*s.*, cuilibet, 33*d.*; 2 bovariorum, 6*s.*; 8 operariorum per annum, 24*s.* Summa quietanciarum: 107*s.*

In defectu terre de Alebroc, 5*s.* In defectu terre de Baberig(ge),[5] 46*s.* 10*d.* In defectu terre de Upham tracte in dominicum apud Stokes, 2*s.* In defectu terre Crude et Turberti tracte; in dominicum, 8*s.* 3*d.* In defectu terre Algeri de Dudingwde tracte in dominicum apud Stokes, 5d. In defectu terre Roberti Coc propter cursum aque, 6*d.* In defectu terre, que fuit Hasardi, 3*s.* In defectu terre, que fuit Radulfi de Ypre, date Willelmo Romano per P(etrum) episcopum, 10*s.* Summa defectuum: 76*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £9 3*s.*

Summa remanens: £34 0*s.* 5*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 23*s.* 8*d.* de 12 quarteriis dimidio de mancorno venditis de toto exitu novi molendini. De 19*s.* de 11

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'expensis'.

[2] Bitterne was probably the centre of a salt-making industry, from which the manor doubtless drew its name. See G. B. Grundy, *The Saxon Land-Charters of Hampshire*, pp. 115–16.

[3] The title is written in the scribe's cursive hand in the left hand margin of the MS.

[4] We cannot discover from the present account the names for which these initials stand. H. Hall identifies them as 'Alvredus de Quinci serviens' and 'Herebertus prepositus' in his account. See H. Hall, p. 52.

[5] *Sic* in MS. Probably an alternative spelling of Brombrigge (i.e. Brambridge).

Digitized by Google

quarteriis de mancorno, 3 bussellis de gruello de toto exitu molendini de Saldeford. De 40*s.* 2(*d.*)[1] de 20 quarteriis dimidio de mancorno, et dimidio quarterio de gruello de toto exitu molendini de Cumtona. De 74*s.* 9½*d.* de 37 quarteriis dimidio de mancorno, dimidio quarterio de frumento, 4 bussellis de gruello, dimidio quarterio de braseo de toto exitu molendini de Nordtwiforda. De 12*s.* de consuetudinibus eiusdem molendini. Summa: £8 9*s.* 7½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 34*s.* 3*d.* de pannagio. De 42*s.* de herbagio. De 16*s.* 3*d.* de inhoc. De 21*s.* 6*d.* de 6 bobus vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini. De 6*s.* 5*d.* de coriis 6 boum mortuorum venditis. De 56*s.* 6*d.*[2] de 44 matricibus ovibus, 56 multonibus vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini. De 23*s.* 8*d.* de 187 pellibus ovium mortuarum, unde 24 fuerunt mortue cito post tonsionem. De 17*d.* de 32 pellibus rottorum mortuorum. De 56*s.* de 255 caseis venditis, qui fecerunt 8 pondera, quodlibet pondus pro 7*s.* De 3½*d.* de corio 1 pulli silvestri[3] mortui vendito. Summa: £12 18*s.* 3½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 29*s.* 2½*d.* de 10 quarteriis dimidio de veteri frumento venditis. De £6 10*s.* 4*d.* de 33 quarteriis de frumento anni presentis. De 11*s.* 11*d.* de 11 quarteriis de curallo venditis. De £6 8*s.* 1½*d.* de 56 quarteriis dimidio de ordeo venditis. Summa: £14 19*s.* 7*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 marca de thedinga Herebert. De 10*s.* de thedinga de Nordtwiforda. De 1 marca de thedinga de Sudtwiforda. De 6*d.* de Johanne de Cumtona pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Leowini pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edmundo pro simili. De 12*d.* de Azone filio Sewade pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Freteure pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Freke pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo filio Edmundi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Nicholao Unwini pro simili. De 18*d.* de Radulfo Hadewlf pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Cakebrede pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne Turb(erti) pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo de Logebrigge pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo de Castro pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edwardo Triwe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ingulf Purht pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Wadedene pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ingulfo Stanbert pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero capistrario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Cristina vidua pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Bus pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osbert Gode pro simili. De 6*d.* de Bernardo de Pukestede pro simili. De 6*d.* de vidua Wlvrici pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Hersent' pro simili. De 12*d.* de Arnoldo de Colvedene pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Brige pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gilibert Monde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero bercario pro simili. De

[1] Omitted in MS.
[2] Originally 11*d.* but altered to 6*d.*
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'silvestris'.

Digitized by Google

6*d.* de (Ricardo)[1] Edward[1] filio Ainulf pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Roberti pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Coddesdene pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Ingulf Hereward' pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Mazelini pro simili. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Firghel pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne filio Mazelini pro simili. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Bike pro simili. De 18*d.* de Waltero de Babeflode pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gunnilda vidua pro simili. De 6*d.* de Nicholao Triwe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Triwe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Hawisa vidua pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico de Logebrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Corkeu pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Rocelini pro filia maritanda. De 4*s.* de Henrico de Merewella pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ailbriht pro simili. De 12*d.* de Hugone de Logebrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de filio Willelmi bercarii pro simili. De 4*s.* de Acelino filio Kere pro debito habendo. De 6*d.* de Johanne de Cumtona pro simili. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga[2] de Nordtwiforda pro defectu. De 10*s.* de thedinga de Sudtwiforda pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Castro pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Hurlemunde pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Gilibert[3] Monde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Breche pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne Leve pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edmundo Wilde pro simili. De 3*s.* de Willelmo Symonis pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Colvedene pro filia sua maritanda. De 6*d.* de Henrico de Logebrigge pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Hersent pro simili. De 12(*d.*)[4] de Ricardo de Putte pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Johanne Bere pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edward [*sic*] Triwe pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Rogero Brond pro fuga facta. De 6*d.* de Osbert[3] Witebi pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Waltero capistrario pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Gilibert Croche pro terra dimittenda. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Purht pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Roberto Lanwini pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Baron' pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Adam filio Ailrici pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Azone filio Walchelini pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Willelmo filio Gilibert pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Edmundo filio Gilibert pro eodem. De 12*d.* de legato Ricardi Symonis. De 12*d.* de legato Willelmi Hanitesir [*sic*]. De 6(*d.*)[4] de Ricardo de Wadedene pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Gurtefaste pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Kokerel[5] pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Ingulf[3] Forthedene pro eodem. De 18*d.* de Johanne Coke pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Croche pro eodem. De 12*d.* de

[1] 'Edward' is interlineated above 'Ricardo' which is not deleted in MS.

[2] In MS. the word is often so abbreviated as to make it impossible to decide which of the two spellings, 'thethinga' or 'thedinga' is intended. In this transcription the latter has been used throughout. For the various spellings of the word, see W. A. Morris, *The Frankpledge System*, pp. 86, 105, n. 3.

[3] Personal names (i.e. Gilibert, Osbert, Herebert, Turbert, Ingulf) have not been transcribed in their Latinized form, except where there is a clear indication to the contrary in MS.

[4] Omitted in MS.

[5] The ' r ' in 'Kokerel' is a capital.

Digitized by Google

Waltero Triwe pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Bernardo de[1] Fonte pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Herebert[2] Coke pro eodem. De 18*d.* de Waltero capistrario pro eodem. De 18*d.* de Ingulf Purht pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Monde pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Bernardo Pep pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ingulf Stanbert pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Agatha vidua pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ingulf Hereward' pro eodem. De 3*s.* de Waltero de Babeflode pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Waltero filio Alvive pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Colswan (o?)[3] de Wadedene pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Osbert Gode pro eodem. De 2*s.* de Galfrido Bike pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Edwardo filio Ainulfi pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Ricardo scorto pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Codesdene pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Waltero Bus pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Firghel[4] pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Edward Stanbert pro eodem. Summa: £7 5*s.* 10*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 40*s.* receptis de camera domini Episcopi ad picturas de Merewella. Summa: 40*s.*[4]

Summa totius recepte: £45 13*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte cum gabulo: £79 13*s.* 9*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano de Wlveseia, £45 12*s.* 6*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis 8 carucarum, 2 avrorum et caretar(iorum)[5] per annum, 28*s.* 8½*d.* In mercede fabri pro ferramentis 3 carucarum per annum, 5*s.* 10½*d.* In 8 paribus rotarum ad carucas, 2*s.* 5½*d.* In caruca et jugo[6] de novo faciendis, 20*d.* In rotis emptis ad bigas, et in bigis reparandis, 3*s.* 7*d.* In panellis, baciis, paronellis, 12*d.* In 1 corda de calnabe empta ad bigam, 3*d.* In 1 securi emendanda, 3*d.* In sacco empto, 5*d.* In 12 bobus emptis, 72*s.* 7*d.* In 2 precariis hyemalibus de 55 carucis, 9*s.* 2*d.* In 1 precaria quadragesimali de 55 carucis, 4*s.* 6*d.* In 162 quarteriis frumenti vannandis ad semen ad vendendum, ad panem domini Episcopi 5*s.* 0½*d.*, scilicet 4 quarteria pro 1½*d.*[7] In 12 quarteriis frumenti triturandis, 2*s.* 6*d.*, scilicet quolibet quarterio, 2½*d.* In 1 quarterio frumenti empto ad semen, 35*d.* In grangia, petrina[8] cooperiendis, 2*s.* 6*d.* In calce empta ad idem, 7*d.* In bordis

[1] 'Bernardo de' is interlineated.

[2] Personal names (i.e. Gilibert, Osbert, Herebert, Turbert, Ingulf (have not been transcribed in their Latinized form, except where there is a clear indication to the contrary in MS.

[3] Possibly a Latinized form of Colswein.

[4] Written on the under-side of a small hanging tear.

[5] A possible reading here would be 'caretarum', but 'caretariorum' is perhaps more appropriate.

[6] 'carucis et jugis' would be a possible alternative reading.

[7] This would make the actual cost 5*s.* 0½*d.*

[8] *Sic* in MS. for 'petrino'.

Digitized by Google

emptis ad idem, *7d.* In tribus aliis grangiis reparandis, et cooperiendis, *5s.* 8½*d.* In granario, et domibus curie de Twiforda cooperiendis, *3s.* In boveria de Merewella reparanda et cooperienda, 22½*d.* In bercaria reparanda et cooperienda, et in 5 rastellis ad presepia ovium faciendis, *8s.* 4*d.* In consuetudine bercarii pro falda wiscanda, 12*d.* In mercede 2 garciferorum ad agnos custodiendos in partu ovium per 10 septimanas, *2s.* 6*d.* In fossandis 22 perticis circa bladum domini Episcopi, 22*d.* In 2 pratis falcandis, *3s.* 8*d.* In 16 carucariis pro aratura Sabbatorum a Pascha usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, *20s.* In custo daerie, *4s.* 6*d.* In solido daie per annum, *2s.* In solido 2 caretariorum per annum, *6s.* In mercede 1 custodis agnorum per dimidium annum, 18*d.* In 1,500 alleciis emptis ad precarias autupnales,[1] *5s.* In 46 ulnis de canabo ad lanam Episcopi inponendam, *7s.* 6*d.* In eadem carianda usque Londoniam, *3s.* In liberatione servientis, *60s.* 10*d.* In 231 pellibus agninis parandis, que sunt misse apud Wlveseiam, 25*d.* In 3 suellis emptis, *4s.* 6*d.* Summa: £14 *9s.* 5*d.*

Expensa de Merewella

In mercede et conredio[2] Mathei carpentarii ad coquinam relevandam per 56 dies, *9s.* 4*d.* In mercede et conredio Radulfi carpentarii ad idem per 53 dies, *6s.* 7½*d.* In clavis, chivillis de ferro emptis ad idem, *5s.* 8½*d.* In eadem coquina cooperienda, *4s.* 4½*d.* In bordis emptis ad fenestras camere depicte faciendas, 9½*d.* In clavibus, seris camere et porte,[3] 8*d.* In conredio Luce pictoris per 29 septimanas 3 dies, *68s.* 8*d.* In mercede et conredio [2]Mathei carpentarii ad cameras privatas faciendas per 21 dies, 42*d.* [ ][4] Radulfi carpentarii pro eodem per 18 dies, 27*d.* In suis adiuvantibus, 14*d.* In 700 clavis emptis ad idem, *7d.* In cariagio 3 tonellorum sicere de Stokes usque Wlveseiam, et 2 tonellorum sicere de Merewella usque Wlveseiam per preceptum J(ohannis) decani, et R(ogeri) Wacelini, *3s.* 10*d.* Summa: 107*s.* 6*d.*

M. 1. Dorse[5]

Expensa Molendinorum

In ferro empto ad fusas, inkas, bilas faciendas ad molendina de Scaldeforda, et de Cumtona, *3s.* 10*d.* In mercede fabri, 12*d.* In 1 mola

[1] Also frequently spelt 'autumpnales'.

[2] 'et conredio' is interlineated. [3] MS. holed.

[4] The left hand margin and the foot of the membrane are worn away here. The missing phrase was probably: 'In mercede et conredio'.

[5] At the foot of the face of the membrane are inscribed in large capitals the names of those manors whose accounts are entered on the first membrane (i.e. Biterne, Twiforda, Crauleia, Mereduna). This is repeated at the foot of the face of each of the remaining 10 membranes to facilitate quick reference.

Digitized by Google

empta ad novum molendinum, 20*s.* 6*d.* In bordis emptis ad alvas faciendas,[1] et rotas reparandas, 28*d.* In 1 archa empta ad molendinum de Cumtona, 13*d.* In sera eiusdem arche, 4*d.* Summa: 29*s.* 1*d.* In ferro empto ad fusas, inkas, bilas faciendas ad molendinum de Nord Twyforda, 2*s.* 3*d.* In 1 ligamine ferreo ad arborem rote molendini, et in mercede fabri, 10*d.* In bordis emptis ad alvas faciendas,[1] et rotas reparandas, 15*d.* In mercede carpentarii, 5*d.* Summa: 4*s.* 9*d.*

Summa omnium molendinorum: 33*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius expense: £21 10*s.* 9*d.*

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £67 3*s.* 3*d.*

Et debet £12 10*s.* 6*d.* Solvit durante scaccario.[2] Et quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 quarteriis dimidio de frumento anni preteriti. De 150 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti anni presentis. De 1 quarterio empto ad semen. Summa: 162. In semine 177 acrarum, 75 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, et liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 7 quarteria. In missis apud Waltham, et liberatis A.[3] preposito, 16 quarteria. Item, ibidem liberatis T. de Wihtona, 8 quarteria dimidium. In missis apud Fereham, et liberatis preposito,[4] 4 quarteria. In dono Episcopi Christine converse, 2 quarteria. Item, in missis apud Waltham per manum T. de Wihtona die quo computavit, 6 quarteria. In supravenditis, 43 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 162. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 quarteriis de toto exitu curalli. In supravenditis totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 143 quarteriis 6 bussellis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 124 acrarum, 49 quarteria. In misso apud Wlveseiam, 1 quarterium. In conredio 2 caretariorum, 1 daie per annum, 15 quarteria dimidium. In conredio custodis agnorum per dimidium annum, 2 quarteria 6 busselli. In conredio 2 garciferorum in partu ovium per 10 ebdomadas, 2 quarteria. In porcis pascendis, 5 quarteria. In pane 5 precariarum autumpnalium, 12 quarteria. In supravenditis, 56 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 143 quarteria 6 busselli. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 264 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. Et de 46 quarteriis receptis de Stokes. De 28 quarteriis receptis de Menes. De 17 quarteriis receptis de Hameleduna. Summa: 355 quarteria dimidium. In semine 204 acrarum, 116 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, et liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 2 tallias,

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'alvea facienda' or 'alveos faciendos'. See Glossary.
[2] Probably held at Southwark. See Introduction, pp. xxi–xxiv.
[3] Adam. See below, Waltham, p. 112.
[4] Hervicus is the reeve of Fereham. See below, p. 106.

Digitized by Google

12 quarteria. In missis ad Waltham, et liberatis A(dam) preposito, 5 quarteria. In liberatis apud Merewellam, Galfrido marescallo ad prebendam domini Episcopi per 5 tallias, 165 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis Roberto marescallo ibidem, ad prebendam Episcopi per 1 talliam, 12 quarteria. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum pro presura, 2 quarteria. In farina servientium, 5 quarteria. In prebenda 2 caretariorum per annum, 9 quarteria. In ovibus et bove sustinendis in hieme, 17 quarteria. Et remanent in granario 12.[1]

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 90 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 12 postea emptis. Summa: 102. In vivis venditis, 6. In mortuis, 6. Summa: 12. Et remanent 90.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 avris remanentibus anno preterito. In misso apud Stokes, 1. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 vaccis, 2 tauris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 adiuncta de instauro. Summa: 7. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. In adiuncto tauris, 1. Et remanet 1 genicula duorum annorum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 vitulis anni preteriti. Omnes remanent, unde 2 sunt tauriculi, 1 juvenicula.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 vitulis proventis hoc anno de instauro. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 equabus, 5 pullis, silvestribus remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 pullis, qui venerunt de Walia. Summa: 17. In missis apud Stokes, 2 eque, 1 pocellus.[2] In missa apud Wlveseiam, 1 equa. In liberato Roberto de Lurduna per breve Episcopi, 1 pullus. In mortuo, 1 pullus. Summa: 6. Et remanent 2 eque, 2 pulli masculi duorum annorum, 7 pulli eiusdem etatis,[3] qui venerunt de Walia. Summa: 11.

Idem reddunt compotum de 755 matricibus ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 88 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 843. In vivis venditis, 44. In consuetudine fabri, 1. In mortuis ante partum, 17. In mortuis post partum, et ante tonsionem, 14. In mortuis post tonsionem, 13. Summa: 89. Et remanent 754.

Idem reddunt compotum de 605 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 59 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 664. In missis apud Cheritonam per preceptum fratris Walteri ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno preterito, 13, qui fuerunt hurtardi. In vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini, 56. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 24. In mortuis

[1] 'Remanent . . .' inserted at the end of the line below in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'pullus'.
[3] 'Eiusdem etatis' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

post tonsionem, 9. In missis apud Crauleiam post tonsionem, 149. Summa: 251. Et remanent 413.

Idem reddunt compotum de 257 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 108; post tonsionem, 2. In adiunctis ovibus, 88. In adiunctis multonibus, 59.

Idem reddunt compotum de 662 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 31 oves fuerunt steriles. Et de 40 receptis de magistro Johanne de Londonia. Summa: 702. In decima, 66. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In mortuis ante separationem, 231. In mortuis post separationem, 32. Summa: 331. Et remanent 371.

Idem reddunt compotum de 28 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 3 suibus postea emptis. Et de 20 porcellis proventis ex eisdem. Summa: 51. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis ad lardarium de Wlveseia, 12. In mortuis, 4. Summa: 17. Et remanent 34, unde 4 sunt sues, 12 porci superannati, 18 porci juniores.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,340 velleribus lane crispe. In decima, 134. In consuetudine 3 bercariorum, 3. In missis apud Londoniam, et liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino, et J(ohanni) servienti de Suwerke, 1,203, que fecerunt 8 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 342 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri Kalendis Maii, et desierunt 4 Kalendas Octobris, et fecerunt quaternos per 44 dies, binos per 59 dies. In decima, 34. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In liberatis Luce pictori ad picturas apud Merewellam, 5. In missis apud Merewellam, liberatis P(hilippo) de Croperia ad opus Episcopi, 6. In 3 precariis autumpnalibus, 40, qui fecerunt 1 pondus et quartam partem ponderis. In supravenditis, 255.

Idem liberaverunt J(ohanni) decano apud Wlveseiam 231 pelles agninas.

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 tonellis sicere remanentibus anno preterito in cellario de Merewella. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 2; et in boteleria apud Merewellam, 19.

CRAWELEIA[1]

R.[2] serviens, et E.[3] prepositus reddunt compotum de £10 0*s.* 12*d.*[4] preter[5] 4 carucarios, 1 fabrum, 1 porcarium, 2 bercarios, 3 operatores, qui se defendunt per operationes suas.

[1] Written in small capitals in the left-hand margin of the membrane.

[2] Hall identifies 'R. serviens' in his roll as Ricardus. See H. Hall, p. 50.

[3] There is nothing in the text to indicate what the initial E. stands for.

[4] The pence sign is written over an erasure.

[5] Possibly the word 'terras' is omitted (Preter terras 4 carucariorum, 1 fabri, 1 porcarii, 2 bercariorum, 3 operatorum . . .). The entry makes little sense as it stands.

Digitized by Google

In quietancia 1 prepositi, 5*s*.

In defectu gabuli Stronge tracte[1] in dominicum, 2*s*. In defectu, terre de Alebroke, 5*s*., qui modo redduntur apud Meredunam.

Summa quietancie et defectuum: 12*s*.

Summa remanens: £9 9*s*.

Idem reddunt compotum de 28*s*. 6*d*. de pannagio. De 8*s*. de 2 bobus vivis venditis. De 12*s*. 6*d*. de 30 matricibus ovibus vivis venditis. De 7*s*. 4*d*. de 16 multonibus vivis venditis. De 4½*d*. de pellibus 3 multonum. De 3*d*. de pellibus 2 ovium. De 3*s*. de herbagio. De 4*s*. 1*d*. de 18 agnis vivis venditis. De 2*s*. 4*d*. de coriis 2 boum mortuorum venditis. De 10*d*. de coriis 2 avrorum. De 9*s*. 9*d*. de pellibus 27 ovium, 49 multonum, 3 hoggettorum mortuorum venditis. De 4*s*. 8½*d*. de pellibus 87 agnorum et rottorum. De 45*s*. de 6 ponderibus dimidio casei. De 8*d*. de butiro vendito. De 7*s*. de 7 petris lane agnine. De 9*s*. 6*d*. de terra locata, scilicet 24 acre. Summa: £7 3*s*. 10*d*.

Idem reddunt compotum de 16*s*. 6*d*. de 11 quarteriis ordei venditis. De £6 0*s*. 7*d*. de 22 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 6*s*. de 3 quarteriis de curallo venditis. De 39*s*. 11*d*. de 21 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 18*d*. de 1 quarterio pisarum. De 5*s*. de 5 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £9 9*s*. 6*d*.

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de 4*s*. de Willelmo Sewino pro filia maritanda. De 2*s*. de Roberto filio Alani pro manutenemento. De 12(*d*.)[2] de Petro pro simili. De 18*d*. de Ivone filio Edwini pro simili. De 6*d*. de Yvone fratre Stephani pro simili. De 12*d*. de Johanne mercatore pro terra habenda. De 12*d*. de Ernaldo pro simili. De 6*d*. de Roberti Johanne fratre[3] pro simili. De 12*d*. de Yvone filio Wiandi pro simili. De 6*d*. de Willelmo Toneur pro simili, et de 3*s*. de eodem pro relaxatione operis. De 3*s*. de Yvone Palmer pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d*. de Ricardo de Vinea pro stultiloquio. De 12*d*. de Ricardo Carewino pro simili. De 6*d*. de Nigello fabro pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d*. de Gilibert Jobi pro simili. De 6*d*. de Roberto pro simili. De 12*d*. de Yvone Palmer pro simili. De 12*d*. de Johanne filio Alueve pro simili. De 6*d*. de Willelmo bercario pro simili. De 6*d*. de Randulfo bercario pro simili. De 6*d*. de Yvone Lude pro simili. De 12*d*. de Panchulf', et Saval' pro simili. De 6*d*. de Hugone Niweman pro simili. De 20*s*. de thedinga pro quodam homine concelato. De 12*d*. de Wiando pro filia sua maritanda. De 18*d*. de Davido pro simili. De 2*s*. de Alexandro pro terra sua relaxata. De 12*d*. de Willelmo filio fabri

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'In defectu gabuli (terre) Stronge tracte . . .'

[2] Omitted in MS.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'de Johanne fratre Roberti'.

Digitized by Google

pro mellea. De 2*s.* de Hawisa vidua pro stultiloquio. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Biscop pro relaxatione operis. De 10*s.* de Alano filio Willelmi pro se maritando. De 4*s.* de Willelmo Dodde pro catallis suis habendis. Summa: 71*s.*

Summa totius recepte: £29 13*s.* 4*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £18.

Expensa

In ferramentis 3 carucarum per annum, et 1 caruce per 3 terminos anni, 13*s.* 9*d.* In 4 paribus rotarum ad carucas emptis, et carucis et herciis de novo factis, 2*s.* 10*d.* In rotis emptis ad bigas, 2*s.* 4*d.* In bigis ligandis, et ferro empto ad idem, 3*s.* 6½*d.* In bigis exulandis, 3*d.* In paronis, in paronellis, capistris, et uncto, 11½*d.* In 5 bobus emptis, 31*s.* 11*d.* In 2 avris emptis, 10*s.* 1*d.* In pollis parandis ad novam grangiam, 6*d.* In grangia relevanda, et alia reparanda, 7*s.* 2*d.* In boveria, grangia, et ceteris domibus cooperiendis et reparandis, 7*s.* 5½*d.* In bercaria cooperienda et reparanda, 2*s.* In 11 quarteriis dimidio avene emptis ad semen, 12*s.* 1*d.* In dimidio quarterio fabarum empto ad semen, 14*d.* In cordis et utre ad puteum, 8*d.* In 11 clatis missis ad Wlveseiam, 6*d.* In custo daerie, 5*s.* 1½*d.* In 118 acris sarclandis, 3*s.* 5*d.* In sarplariis ad lanam inponendam, 2*s.* 4*d.* In lana ponderanda et saccanda, 7*d.* In clatis parandis ad faldam, 20*d.* In lana carianda apud Londoniam, 18*d.* In bucattis, et tinis, et ceteris paramentis, 4*d.* In 1 porcaria de novo facienda, 18*d.* In 3 ventilariis,[1] 1 corbellia, 16*d.* In feno empto ad opus ovium, 14*s.* In precariis hyemalibus de 13 carucis, 13*d.* In 102 pellibus agninis parandis, 18*d.* In 3 serruris emptis, 5*d.* In solido 3 bovariorum per annum, et 1 bovarii per 3 terminos, 15*s.* In solido 1 haiwardi, 1 daie, 6*s.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 8*d.* In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla per 3 dies, 5*s.* 4½*d.* Summa: £7 19*s.* 0½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £25 19*s.* 0½*d.*

Et debet 75*s.* 3½*d.* Unde prepositus solvit 35*s.* 3½*d.* Et R. Ragel(?)[2] habuit 40*s.* pro liberatione sua. Quiet(us est).[3]

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 66 quarteriis dimidio frumenti de toto exitu. In semine 86 acrarum, 26 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 9 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 31. Et quietus est.

[1] An obscure word. Possibly from 'ventilabrum'. See Glossary.

[2] This seems to be the name written, but the writing is difficult to read.

[3] '75*s.* 3½*d.* . . .' has been inserted at the end of the line below in MS. It extends into the right-hand margin of MS. and the writing is cramped.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis curalli. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 3. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 61 quarteriis 2 bussellis ordei hiemalis. In semine 107 acrarum, 36 quarteria. In porcis pascendis per totum annum, 18 quarteria 2 busselli. In supravenditis, 7. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 110 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de exitu ordei. In semine 91 acrarum dimidie, 40 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. In conredio 3 bovariorum, 1 haiwardi, 28 quarteria. In liberatione 1 bovarii, 3 quarteria 2 busselli. In liberatione daie, 5 quarteria 2 busselli. In conredio et mercede cuiusdam hericiatoris, 3 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 2 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 3 quarteria. In supravenditis, 25 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 201 quarteriis 2 bussellis avene. De 11 quarteriis dimidio emptis ad semen. Summa: 212 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In semine 226 acrarum, 101 quarteria dimidium. Liberatis[1] G(alfrido) marescallo apud Meredunam, 10 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, dimidium quarterium 1 bussellus. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla dimidium[2] 1 bussellus. In prebenda 10 avrorum per annum, 40 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 40 quarteria. In bobus sustinendis in hieme, 15 quarteria. In supravenditis, 5 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 quarteriis dimidio de exitu pisarum. In semine, 1 quarterium dimidium 1 bussellus. In supravendito, 1 quarterium. Et quiet(us est).

De Instauro

Idem reddunt compotum de 33 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 1 invento. De 5 emptis. Summa: 41. In mortuis, 2. In vivis[3] venditis, 2. Summa: 4. Et remanent 37.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 postea emptis. Summa: 7.[4] In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 bovettis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 2 Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 513 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 20 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 533. In vivis venditis, 30. In mortuis ante partum et tonsionem, 12. In mortuis post partum et ante tonsionem, 12. Post partum et tonsionem, 5. Summa: 59. Et remanent 474.

Idem reddunt compotum de 361 multonibus remanentibus anno

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'In liberatis'.
[2] The word 'quarterium' is omitted.
[3] Word 'vivis' is interlineated.
[4] The correct total is 12.

Digitized by Google

preterito. De 16 de[1] adiunctis de instauro. De 149 receptis de Twiforda post tonsionem. Summa: 526. In vivis venditis, 16. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 35. In mortuis post tonsionem, 17. Summa: 68. Et remanent 458.

Idem reddunt compotum de 39 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. Id[2] adiunctis ovibus, 20. In adiunctis multonibus, 16. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 2; post tonsionem, 1. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 424 agnis proventis hoc anno, quia 47 erant steriles. De 51 receptis de Antona. Summa: 475. In decima, 42. In consuetudine bercarii, haiwardi, fabri, 2 bercariorum, custodis agnorum, 6. In vivis venditis, 28. In mortuis ante separationem, 139. In mortuis post separationem et ante tonsionem, 40. Post tonsionem, 10. Unde 102 pelles misse erant ad Wlveseiam, de precio aliarum superius respondent. Summa: 255. Et remanent 220.

Idem reddunt compotum de 48 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 porcellis proventis de siubus.[3] Summa: 55. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 16. In mortuis, 8. Summa: 24. Et remanent 31.

Idem reddunt compotum de 806 velleribus grosse lane et crispe. In decima, 80. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 1 daie, 3. In missis apud Suwerke, et ibi liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino, et Johanni caretario, 723, que fecerunt 4 pondera 7 claves,[4] unde 3 pondera erant crispa, 1 pondus 7 claves,[5] grossa.

Idem reddunt compotum de 183 velleribus lane agnine, quia 47 erant adeo crispi,[6] quod non fuerunt tonsi.[6] In supravenditis, totum, quod fecit 7 claves.[7]

Idem reddunt compotum de 163 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 12 Kalendas Maii, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato. De 19 caseis factis ante ablactationem. Summa: 182. In decima, 18. In consuetudine prepositi, haiwardi, fabri, bercarii, daie, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 12. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 12, qui fecerunt 1 pondus. In supravenditis, 135, qui fecerunt 6 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 76 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito De 60 de cheriset huius anni. Summa: 136. In missis apud Clere, liberatis R(eginaldo) salsario, 80 per 1 talliam. In missis apud Wlveseiam, et liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 45. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 4. In mortuis, 7.

[1] *Sic* in MS. [2] *Sic* in MS. for 'In'.
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'suibus'.
[4] 'Clavos' is the more usual spelling.
[5] 'Clavi' is the more usual form.
[6] *Sic* in MS. for 'crispa' and 'tonsa'.
[7] The roll gives no clue as to the names for which these initials stand. See H. Hall, p. 34.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 chaponibus remanentibus anno preterito. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 6. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 6.

MEREDUNA

R.[1] serviens, et H.[1] prepositus reddunt compotum de 9½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, totum. Et quietus (est).

Idem reddunt compotum de £21 2*s.* 2*d.* de toto gabulo assiso, et de 2*s.* (de incremento?)[2] huius anni pro quadam mora. Summa: £21 4*s.* 2*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 1 bedelli, 5*s.*; 2 bercariorum, 3*s.* 9*d.*; 1 equiciarii, 3*s.* 6*d.*; 1 haiwardi, 15*d.*;[3] 1 porcarii, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 1 parcarii, 4*s.* 4*d.*; 7 carucariorum per annum, 8*s.* 9*d.*; 1 carucarii per dimidium annum, 7½*d.*; 10 operatorum, 12*s.* 6*d.* Summa: 42*s.* 2½*d.*

In defectu (terre)[4] Willelmi filii Reginaldi, 4*s.* In defectu terrarum Seive vidue Philippi, Ricardi de Marisco, 9*s.* In defectu terre Cnust, 15*d.* In defectu terre Willelmi Grant, 15*d.* Summa: 15*s.* 6*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 57*s.* 8½*d.*

Summa remanens: £18 6*s.* 5½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 38*s.* 2*d.* de pannagio. De 3*s.* 3*d.* de herbagio. De 24*s.* 6*d.* de 4 bobus, 3 vaccis vivis venditis. De 4*s.* 4*d.* de 10 ovibus vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini. De 13*s.* de 16 multonibus venditis post tonsionem. De 10½*d.* de 3 agnis vivis venditis. De 13*s.* 7½*d.* de coriis 10 boum, 2 vaccarum, 1 bovetti, 1 genicule, 4 annalium. De 3*s.* 0½*d.* de coriis 7 avrorum, 2 equarum silvestrium. De 16*d.* de coriis eque Walensis, et equi de Wlveseia. De 5*s.* de pellibus 25 ovium, 14 multonum, 15 hoggettorum. De 22*d.* de 25 pellibus agninis. De 4*s.* de 4 petris lane agnine. De 28*s.* de 4 ponderibus casei venditis. De 8*s.* de domo veteri vendita. De 2*s.* 3*d.* de corticibus, et coprunis. Summa: £7 11*s.* 2½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £8 7*s.* 5½*d.* de 44 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis frumenti. De 45*s.* 5½*d.* de 22 quarteriis 3 bussellis curalli. Summa: £10 12*s.* 11*d.*

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de 5*s.* de Wlvrico Gandre pro caumia. De 5*s.* de Evelot pro terra patris habenda. De 5*s.* de Nigello pro simili. De 18*d.* de Ernaldo Beriwarre pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Brihtwino. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Palmer pro forisfacto bosci. De 2*s.* de Nigello pro femina habenda. De 2*s.* de Edwino pro stultiloquio. De

[1] *Ibid.*

[2] MS. is holed at this point, and a small part of the text is missing.

[3] This entry is written on a hanging tear.

[4] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

3*s.* de Willelmo de Holemere pro lege. De 4*s.* de Galfrido Govaire pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Wnderm̄ [*sic*] pro marlatura. De 12*d.* de Levrico pro simili. De 12*d.* de Laurentio pro simili. De 2*s.* de Osbert pro simili. De 12*d.* de Jordano Wiget pro simili. De 4*s.* de Aldredo pro sorore maritanda. De 10*s.* de Alano pro vidua Petri habenda. De 3*s.* de Wlvrico Gandre pro simili. De 12*d.* de Estmundo pro aspectu hundredi habendo. De 12*d.* de Waltero pro terra matris habenda. De 2*s.* de Henrico filio Symonis pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Adam Lupo pro pastura. De 2 marcis de hundredo pro homine concelato. De 12*d.* de Yvone Gandre pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Thurstano pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edwino pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne Wnderm̄ [*sic*] pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Ponte pro porcis inventis in parco. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Reginaldi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Palmer pro simili. De 10*s.* de hominibus de Hehstede pro mora habenda. De 10*s.* de Johanne filio Orioldi pro terra habenda. De 5*s.* de Waltero Palmer pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Hereberto pro simili. De 6*d.* de Wineivā[1] pro simili. De 12*d.* de Adam Spaine pro terra male arata. De 12*d.* de Ingulf pro lege. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Juvene pro simili. De 2*s.* de Radulfo parcario pro filia maritanda. Summa: £6 0*s.* 14*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £42 11*s.* 9*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £14 10*s.*

M. 2.

Expensa

In ferramentis 5 carucarum per annum, 1 caruce per 3 terminos, 20*s.* 2½*d.* In ferratura 11 avrorum per annum, 6*s.* 6*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 4*s.* 11*d.* In rotis, jugis, herciis, carucis, de novo faciendis et reparandis, 4*s.* 7*d.* In 2 paribus rotarum ad bigas emptis, 4*s.* 1*d.* In 1 pari rotarum ligando, 8*d.* In clavis, et clutis emptis ad idem, 8*d.* In 1 paronella, et uncto ad idem, 5*d.* In precariis hyemalibus de 45 carucis, 10*s.*, cuilibet caruce, 4*d.*[2] 8 carucis, 12*d.*, cuilibet, 1½*d.* In 17 bobus emptis, 111½*d.* In 2 avris emptis, 14*s.* 2*d.* In 30 quarteriis avene emptis, 30*s.* 6*d.* In 2 quarteriis dimidio ordei emptis, 6*s.* 10*d.* In 137 quarteriis frumenti triturandis, 22*s.* 10*d.* In clandendis[3] 36 perticis circa parcum, 5*s.* 9*d.* In claudendo circa bladum 30 perticas, 3*s.* 0½*d.* In fossatura circa pasturam 182 perticarum, 11*s.* 4½*d.* In claudendo circa eamdem pasturam, 345 perticas, 28*s.* 9*d.*

[1] The foot of the membrane is worn and discoloured here, making these letters scarcely legible.

[2] 45 at 4*d.* each = 15*s.*—and not 10*s.* as in MS.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'claudendis'.

Digitized by Google

In quadam grangia de novo facienda, 14*s.* 8*d.* In clavis, bordis ad idem, 3*s.* 3*d.* In lattis faciendis ad idem, 4*s.* 4*d.* In eadem tegenda, et polla paranda, 2*s.* 2*d.* In parietibus claudendis, 2*s.* 4*d.* In bovaria, et bercaria cooperiendis et reparandis, 2*s.* 7*d.* In ceteris grangiis cooperiendis et reparandis, 14*d.* In clatis faciendis et wiscandis, 30*d.*[1] In 4 acris dimidia marlandis, 4*s.* 10½*d.* In marla spargenda 34 acrarum, 2*s.* 10*d.*[2] In presepibus boum parandis, 14*d.* In 424 acris sarclandis, 8*s.* 10*d.* In daeria, 4*s.* 3*d.* In solido daie per annum, 2*s.* In prato de Oterburne falcando et levando, 6*s.* 8*d.* In 1 serrura empta, et alia emendanda, 4*d.* In 1 tina empta, 6*d.* In corda ad puteum, 6*d.* In corda ad luparium thalami, 1*d.* In chamis, 2*d.* In corda ad bigam, 2*d.* In corio avri dealbato, 4*d.* In 30 pellibus agninis parandis, 4*d.* In feno empto ad opus boum et ovium, 13*s.* 6*d.* In porta paranda, et paliciis ante talamum reparandis, 8*d.* In 7 ulnis de canabo ad lanam inponendam et saccandam, 16*d.* In lana carianda apud Londoniam, 12*d.* In corredio M(auricii) de Turvilla, 9*d.* In corredio eiusdam, et G. de Aclent', 3*s.* 2*d.* In corredio R(oberti) Basset per 4 dies, 2*s.* 9½*d.* In conredio [*sic*] R(ogeri) Wacelini, 6*d.* In conredio G(ervasii) venat(oris), et sociorum eius, cum canibus Episcopi, 4*s.* In mercede 7 carucariorum pro aratura Sabbatorum per annum, et 1 carucarii per 3 partes anni, 39*s.* 1½*d.* In pane 2 precariarum autumpnalium, 14*s.* In alleciis, 4*s.* 3*d.* In solido 3 bovariorum per annum, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 1 bovarii per 3 partes anni, 31½*d.* In solido 1 caretarii per annum, 3*s.*; 1 caretarii per dimidium annum, 18*d.* 1 vaccarii per annum, 3*s.* In liberatione R. servientis, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £25 13*s.* 11*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £40 3*s.* 9*d.*

Et debet 47*s.* 10*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.[3]

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 145 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 576 acrarum, 90 quarteria dimidium. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 4 quarteria. In missis apud Waltham, 3 quarteria. In precariis autupnalibus, 3 quarteria. In supravenditis, 44 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 22 quarteriis 3 bussellis de toto exitu curalli. In supravenditis, totum. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu mancorni. In porcis pascendis, totum. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 89 dimidiis quarteriis[4] de toto exitu

[1] Possibly altered to 19*d.* in MS. The middle X of 'XXX' is partly erased and stroked thus—XÍX.

[2] Flaw in MS. [3] 'compotum . . .', the writing is smeared.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for '89 quarteriis dimidio'.

Digitized by Google

ordei. Et de 2 quarteriis postea emptis et dimidio. Summa: 92 quarteria. In semine 114 acrarum, 38 quarteria dimidium. In liberatione 3 bovariorum, 1 caretarii, 1 vaccarii, 32 quarteria dimidium. In liberatione daie per annum, 5 quarteria dimidium. In liberatione 1 bovarii per 12 ebdomadas, 1 quarterium dimidium. In liberatione 1 bovarii per 34 ebdomadas, 4 quarteria 2 busselli. In liberatione 1 bovarii per 22 ebdomadas, 2 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria dimidium. In consuetudine bercarii, 1 quarterium. In consuetudine porcarii, dimidium quarterium. In liberatione 2 bovariorum a festo Sancti Petri ad Vincula usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 3 quarteria. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 103 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene. Et de 30 quarteriis postea emptis. Summa: 133[1] 2 busselli. In semine 249 acrarum, 52 quarteria dimidium. In missis apud Wlveseiam, et ibi liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, 7 quarteria. In liberatis G(alfrido) marescallo per 1 talliam, 25 quarteria. In prebenda magistri R(oberti) Basset per 4 noctes, 1 quarterium dimidium 3 busselli. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, 5 busselli. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, et G. de Aclent' per 1 noctem, 1 quarterium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, 4 busselli. In prebenda 8 avrorum per dimidium annum, et 2 avrorum per annum, 35 quarteria 2 busselli. In bobus sustinendis, 9 quarteria dimidium. Qui(etus est).[2]

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 53 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 17 postea emptis. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 2 proventis de Overtona. De 1 de testamento Hugonis de Alebroc. Summa: 75.[3] In vivis venditis, 4. In missis apud Taddel(egam), 2. In occiso ad precarias autumpnales, 1. In mortuo, 1; de coriis superius respondent. Summa: 16.[4] Et remanent 59.[5]

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 adiuncto de instauro. De 2 postea emptis. Summa: 16. In mortuis, 8, unde 1 corium dealbatum est. Et remanent 8.

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 vaccis, 2 tauris remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 proventis de Overtona. De 1 adiuncta de instauro. Summa: 28 vacce, 2 tauri. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuis, 2. In adiuncto bobus, 1 taurus. In missis apud Taddel(egam), 2. Summa: 8. Et remanent 21 vacce, 1 taurus.

[1] 'quarteria' omitted.
[2] '9 quarteria . . .', written at the end of the line below in MS.
[3] The 5 in 75 is written over an erasure.
[4] The correct total is 8.
[5] The 59 is written over an erasure. The correct total is 67.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 bovettis, 2 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiuncto bobus, 1. In adiuncta vaccis, 1. In mortuis, 1 bovettus, 1 genicula. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 bovettis anno preterito [*sic*], annalibus. De 5 receptis de Overtona. Summa: 14. In mortuis, 4. Et remanent 10, unde 5 sunt masculi, 5 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes remanent, unde 4 sunt masculi, 2 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 vitulis proventis hoc anno de instauro. In decima, 1. Et remanent 13.

Idem reddunt compotum de 16 equabus silvestribus, 2 equis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiuncta avris, 1. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 13 eque, 2 equi.[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 pullis prolixioris etatis remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 pullis annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 195 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 26 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 221. In vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini, 10. In mortuis ante partum, 3; post partum et ante tonsionem, 17; post tonsionem, 5. Summa: 35. Et remanent 186.

Idem reddunt compotum de 158 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 15 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 173. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10. In vivis venditis post tonsionem, 16. In mortuis post tonsionem, 4. Summa: 30. Et remanent 143.

Idem reddunt compotum de 56 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In adiunctis ovibus, 26. In adiunctis multonibus, 15. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 11; post tonsionem, 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 177 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 5 oves erant steriles. In decima, 17. In consuetudine prepositi, bedelli, haiwardi, bercarii, 4. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuis, 52 ante tonsionem, et post tonsionem, 3, unde pelles sunt liberate J(ohanni) decano de Wlveseia per 1 talliam, et de precio aliarum superius respondent. Et remanent 98.

Idem reddunt compotum de 58 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 21 proventis hoc anno de suibus. De 2 inventis in parco. Summa: 81. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 20. In mortuis, 25. Summa: 48. Et remanent 33, unde 1 est verres, 7 sues, 20 superannati, 7 porcelli de dimidio anno.[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 358 velleribus grossis et crispis. In

[1] The correct total is '14 eque, 2 equi'.

[2] According to these figures, the total should be 35, not 33.

Digitized by Google

decima, 35. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, daie, 3. In missis apud Suwerke, et liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino, J. caretario, 320, que fecerunt 2 pondera 3 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 101 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum, quod fecit 4 petras.

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 caseis remanentibus anno preterito. De 158, qui inceperunt fieri 7 Kalendas Maii, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato, et de 7 factis ante ablactationem. De 22 caseis factis de vaccis in yeme. Summa: 208. In decima, 18. In consuetudine prepositi, bedelli, fabri, bercarii, daie, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 16. In liberatis Eustachio de Gremvilla, 7 per 1 talliam. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 47 per 1 talliam. In supravenditis, 105, qui fecerunt 4 pondera. Summa: 198. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 46 receptis hoc anno de cheriset. Summa: 82. In liberatis Stephano clerico per 1 talliam, 36. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 3. In mortuis, 4. Et remanent 39.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 vomeribus proventis de purchasiis. In ferramento caruce, 1. Et remanent 3.

STOKES[1]

A(lvredus)[2] de Quinci, et Henricus prepositus reddunt compotum de £12 4*s.* 0½*d.*[3] de gabulo assiso. De 12*d.* de Hamelega de incremento gabuli. De 40*s.* de firma molendini. Summa: £14 5*s.* 0½*d.*[4]

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 4*s.*; 1 bedelli, 1 fabri, 1 vaccarii per annum, 6*s.*; 6 carucariorum, 1 bovarii per annum, 14*s.*; 2 operarum,[5] 1 porcarii per annum, 6*s.* Summa: 30*s.*

In defectu terre Ricardi Calvi, 9*s.* In defectu longi prati tracti in dominicum, 7*s.* In defectu de Westfeld' tracta in dominicum, 5*s.* In defectu terre Picoti tracte in dominicum, 14*d.* In defectu terre Willelmi et Edrici tracte in dominicum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In defectu terre Nicholai tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu terre Ricardi Juvenis tracte in domincum, 16*d.* In defectu aque ex precepto Episcopi, 3*s.* Summa: 30*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 60*s.*

Summa remanens: £11 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 40*s.* de pannagio. De 5*s.* de herbagio.

[1] The title is written in the left-hand margin of MS. in capitals.

[2] See H. Hall, p. 55.

[3] Originally £13 4*s.* 0½*d.*, but altered to £12 4*s.* 0½*d.* by the erasure of the last stroke in XIII.

[4] The £14 is written over an erasure.

[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'operariorum'.

Digitized by Google

De 4*s.* de 1 bove vivo vendito. De 7*s.* 6½*d.* de coriis 2 boum, 5 vaccarum, 2 bovettorum. De 6*s.* 2*d.* de 1 pondere casei vendito. Summa: 62*s.* 8½*d.*[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 31*s.* 6½*d.* de 11 quarteriis dimidio de veteri frumento venditis. De 31*s.* 5½*d.* de 8 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 3*s.* de 3 quarteriis dimidio curalli venditis. Summa: 66*s.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Ricardo de Bovietto pro forisfacto pasture. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Brombrigge pro pastura, et forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Germano de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Kalebroke pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Gunt' pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godefrido Pote pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico Pote pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edwino pro simili. De 12*d.* de Adam de Strete pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto fabro pro simili. De 12*d.* de Rogero clerico pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Ferling' pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Doget pro simili. De 12*d.* de Germano pro simili. De 18*d.* de Radulfo Sevare pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Dom pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo King pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Odone pro simili. De 18*d.* de Gilibert de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Spure pro simili. De 12*d.* de Galfrido de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Cnolle pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico Pote pro simili. De 12*d.* de Waltero de Bikebrocke pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Buse pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Haroldi pro homine hospitato. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Bigge pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Gilibert Mande pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Alvrici pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Roberti Dud pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Mauricio pro manutenemento. De 12*d.* de Algero de Bikebrocke pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Pila pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Germano de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de[2] Willelmo Ballinge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Picoto pro simili. De 12*d.* de Gilibert de Brombrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Ailmari pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ailwardo Spure pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido franci-plegii pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Dom pro plegagio. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Sevare pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Feld' pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Stroda pro simili. De 26*s.* 8*d.* de tedinga de Stokes pro 2 concelamentis. De 6*d.* de Godwino Triwe pro forisfacto bosci. De 2*s.* de Galfrido Nigro pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ailwardo Spure pro simili. De 6*d.* de Martino de Bikebroke pro simili. De 6*d.* de Thoma de Pila pro simili. De 6*d.* de J. de Fraxino pro simili. De 3*s.* de Ingelra(rd) de Stokes pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Ailwardi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Ingulfi pro simili. De 12*d.* de Waltero Wiburg' pro simili.

[1] 'Summa: 62*s.* 8½*d.*' is written at the end of the line below in MS.

[2] '6*d.* de' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

De 12*d.* de Waltero de Bikebrocke pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Spure pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edwardo Ballinge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Dom pro simili. De 12*d.* de Henrico Pote pro simili. De 6*d.* de Adam de Strete pro simili. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Augustini pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osbert Coc pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Sevare pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Ailm(ari) pro simili. De 18*d.* de Waltero de Pila pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Augustini pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Cnolle pro simili. Summa: £4 0*s.* 20*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £21 15*s.* 5*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano de Wlveseia per 2 taillas [*sic*]: £18 6*s.* 11½*d.*

Expensa

In ferramento 3 carrucarum[1] 2 avrorum per annum, 6*s.* 3½*d.* In carucis de novo paratis, et 2 paribus rotarum ad idem, 11*d.* In 1 pari rotarum empto ad bigam, 2*s.* 4*d.* In paronis et paronellis, sellis, bacis,[2] capistris, clutis 2 bigarum, 2*s.* 4*d.* In precariis hyemalibus 27 carucarum dimidie, 4*s.* 7*d.* In precariis quadragesimalibus 36 carucarum, 3*s.* In arura 6 carucariorum pro 19 Sabbatis, 9*s.* 6*d.* In 2 caretillis 2 bigarum parandis, 7*d.* In grangia Wallanda, et 2 grangiis, et bovaria cooperiendis, et in stipula colligenda ad idem, 9*s.* 7*d.* In gardino assartando, 22*d.* In porta punfalde paranda, 2*d.* In equo caretario empto, 12*s.* In stipendiis 1 caretarii,[3] 1 daie, custodis vitulorum[3] per annum, 6*s.* 4*d.* In custo daerie, 11*d.* In serrura empta ad punfaldam, 2*d.* In cariando 1 tonello sicere ad Waltham, 12*d.* In cariando 1 tonello sicere ad Merewellam, 6*d.* In consuetudine longi prati, 12*d.* In consuetudine Brentemede, 8*d.* In 500 alleciis emptis ad 2 precarias autupnales, 20*d.* In 2 pelis ferrandis, 1*d.* In mercede 1 carpentarii per 18 dies, 3*s.* Summa: 68*s.* 5½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £21 15*s.* 5*d.* Quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 89 quarteriis de toto exitu frumenti. Summa: 100 quarteria dimidium. In semine 220 acrarum, 26 quarteria dimidium. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 9, per 1 tailliam.[4] In missis apud Waltham, 52[5] dimidium, per 1 talliam. In prato

[1] *Sic* in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'baciis'.
[3] 'caretarii', and 'vitulorum' are both written over erasures.
[4] This form of the word occurs occasionally, but 'talliam' is more common.
[5] 'quarteria' has obviously been omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

falcando, 1 quarterium. In supravenditis, 11 quarteria dimidium.[1] Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 46 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis de toto exitu ordei. De 2 quarteriis dimidio de cherisetto, et 1 bussello, unde 8 faciunt quarterium. Summa: 49 quarteria et dimidium. In semine 47 acrarum, 12 quarteria. In liberatione 1 caretarii, daie, per annum, 10 quarteria 3 busselli. In custode vitulorum, 3 quarteria 1 bussellus. In 6 precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria. In supravenditis, 18 quarteria. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis dimidio curalli. In porcis sustinendis, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria dimidium. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 105 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. In semine 145 acrarum, 38 quarteria. In prebenda 1 avri per annum, 1 per 1 terminum, 4 quarteria. In farina ad opus famulorum, 1 quarterium dimidium. In missis apud Merewellam ad prebendam domini Episcopi per 1 talliam, 46 quarteria. In missis ad Waltham per 1 talliam, 12 quarteria. In prebenda equi Episcopi ibi, per 12 ebdomadas perendinati, 3 quarteria dimidium. Quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 48 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 8 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 56. In mortuis, 2. In supravendito, 1. Et remanent 53.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 avro empto. De 1 recepto de Twiforda. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 39 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. De 8 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 48. In mortuis, 5 vacce. Et remanent 42 vacce, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 bovettis, 8 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 8. In adiunctis vaccis, 8. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 24 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 22, unde 9 sunt boviculi, 13 genicule.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes remanent, unde 3 sunt masculi, 6 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 vitulis proventis hoc anno de predictis vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 1. Et remanent 13.

Idem reddunt compotum de 44 caseis factis in hyeme. De 152, qui inceperunt fieri die Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, et desierunt

[1] According to the figures given, denoting the disposal of the wheat, the total crop should equal 101½ quarters.

Digitized by Google

die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato. Summa: 196. In decima, 19. In consuetudine 2 pratorum, 2. In magno prato falcando, 9. In 3 precariis, 18. In missis ad Wlveseiam per 2 tallias, 39. In missis ad curiam domini Regis, et ibi liberatis Rogero Wacelino, 11. In liberatis Luce pictori, 10. In supravenditis, 87, qui fecerunt 1 pondus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 25 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 22 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 47. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In mortuis, 18. Et remanent 26, unde 4 sunt sues, 1 verres, 16 superannati, 5 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 95 gallinis de cherisetto. In missis ad Merewellam per 1 talliam, 75. In missis ad Hantonam, liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino ad opus domini Regis, 20 per 1 talliam.

Idem (reddunt compotum de)[1] 550 ovis. In missis apud Waltham, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 350 anguillis proventis de molendino. In liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino apud Wlveseiam, totum per 1 talliam.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 tonellis sicere. (In misso ad?)[1] Waltham, 1. In misso apud Merewellam, 1. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 7.

Idem reddunt compotum de 23 equis silvestribus, qui venerunt de Walia. De 19 pullis. De 3 receptis de Merewella cum 1 pullo. Summa: 46. Omnes remanent.

DUNTONA

W.[2] serviens, R. et A. prepositi reddunt compotum de £35 5*s.* 8*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 12*d.* de incremento gabuli de dimidia virgata Galfridi de Wike. De 39*s.* de 39 placiis in burgo. Summa: £37 6*s.* 8*d.*[3]

In quietancia 1 prepositi, 5*s.* In reparatore pontis, 5*s.*; 1 forestario, 4*s.*; 2 haiwardis de Duntona et Wike, 4*s.*; 1 haiwardo de Widintona, 20*d.*; 14 carucariis de Duntona, et Wike, et Nuntona, 28*s.*; 2 carucariis de Widintona, 40*d.*; 1 bovario, 1 porcario, 1 vaccario, 6*s.* 3 bercariis de Wike, Bereforda, Nuntona, 6*s.*; 1 bercario de Widintona, 20*d.*; 3[4] operariis per annum, 6*s.*

Summa quietanciarum: 70*s.* 8*d.*

Summa remanens: £33 15*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 14*s.* 10½*d.* de pannagio. De 10*s.* de herbagio cuiusdam mariscalli. De 19*s.* 2*d.* de herbagio. De 13*d.* de hominibus qui dant cheriset.[5] De 5*s.* 1½*d.* de residuo denariorum

[1] MS. is holed here. [2] Willelmus filius Gilibert. See below, p. 34.

[3] The 6*s.* 8*d.* is inserted at the end of the line below in MS.

[4] '20*d.*; 3': MS. is discoloured, making these figures almost illegible.

[5] This rent, usually paid in hens, occurs regularly in the stock account of each manor. See further, N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, pp. 194, 195, nn. 4–8.

Digitized by Google

Beati Petri.[1] De 30*s.* de 4 bobus vivis venditis. De 7*s.* de 1 avro vendito. De 48*s.* de 72 ovibus vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini. De £7 4*s.* 1*d.* de 133 multonibus venditis. De (15*d.*?)[2] de 5 agnis vivis venditis. De 18*s.* 8*d.* de coriis 12 boum, 1 vacce. De 18*s.* 9*d.* de pellibus 105 ovium, 39 multonum, 25 hoggettorum. De 20*s.* 7½*d.* de pellibus 337 [ ][3] mortu [ ] venditis. De 50*s.* 1½*d.* de scotalla.[4] De £6 8*s.* de 16 ponderibus casei venditis. Summa: £25 16*s.* 9*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £5 14*s.* 8*d.* de 43 quarteriis (frumenti?)[3] veteris venditis. De £25 12*s.* 1*d.* de 142 quarteriis frumenti huius anni venditis. De (15*s.*?)[5] 10 quarteriis curalli preteriti anni venditis. De 48(*s.*)[6] 7*d.* de 23 quarteriis dimidio curalli huius anni ven(ditis).[7] De 75*s.* de 25 quarteriis mancorni venditis. De £8 17*s.* de 74 quarteriis dimidio ordei venditis. De 70*s.* de 42 quarteriis avene venditis. De 11*s.* 10*d.* de 4 quarteriis dimidio pisarum ve(nditis).[7] Summa: £51 4*s.* 3*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 41*s.* 8*d.* de 13 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De £5 5*s.* 3*d.* de 53 quarteriis dimidio mancorni venditis De 8*s.* 5½*d.* de 2 (quarteriis?)[7] dimidio 1 bussello gruelli venditis. De 11*s.* 10*d.* de 4 quarteriis dimidio pisarum venditis. Summa: £9 16*s.* 8½*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 20*s.* de Rogero Alani pro filia maritanda. De 5*s.* de Radulfo Cuch pro simili. De 1 marca de Salomone pro femina capienda. De 6*d.* de Roberto Magno pro lege. De 6*d.* de Radulfo filio Edithe pro (simili?)[7] De 12*d.* de Ailet filio Savunari pro simili. De 2*s.* de Waltero Peni pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ailet de Stanlinche pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero le Sel pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Hobinel pro simili.[8]

[1] For methods of collecting Peter's Pence, and instances of the retention of any surplus by the collectors, see N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, p. 199. Innocent III had commissioned Peter des Roches, at Rome for his consecration, to collect the full amount of Peter's Pence due from England. See W. E. Lunt, *Financial Relations of the Papacy with England*, pp. 56–7, and *D.N.B.*, XV, 938.

[2] At this point the right hand margin of the membrane, and a part of the text are worn away. The 15*d.* has been deduced from the total given below.

[3] See note 2. The parts of the text that are missing are indicated by [ ].

[4] See N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, pp. 150–3, for a full discussion.

[5] MS. badly creased. [6] Omitted in MS.

[7] The right-hand margin of the membrane, and a part of the text are torn away.

[8] The names of the manors entered in capitals on the tongue of the membrane are: Stokes; Duntona; Fernham.

As on the first membrane, there is a vertical slit in the centre of the foot of the membrane about an inch in length.

Digitized by Google

M. 2. Dorse

De dimidia marca de Willelmo piscatore pro terra. De 2*s.* 1*d.* de Willelmo Ailet pro bosco. De 4*s.* 2*d.* de Waltero Drage pro simili. De 12*d.* de Jordano pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Hale pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Rufo pro simili. De 2*s.* de equis [*sic*] de Eblesburna pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osgod Palle. De 12*d.* de Ailmero pro bove male vincato. De 2*s.* de Radulfo de Wike pro stagno fracto. De 12*d.* de Reginaldo Purs pro virgis. De 6*d.* de Willelmo cuperio,[1] quia non venit ad chaseam. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Probo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne Sewi. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Bugge. De 6*d.* de Waltero Cumiham. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Burello. De 6*d.* de Stephano Colure, quia pugnavit in foro. De 6*d.* de filio Nicholai. De 6*d.* de Rogero Tolli pro falso clamore. De 1 marca de Galfrido Curche, quia non fuit in thedinga. De 5*s.* de thedinga de Duntona. De 10*s.* de thedinga de Cherletona. De 4*s.* de thedinga de Bortham. De 10*s.* de thedinga Ecclesie. De 12*d.* de thedinga de Widintona. De 4*s.* de thedinga de Wike. De 12*d.* de Wlvrico Haur pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Tuche pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Lemai pro tutela facta in prato. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Fugedene pro simili. De 6*d.* de Eilrico Ruffo pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Glide pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Osgod filio Edithe pro brueria. De 5*s.* de thedinga de Duntona. De 4*s.* de thedinga de Wike. De 12*d.* de thedinga de Widintona. De 10*s.* de thedinga de Cherletona. De 4*s.* de thedinga de Bortham. De 10*s.* de thedinga Ecclesie. De 6*d.* de Rogero caretario, quia non venit ad hundredum. De 6*d.* de Ricardo filio Ricardi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido filio Ricardi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto filio Reginaldi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Breu pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osbert Pilewis pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Widetona pro mala aratura. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Fugedene pro falso clamore. De 5*s.* de Ailward haiwardo pro blado male servato. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Swting pro contradictione. De 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Sauvner pro tutela facta. De 6*d.* de Sewi King pro simili. De 12*d.* de Eilrico Modi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Giliberto Pig pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ailwino Pasca pro tabula adducta. De 6*d.* de Thoma de Widintona pro simili. De 18*d.* de Rogero de Bereforda pro pannagio concelato. De 12*d.* de Rogero Alani pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Ailet filio Sauvner pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Clute pro blado. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo Stomer pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Elya de Wike pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Glede pro pastura. De 6*d.* de bercario de Widintona pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ada molendinario pro plegagio. De 6*d.* de Normanno pro simili. De 12*d.* de Bernardo Cave pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Trapel pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ingerard de

[1] 'caprario' and 'capro' are possible alternatives.

Digitized by Google

Wike pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alwino Cnave pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Ruffo pro simili. De 10*s.* de Thoma parmentario, ut possit remanere in hundredo. De 3*s.* de Randulfo molendinario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ailrico Modi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Wlvrico haiward pro simili. De 12*d.* de Helya de Hantewī [*sic*] pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Roberto de la Hale pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Edwardo Bilri pro lege. De 12*d.* de duobus filiis Crimei pro herbagio. De 6*d.* de Ailet de Stanlinche pro prato. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Belf' pro ordeo capto. De 3*s.* de Ailrico Vido pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Gilibert Dugel pro bosco. De dimidia marca de Ailwardo Predo pro bosco. De 20*s.* de Radulfo Novo pro terra sua tenenda. De dimidia marca de Waltero Cave pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ainulfo pro capa. De 1 marca de thedinga Ecclesie pro homine recepto iniuste. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Widintona pro falso clamore. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Herb(erti). De 12*d.* de Ailet de Stanlinche. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Scundi pro ordeo. De 12*d.* de Siwardo de Stanlinche. De 2*s.* de Normanno pro opere autumpnali. De 2*s.* de Bernard Dugel pro simili. De 2*s.* de Godwino Peche pro simili. De 3*s.* de Roberto de Widintona pro simili. De 18*d.* de Waltero de Ala pro simili. De 18*d.* de Willelmo bercario pro simili. De 2*s.* de Willelmo piscatore pro simili. De 3*s.* de Willelmo Sacde pro simili. De 3*s.* de Widoe' Sacde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Gurnai pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Glide pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ailrico de Bereforda pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Alani pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Britonis pro simili. De 6*d.* de Arnoldo de Stanlinche pro plegagio. De 4*s.* de Sweine de Puttewella pro bosco. De 3*s.* de Odone fratre Cole, ut possit remanere in foro. De 2*s.* de Godefrido de Puttewella pro plagagio. De 6*d.* de Willelmo filio Hugonis pro pastura. De 12*d.* de uxore Burel pro opere autumpnali. De 12*d.* de Philippo carucario pro mala aratura. De 20*s.* de hominibus ville pro relaxatione emptionis medie. Summa: £15 16*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £136 8*s.* 11½*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £100.

Expensa

In ferramentis 8 carucarum per annum, 34*s.* 8*d.* In ferrura 2 avrorum per annum, 2*s.* 8*d.* In mercede fabri, 8*s.* In 2 bigis ferrandis, 10*s.* 8*d.* In paronis, paronellis, sellis, capistris, cordis, 23½*d.* In 2 tinis, 6*d.* In 3 saccis, 12*d.* In precariis hyemalibus de 57 carucis, 9*s.* 8*d.* In precariis quadragesimalibus de 62 carucis, 10*s.* 4*d.* In 42 ovibus emptis cum agnis, 56*s.* In 40 ovibus emptis sine agnis, 43*s.* 4*d.* In consuetudine falcatorum de Nuntona, 6*d.* In talamo reparando, 12*d.* In bercaria reparanda et cooperienda, 3*s.* 6*d.* In

Digitized by Google

grangia reparanda et cooperienda 10*s.* 9*d.* In fossandis 133 perticis circa bladum, 19*s.* 7½*d.* In 45 ulnis de canabo emptis ad lanam inponendam, 7*s.* 6*d.* In gardino claudendo, 8*s.* In mola empta ad molendinum, 18*s.* 3*d.* In rotis et fusis reparandis per annum, 6*s.* 1½*d.* In 12 bobus emptis, 68*s.* 11*d.* In custo daerie, 9*s.* 2*d.* In sarclura 200 acrarum, 8*s.* 4*d.* In triturandis 217 quarteriis dimidio frumenti, 40 quarteriis de mancorno, 173 quarteriis dimidio de ordeo, 190 quarteriis avene, 8 quarteriis dimidio de pisis, et pro ventilatione bladi eiusdem, 67*s.* 6*d.* In stipendiis 1 carpentarii per annum, dimidia marca; 2 caretariorum, 1 bovarii per annum, 9*s.*; 1 bovarii de Nuntona, 12*d.*; 1 daie, 2*s.* 6*d.* In liberatione W(illelmi) filii Gilibert, 60*s.* 10*d.* In marlatura 6 acrarum, 14*s.* In marla spargenda, 12*d.* Summa: £25 2*s.* 11½*d.*

In expensis magistri R(oberti) Basset coram Justiciariis foreste apud Wiltonam, 12*s.* 8*d.* In expensis eiusdem in Quadragesima eundo et redeundo [*sic*] de Cnoel, 4*s.* 8½*d.* In expensis hominum suorum per 2 noctes, 21*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini per plura itinera, 3*s.* 3*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, et G(alfridi) de Aclanda per plures vices, 19*s.* 7½*d.* In expensis 2 garciferorum, custodientium 5 destrarios Regis, 4*s.* In ferrura eorumdem, 4½*d.* In expensis Nicholai Azonis, et hominis sui custodientium 5 equos domini Episcopi per 3 septimanas, 5*s.* 3*d.* In ferrura eorumdem, 12*d.* In expensis eiusdem quando duxit eosdem equos apud Gloucestriam, 2*s.* In mercede[1] qui fecit lardarium de 91 porcis, 11 bobus apud Duntonam, 3*s.* In liberatis hominibus de Wike pro terra sua gwarata, £5 14*s.* 9*d.* per breve domini Episcopi. In 4 quarteriis salis emptis ad lardarium, 4*s.* In expensis Regine, 5*s.* 11*d.* Summa: £9 2*s.* 3½*d.*

Summa totius expense: £34 5*s.* 3*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £134 5*s.* 3*d.*

Et debet 43*s.* 8½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 43 quarteriis frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 261 dimidiis quarteriis[2] de toto exitu frumenti huius anni. Summa: 304 quarteria dimidium. In semine 304 acrarum, 102 quarteria dimidium. In expensis domini Episcopi apud Cnoel, 17 quarteria. In supravenditis, 185 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 quarteriis curalli remanentibus anno preterito. De 23[3] quarteriis dimidio de exitu curalli huius anni. Summa: 33 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, totum. Quiet(us est).

[1] An omission, perhaps of the word 'carpentarii'.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'De 261 quarteriis dimidio'.

[3] Originally 33, but the first X of XXXIII has been erased.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 56 quarteriis de toto exitu mancorni. In semine 18 acrarum, 6 quarteria. In 4 precariis autumpnalibus, 12 quarteria. In porcis et porcellis pascendis in hieme, 7. In braseo ad scotallam, 6 quarteria. In supravenditis, 25. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 215 quarteriis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 201 acrarum dimidie, 100 quarteria dimidium. In consuetudine carucarii, 1 quarterium. In consuetudine pro fimis extrahendis, 2 quarteria. In braseo ad scotallam, 6 quarteria. In conredio 2 caretariorum, 1 carpentarii, 1 bovarii, 26 quarteria. In corredio daie, 5 quarteria. In supravenditis, 74 quarteria dimidium. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 269 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. In semine 196 acrarum dimidie, 97 quarteria dimidium. In brebenda[1] domini Episcopi, et liberatis per talliam G(alfrido) marescallo, 18 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In prebenda eiusdem, et liberatis eidem Dominica post Purificationem[2] per 1 talliam, 28. In prebenda eiusdem apud Brummoram, liberatis eidem G(alfrido), 4 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda eiusdem proxima Dominica post festum Sancti Michaelis,[3] 6 quarteria 1 bussellus. In dono Episcopi Ricardo de Plesseiz, 1 quarterium. In prebenda Regis Dominica proxima post Purificationem,[2] 26 quarteria. In prebenda magistri R(oberti) Basset, 1 quarterium 1 bussellus. In prebenda eiusdem ad placita foreste, 3 quarteria 6 busselli. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, G(alfridi) de Aclanda, per plura itinera, 5 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda hominum senescalli, 6 busselli. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini per plures vices, 1 quarterium 4 busselli. In prebenda Philippi de Croperie, Willelmi Esturin(i), Roberti de Lurduna, Stephani clerici, et carettariorum domini Episcopi, 1 quarterium dimidium. In prebenda 1 equi Willelmi de Mallai per 17 noctes, 2 quarteria. In prebenda 5 destrariorum Regis per 12 noctes, 5 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda 5 equorum Episcopi perendinatorum apud Duntonam per 22 noctes, 8 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda 1 equi, qui remansit, ceteris adductis Galoucestriam, per 17 noctes, 2 quarteria. In prebenda 2 equorum domini Episcopi per 19 noctes, 4 quarteria. In prebenda 2 caretariorum per annum, 10 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 42. Summa: 269. dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 quarteriis de toto exitu pisarum. In semine 18 acrarum, 4 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 4 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 9. Et quiet(us est).

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'prebenda'.
[2] February 6.
[3] October 3.

Digitized by Google

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 99 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 6 adiunctis de instauro. De 12 postea emptis. Summa: 117. In vivis venditis, 4. In occisis ad lardarium, 11. In mortuo, 1 Et remanent 101 boves.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Pudeset. Summa: 3. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 22 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. De 5 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 28. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 26 vacce, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 bovettis, de 5 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 6. In adiunctis vaccis, 5. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 11, unde 5 sunt masculi, 6 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes remanent, unde 6 sunt masculi, 5 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 vitulis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 1. Et remanent 11.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,072 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 82 postea emptis. De 25 ex consuetudine herbagii post partum, et ante tonsionem. De 85 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 1,264. In vivis venditis ante partum, 72. In data pro ovibus carminatori, 1, post partum et ante tonsionem. In mortuis ante partum, 35. In mortuis post partum et ante tonsionem, 66. In mortuis post tonsionem, 4. Summa: 178. Et remanent 1,086.

Idem reddunt compotum de 877 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 11 ex consuetudine herbagii. De 75 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 963. In vivis venditis ante tonsionem, 133. In multone carminatoris,[1] 1, ante tonsionem. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 39. Summa: 173. Et remanent 790.

Idem reddunt compotum de 285 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In datis Stephano de Fossanova per dominum Episcopum ante tonsionem, 100. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 23; post tonsionem, 2. In adiunctis ovibus, 85. In adiunctis multonibus, 75. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 882 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 40 erant steriles, et 43 fecerunt aborsum. Et de 42 postea emptis. Summa: 914.[2] In decima, 87. In consuetudine pre-

[1] Alternatively, 'In multone (data) carminatori . . .'

[2] A scribal error, the total should be 924.

Digitized by Google

positi, 2 bercariorum, haiwardi, fabri, berebretti, 6. In vivis venditis ante tonsionem, 5. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 337. Summa: 435. Et remanent 489.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,882 velleribus grossis et crispe.[1] In decima, 188. In consuetudine 3 bercariorum, 3. In missis apud Londoniam, 1,691, que fecerunt 14 pondera, cum 489 velleribus agninis, et ibi liberata R(ogero) Wacelino. Et Not(andum) quod 4 pondera erant crispa, 1 pondus dimidium agnina, 8 pondera dimidium grossa.

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 caseis factis ante ablactationem. De 263, qui inceperunt fieri 3 Idus Aprilis, et desierunt in festo Sancti Michaelis. Et fecerunt, per 91 dies, binos caseos. Summa: 284. In decima, 27. In consuetudine bercarii, prepositi berebretti, haiwardi, falcatorum prati de Nuntona, 5. In consuetudine carucariorum, 3. In precariis autumpnalibus, 22 parvi, 8 magni. In expensis domini Episcopi, 12. In expensis Regine, 1. In expensis senescalli, 1. In supravenditis, 205, qui fecerunt 16 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 149 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 7, qui venerunt de Clera. De 4, qui venerunt de Cnoel. De 51 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 211. In decima, 5. In consuetudine prepositi, berebretti, porcarii, 3. In occisis ad lardarium de Duntona, 91. In mortuis, 5. Summa: 104. Et remanent 107, unde 8 sunt sues, 1 verres, 38 hoggetti, 60 porci superannati.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 baconis remanentibus anno preterito in lardario. De 80 de instauro de Duntona. De 7, qui venerunt de Clera. De 4, qui venerunt de Cnoel. Summa: 100. In expensis Regis apud Duntonam, 16 baconi, liberati R(ogero) Wacelino per 1 talliam. In missis apud Wlveseiam, in feria Sancti Egidii, et liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino per 1 talliam, 20. In expensis senescalli ad placita foreste, 1 baconus dimidius. In precariis autumpnalibus, 4 baconi dimidius. In expensis domini Episcopi apud Cnoel, liberatis Stephano, 12 per 2 tallias. In expensis domini Episcopi apud Duntonam, 9 baconi. In expensis Regine, Rob(ini) de Sanforda, G(alfridi) de Cauc,[2] 1 baconus. Summa: 64. Et remanent 36 baconi.

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 bobus occisis ad lardarium de Duntona. In expensis domini Episcopi, 6 boves, liberati Stephano clerico per 1 talliam. In precariis autumpnalibus, 1 bos. Et remanent carnem[3] 4 boum in lardario.

Idem reddunt compotum de 257 gallinis de cheriset. In liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino per 1 talliam ad opus domini Regis, 245. In liberatis Petro de coquina per 1 talliam ad opus domini Episcopi, 12. Quiet(us est).

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'crispis'.

[2] Other forms used are Cauz and Calceto.

[3] *Sic* in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 sticis[1] anguillarum. In liberatis Stephano clerico ad opus Episcopi, totum. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 tonellis sicere, In expensis domini Episcopi, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de dimidio pondere uncti, 3 clavi minus. Precium, 5s. Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

FERNHAM[2]

G(alfridus) de Moneta, H(ugo) grangiarius,[3] Ricardus prepositus reddunt compotum de £6 6s. 7½d. de reragio anni preteriti. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de £81 19s. 10d. de toto gabulo assiso de Uppelanda. De 19s. de incremento huius anni. De £7 de firma burgi. Summa: £89 18s. 10d.

In quietanciis 1 grangiarii apud Fernham, 1 prepositi apud Sele, 10s.; 1 bedelli, 3s.; 1 parcarii, 2s.; 1 fabri, 2s. 6d.; 4 bovariorum apud Fernham, 2 bovariorum apud Sele, 12s.; 2 bercariorum, 1 vaccarii, 1 pocarii,[4] 8s.; 1 operarii cotidie in autumpno, et per annum altera die, 4s. 4½d.; 9 operariorum altera die in autumpno, et per totum annum facientium 3 opera in ebdomada, 19s. 8½d.; 1 operarii per 1 terminum, 3s. 1d.; 1 operarii altera die per 1 terminum, 11½d. Summa: 65s. 7½d.

In defectu terre Ricardi de Londonia, £6 5s. 10d. In defectu terre de Senellinges, 12s. 3d. De dimidia virgata apud Chert, dimidia virgata apud Tilefordam, 5s. In defectu terre de Sele tracte in dominico, 4s. 2d. In defectu 1 acre que fuit in excambio 1 perche, et est in dominico, 12d. In defectu terre de Crudeset', 10s. Summa: £7 18s. 3d.

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £11 3s. 10½d.

Summa remanens: £78 14s. 11½d.[5]

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 16s. 6d. de pannagio. De 14s. 6d. de 5 bobus venditis. De 6s. de 3 vaccis venditis. De 10s. 4d. de coriis 10 boum, 3 vitulorum venditis. De 16d. de coriis 2 avrorum, 1 eque, 1 pulli venditis. De 8s. de pellibus 42 ovium, 47 hoggettorum. De 6s. 8d. de pellibus 117 agnorum. De 5s. 6d. de uncto, quod fecit 1 pondus, 1 clavus minus. De 9s. 8d. de 1 pondere dimidio casei venditis. Summa: £7 18s. 6d.

Idem reddunt compotum de 24s. 4½d. de 8 quarteriis 1 bussello frumenti venditis. De 3s. de 1 quarterio dimidio siliginis. De 2s. 8d. de 2 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: 30s. 0½d.

[1] Also spelt 'esticis'.

[2] The title is written in capitals in the left-hand margin of MS.

[3] Cf. H. Hall, p. 37.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'porcarii'.

[5] Of this total, the '14s. 11½d.' is written at the end of the line below in MS.

Digitized by Google

(*Purchasia*)[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 12*d.* de Gervasio pro bailia[2] relaxata. De 4*s.* de filio Willelmi de Heche pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Ricardo, et Waltero pro simili. De 5*s.* de Ricardo de Marisco pro simili. De 6*d.* de Emma pro simili. De 3*s.* de Willelmo filio capellani pro misericordia. De 12*d.* de Sewale, et Wlvrico pro simili. De 12*d.* de Augustino pro sorore maritanda. De 6*d.* de Willelmo pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de thedinga Ecclesie pro misericordia. De 3*s.* de thedinga Hugonis Bailot pro simili. De 2*s.* de thedinga Ainulfi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Geli pro falso clamore. De 3*s.* de Ailward pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Radulfo filio Gocelini pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Crundel pro misericordia. De 4*s.* de Robino cimentario pro fine terre. De 5*s.* de Roberto Hoppere, et fratre eius pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Ruwe pro simili. De dimidia marca de Herebert preposito pro simili. De 6*d.* de Bocche pro mellea. De 2*s.* de filio Reginaldi pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Stephano Cobbe pro misericordia. De 5*s.* de hominibus de Elestede pro fine terre. De 18*d.* de Reginaldo, novo homine, pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Willelmo caretario pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Hub(ert) pro falso clamore. De dimidia marca de Reginaldo filio Radulfi pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Acelina vidua pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Ricardo bercario pro misericordia. De 5*s.* de Herebert pro terra et [ ][3] habendis. De 6*d.* de Waltero Boche pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de legato Roberti Cloche. De 5*s.* de Willelmo Johannis pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Willelmo[4] Riwe pro filia sua maritanda. De 12*d.* de filio R[ ] (fine)[5] terre. De 3*s.* de Gocelino de Rivufal' pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Hereberto de Augustino pro fine terre. De 18*d.* de Hugone de Pulla pro misericordia. De 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Hugonis pro misericordia. De 10*s.*[6] de Ricardo de Mora pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Roberto filio Osmundi pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Eilaf pro terra relaxata. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Hulla pro terra habenda. De 2*s.* de Osmund Boilet pro terra relaxata. De 2*s.* de Edmundo Bacsete pro simili. De 2*s.* de Acelina vidua pro filia sua maritanda. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Wila pro misericordia. De 2 marcis de Alueva de Marisco pro fine terre. De 4*s.* de Ailward Col pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Col pro misericoridia. De 6*d.* de Stephano Coll pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Vielur pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne Cornmange pro baillia relaxata. De 12*d.* de Willelmo,

[1] The marginal heading for this section of the account is missing. The left-hand margin of the membrane is torn away to the foot.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'baillia'.

[3] MS. is holed.

[4] 'Willelmo' is written over an erasure, and is smudged.

[5] A hole has been torn in the MS., and the word 'fine' is partly obliterated.

[6] The '10*s.*' is partly obliterated.

Digitized by Google

et Bandri pro fine terre. De 1 marca de carnifice et plegiis suis pro pace habenda. De 12*d.* de Rogero Melino pro vacca habenda. De 1 marca de Johanne de Tuiberdene pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Hubert pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de Ailward Col pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Col pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Meclico pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de uxore Ingulf pro (mellea ?).[1] De 12*d.* de Wilekino de Cantoc pro fine terre. De 2 marcis de Johanne Triwe pro simili. De 2*s.* de filio Grom pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo filio Hugonis pro simili. De 10*s.* 6*d.* de vidua Hugonis de Pulla pro simili. De 3*s.* de vidua Simonis pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo molin(ario) pro simili. De 2*s.* de Roberto molend(inario) pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo fabro pro simili. De 2*s.* de Johanne Cornmange pro simili. De 12*d.* de Alwino filio Willelmi molin(arii) pro simili. De 4*s.* de Roberto de Hulla pro simili. Summa: £11 12*s.* 10*d.*

(*Liberatio*)[2]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £56 10*s.* 4½*d.*
Summa totius recepte: £99 16*s.* 4*d.*[3]

(*Expensa*)[2]

(In) ferramentis 5 carucarum, rotis, et aliis necessariis per annum, 29*s.* 10½*d.* In ferrura 10 avrorum, quia faber ferrat 2 de consuetudine, 11*s.* 9½*d.* In paronis, paronellis, capistris, sellis, 22½*d.* [ ] emptis, 34*s.* In 4 avris emptis, 17*s.* 10*d.* In bigis emendandis, et clutis, et sepo, 19½*d.* In 2 paribus rotarum, plaustr(is).[4] faciendis, 10*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus [ ][5] 16*s.* 9*d.* In mercede 3 bovariorum apud Fernham, 2 apud Sele per annum, 15*s.* In mercede 1 caretarii per annum, 3*s.* In mercede 1 caretarii per dimidium annum, 18*d.* In (mercede 1 herciatoris apud Fernham [ ] apud Sele)?, 12*d.* In hostio domus, ubi fenum pon(deratum est), reparando, 15½*d.* In custo daerie, 22½*d.* In feno, furagio, boum emptis, 22*s.* (6*d.* ?). In [ ] ad pictum, 7½*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 95 quarteriis frumenti, 11*s.* 10½*d.*; 18 quarteriis ordei, 18*d.*; 115 quarteriis avene, 4*s.* 9½*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 27

[1] MS. is badly discoloured at this point, and several letters of the word 'mellea' are illegible.

[2] See above, p. 39, n. 1.

[3] From this point to the foot of the membrane, both sides of MS. are badly discoloured and rubbed, and the left hand margin, together with a part of the text are torn completely away. The parts of the text that are missing or illegible are indicated by [ ].

[4] MS. badly creased and rubbed. A possible alternative reading: 'In 2 paribus rotarum, (ad) plaustrum, faciendis, 10*d.*'

[5] The figures here are almost obliterated, but see E. Robo, *Mediaeval Farnham*, p. 12. Robo puts the number of ploughs at 108.

Digitized by Google

quarteriis frumenti Benetlege, (15*s.* 10½*d.*?)[1]; 13 quarteriis ordei, 13*d.*; 35 quarteriis avene, 16½*d.* In blado sarclando, (4*s.* 10½*d.*)[2] In prato falcando, 11*s.* ?½*d.* In sarpel (eriis) (a)d lan(am), 12*d.* In [ ], 2*d.* In 32 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello avene emptis, 40*s.* 9*d.* In conredio 4 bovariorum apud Fernham, 2 apud Sele, 1 caretarii, custodis animalium per 28 septi(manas), 46*s.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 48*s.* 9½*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Moneta, 70*s.* Summa: £19 19*s.* 2*d.*

M. 3.

Expensa Forinseca

In conredio et mercede facientium lardarium.[3] In cervisia ad suiz [*sic*], 5*s.* 8½*d.* In careta locanda ad portandum salem, 3 quarteria de Wlveseia apud Fernham ad lardarium, 18*d.* In sale empto ad lardarium, 22*d.* In 1 equo empto ad opus domini Episcopi, 23*s.* 6*d.* In meirimio cariando apud Winten(eiam)[4] ad faciendum inclaustrum, 3*s.* 6*d.* In liberatis capellano de Winten(eia)[4] ad opus, 22*s.* 6*d.* In elemosinis Episcopi incluse de Ichulla[5] 4*s.* 4*d.*; leproso de Fernham, 4*s.* 4*d.* In expensis custodis equi domini Regis per 7 ebdomadas, 14*s.* In equo senescalci Regis, 18½*d.* In stalone Episcopi, 15*d.* In donis forestariis, 9*s.* 6*d.* In expensis Gervasii pincum,[6] 3*s.* 1½*d.* In expensis vicecomitis de Suhant(escir)[7] per R(obertum) de Hotot, 3*s.* 9½*d.* In expensis R(oberti) Hotot, 2*s.* 4½*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Aclenta, 12½*d.* In expensis R(oberti) Hotot, R(ogeri) Wacelini, 12*d.* In expensis Dionisii camerarii, 23½*d.* In expensis R(oberti) Basset post festum Sancti Michaelis, 22*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Cauc 22*d.* In carne ad dignarium Justiciariorum, 13*d.* In expensis Walteri piscatoris piscantis in vivario de Fermesham,[8] et iuvantium eumdem per 4 dies, 4*s.* In pisce cariando apud Wlveseiam, 9*d.* In pisce allato Londonia, 18*d.* In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie,[9] et parsone de Aweltona, 7*s.* 7½*d.* In 12 baconibus emptis ad opus Episcopi, 28*s.* In

[1] Possibly 11*s.* 10½*d.* The figures are almost illegible.

[2] Possibly 4*s.* 9½*d.*

[3] The amount has been omitted in MS.

[4] Wintney; a priory of Cistercian nuns. See *V.C.H.* (*Hants*), *II*, 149–51, and D. Knowles and R. N. Hadcock, *Medieval Religious Houses*, p. 226.

[5] Possibly a reference to the anchorite of Itchel in Crondal, whose patron was the bishop of Winchester. The earliest mention of her occurs in 1209. See R. M. Clay, *Hermits and Anchorites of England*, pp. 218–19.

[6] Sic in MS. for 'pincerne'.

[7] See *P.R. 13J.*, p. 177. Hugh de Nevill is sheriff of Hampshire, but 'Galfridus Salvagius pro eo ut custos . . .' renders account at the Exchequer for the farm of Hampshire in 1211.

[8] Also known as Frensham. See E. Robo, *op. cit.*, pp. 113, n. 4, and 188.

[9] A certain Bartholomew held the office in 1213, and again in 1221. See J. Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, III, 24.

Digitized by Google

expensis archidiaconi de Huntendon' [1] 25*s.* 7½*d.* In expensis magistri Eimeri per Dionisium camerarium, 5*s.* 11*d.* In expensis Dionisii de camera per 2 vices, 8½*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 8*d.* In expensis senescalli per 2 vices, 9*s.* 6*d.* In expensis 3 palefridorum Episcopi per 3 ebdomadas, 11*s.* 10*d.* In loricis dealbandis, 2*s.* 9*d.* In expensis Eustachii de Gramvilla, 10*d.* In liberatione duorum hominum custodientium equos domini Regis per 18 dies, 4*s.* 8*d.*[2] In feno et avena emptis eisdem equis, 8*s.* 8*d.* In ferris equorum, 7*d.* In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie eundi Redingiam, 11½*d.* In expensis 2 hominum custodientium equos Regis per 18 dies, 4*s.* 6*d.*[3] In expensis Johannis Lancelevee, et hominis sui per 3 ebdomadas, 3*s.* In expensis Willelmi de Mallo cum hernasio domini Episcopi eundi Londoniam, 8*d.* In expensis archidiaconi de Pettiers eundi Londoniam, 14*d.* In expensis militum, qui tenuerunt curiam Episcopi, 2*s.* 4½*d.* In feno empto ad opus Episcopi, 28*s.* 6*d.* In expensis G(ervasii) venatoris, et sociorum eius, 3*s.* 10½*d.* In sale ad venationem domini Regis, 7*s.* 9*d.* In ferrura magni equi Episcopi, et palefridi, 8*d.* In expensis Britonis quando portavit breve Episcopi Nornis,[4] 8*d.* In minusia empta ad opus domini Regis, 12*d.* In cendulis faciendis et cariandis apud Winten(eiam), 4*s.* 7½*d.* In expensis prisoni, 6*d.* In expensis 1 leporarii Regis, 12*d.* In expensis Roberti Hotot, 2*s.* 2*d.* In mercede custodis venationis Regis, 6*d.* Summa: £14 9*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa utriusque expense: £34 9*s.* 0½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £90 19*s.* 5*d.*[5]

Et debet £8 16*s.* 11*d.*

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 155 quarteriis dimidio frumenti de grangia de Fernham. De 10 de Sele. Summa: 165, dimidium. In semine 306 acrarum apud Fernham, 40 acrarum apud Sele, 49 quarteria dimidium. In pane Regis et Episcopi, 7 quarteria dimidium 3 busselli. In consuetudine famulorum contra Natalem et Pascham, 1 quarterium. In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 108 carucariis, 3 quarteria dimidium. In expensis G(alfridi) de Mon(eta),

[1] J. Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, I, 546. William de Cornhull became archdeacon of Huntingdon in 1207. In 1205, he had been appointed custos of the vacant bishopric of Winchester, and renders account for its temporalities at the Exchequer in that year. See *P.R.7J.*, pp. 11–14, and *D.N.B.*, IV, 1153–4.

[2] Originally 4*s.* 6*d.* but altered to 4*s.* 8*d.* by the addition of two strokes to VI.

[3] This entry seems to repeat almost exactly the entry above. Cf. note 2.

[4] Possibly 'Norius', but both forms may be a corrupt spelling of Norreis.

[5] Originally £90 12*s.* 5*d.* A figure X is super-imposed over the last 'I' of 'XII'.

Digitized by Google

5 quarteria dimidium. In donis Episcopi monachis de Waverleia,[1] 90. In supravenditis, 8 quarteria 1 bussellus. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 37 quarteriis de toto exitu siliginis. In semine 20 acrarum apud Fernham, 47 apud Sele, 13 quarteria dimidium. In conredio[2] 4 bovariorum apud Fernham, 2 apud Sele, 1 caretarii, 1 custodis equorum per 27 ebdomadas, 2 herciatorum per 8 septimanas, 22 quarteria. In supravenditis, 1 quarterium dimidium. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 quarteriis ordei de toto exitu de Fernham; de 13 quarteriis dimidio de Sele. Summa: 33 quarteria dimidium. In semine 5 acrarum apud Fernham, 6 acrarum apud Sele, 3 quarteria dimidium. In conredio servientium, 7 quarteria. In porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. In dono Episcopi monachis de Waverleia,[3] 20 quarteria. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 184 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene de Fernham. De 35 quarteriis de Sele. De 35 quarteriis de Benetlega. De 15 quarteriis de Mienes. De 32 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello emptis. Summa: 302 quarteria 2 busselli.[4] In semine 297 acrarum apud Fernham, 67 acrarum apud Sele, 154 quarteria 1 bussellus. In prebenda domini Episcopi pluries[5] per talliam, 70 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In prebenda domini Regis, 10 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda magni equi et palefridi domini Episcopi, 3 quarteria. In prebenda R(oberti) de Hotot, R(ogeri) Wacelini, 2 quarteria dimidium 3 busselli. In prebenda vicecomitis Suhant(escir),[6] 1 quarterium 2 busselli. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Aclenta, 3 busselli. In prebenda R(oberti) Basset, 7 busselli. In prebenda avrorum, 12 quarteria. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Moneta, 30 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. In porcis pascendis, 4 quarteria. In dono domini Episcopi monachis de Waverleia,[3] 10 quarteria. In supravenditis, 2 quarteria. Summa: 302 quarteria 2 busselli'[4] Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 47 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 de testamento[7] Rogeri, et Harding'. De 5 postea emptis.

[1] Partly as a result of John's extortions during the Interdict, and partly owing to bad harvests, extreme poverty compelled the monks of Waverley to disband in 1210. This might explain the gifts of grain mentioned in the roll. See *Ann. Mon., RS.*, II, p. 265. M. C. Knowles, *The Monastic Order in England*, pp. 354; 369. Waverley Abbey was within the Bishop's hundred of Farnham.

[2] 'Conredio' is interlineated in MS.

[3] See above, note 1.

[4] The total should be '302 quarteria 3 busselli'.

[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'plures dies'.

[6] See above, p. 41, n. 7.

[7] *Sic* in MS. for 'testamentis'.

Digitized by Google

Summa: 54. In mortuis, 10. In supravenditis, 5. Et remanent 39 boves.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 postea emptis. Summa: 17. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 14.

Idem reddunt compotum de 15 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 3. Et remanent 12 vacce, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent, unde 3 sunt bovetti, 4 genicule.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuis, 3. Et remanet 1.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 225 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 17 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 242. In mortuis ante partum, 23; post partum et ante tonsionem, 13; post tonsionem, 4. Summa: 40. Et remanent 202.

Idem reddunt compotum de 110 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 114. In consuetudine prati falcandi, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 17. Summa: 18. Et remanent 96.

Idem reddunt compotum de 68 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 47. In adiunctis ovibus, 17. In adiunctis multonibus, 4. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 197 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 5 sunt steriles. In decima, 19. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In mortuis, 117. Summa: 138. Et remanent 59.

Idem reddunt compotum de 303 velleribus lane grosse. In decima, 30. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In missis apud Suwerke, 271, que fecerunt 2 pondera 12 clavos cum lana agnina, et lana de Benetlega.

Idem reddunt compotum de 167 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 16 Kalendas Maii, et desierunt in festo Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato. In decima 16. In consuetudine bercarii, daie, 2. In blado sarclando, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 36. In expensis G(alfridi) de Moneta, 3. In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie,[1] 1. In supravenditis, 104, qui fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 90 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 23 proventis hoc anno. Summa: 113. In occisis ad lardarium, 13. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In mortuis, 13. Summa: 29. Et remanent 84.

Idem reddunt compotum de 35 baconibus remanentibus anno preterito in lardario. De 13 de Fernham. De 28 de Wicumba. De

[1] See above, p. 41, n. 9.

Digitized by Google

50 de Weregrave. De 12 emptis. De 20[1] de Suwerke. Summa: 158. In expensis domini Regis, 1. In missis apud Suwerke, 75; apud Levintonam, 20; apud Wlveseiam, 20; apud Mienes, 20. In precariis autumpnalibus apud Fernham, 8; apud Benetlegam, 3. In conpanagio servientium contra Natalem et Pascham, 1. In expensis G(alfridi) de Mon(eta), 4. Et remanent 6.

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 equabus, 2 pullis 2 annorum, 2 pullis 1 anni. Summa: 24. In mortuis, 1 equa, 1 pullus 2 annorum. Et remanent 19 eque, 1 pullus 3 annorum, 2 pulli 2 annorum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 pullis proventis hoc anno. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 325 gallinis. In expensis Episcopi, 140. In expensis Regis, 28. In missis archidiacono Wintonie, et parsone de Aweltona, 50; Justiciariis foreste apud Gildefordam, 25. In dignario Justiciariorum, 16. In expensis G(alfridi) de Mon(eta), 32. In mortuis, 34.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3,000 ovis. In expensis domini Regis, domini Episcopi, G(alfridi) de Mon(eta), totum.

Benetlega[2]

G(alfridus) de Moneta, W. prepositus reddunt compotum de £8 11*s.* 11*d.* de reragio anni preteriti, unde inferius respondent. De £10 7*s.* 3*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 7*s.* 6*d.* de incremento huius anni. Summa: £10 14*s.* 9*d.*

Summa utriusque: £19 6*s.* 8*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 8*s.*; 3 carucariorum, 1 bercarii, 1 fabri, 1 haiwardi, 12*s.* Summa: 20*s.*

Summa remanens de gabulo, £9 14*s.* 9*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £12 3*s.* de veteri reragio. De £8 11*s.* 11*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. De 16*s.* 1*d.* de pannagio. De 6*s.* 6*d.* de 2 veteribus bobus venditis. De 3*s.* de 1 vacca vendita.[3] De 2*s.* 1*d.* de coriis 2 boum venditis. De 4*s.* de 8 veteribus ovibus venditis. De 5*s.* 6*d.* de 34 grossis pellibus, 46 pellibus agninis. De 7*s.* de 1 pondere casei vendito. De 58*s.* de 10 tonellis sicere venditis. Summa: £25 17*s.* 1*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 7*s.* 8*d.* de 2 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De £6 8*s.* de 32 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 68*s.* de 68 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £10 3*s.* 8*d.*

[1] MS. holed at this point.

[2] Written along the same line in MS. as the last entry of the preceding stock account.

[3] At this point a note has been written in the left-hand margin in another hand. It reads: 'Summa tocius exitus, 102*s.* 2*d.*'

Digitized by Google

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Willelmo Parvo pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Adam pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Johanne pro simili. De 12*d.* de Alwino pro simili. De 12*d.* de Helewis pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Duc pro simili. De 2*s.* de Roberto de Lincham pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Azone pro simili. De 5*s.* de 4 hominibus pro simili. De 2*s.* de Waltero filio Sewini pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Johanne pro simili. De 6*s.* de 4 hominibus pro misericordia. Summa: 27*s.*

Summa totius recepte: (£47 2*s.* 6*d.*)[1]

Liberatio

In liberatis Dionisio camerario per 1 talliam, £30, unde £12 3*s.* sunt de reragio firmarii. In liberatis decano per 1 talliam, £10 12*s.* 6*d.*

Summa totius liberationis: £40 12*s.* 6*d.*

Expensa

In ferramento [*sic*] 3 carrucarum, rotis, et aliis necessariis per annum, 9*s.* 3*d.* In 7[2] avris ferrandis, 4*s.* 1*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 51 carucis, 6*s.* 9*d.* In mercede 3 bovariorum per annum, 7*s.* 6*d.* In mercede 1 hericiatoris per 2 terminos, 12*d.* In mercede daie, 2*s.* In 1 sacco empto, 5*d.* In pomerio claudendo, et fossando, 7*s.* 9*d.* In 1 quarterio dimidio ordei[3] emptis, 3*s.* 6*d.* In pratis falcandis, 6*s.* 8*d.* In custo daerie, 18*d.* In 2 bussellis fabarum emptis, 7*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 80 quarteriis frumenti, 6*s.* 8*d.*; 17 quarteriis ordei, 17*d.*; 160 quarteriis avene, 6*s.* 8*d.* In grangia cooperienda, 3*s.* 6*d.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 19*s.* 8*d.* In expensis et mercede Ricardi servientis, 10*s.* Summa: £4 18*s.* 11*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £45 11*s.* 5*d.*

Et debet 31*s.* 1*d.*[4]

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 101 quarteriis 3 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. In semine, 42 quarteria 2 busselli. In consuetudine bovarii contra Natalem, et Pascham, et Quadragesimam, dimidium quarterium. In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus, 2 quarteria. In conredio 3 bovariorum, 6 quarteria; 1 hericiatoris, 1 quarterium 1 bussellus; 1 alteri hericiatoris, 2 busselli; custodis agnorum, 2 busselli. In precariis autumpnalibus, 8 quarteria. In conredio Ricardi servientis, et daie, 6 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 34 quarteria dimidium.

[1] This total is omitted in MS.
[2] The figure 7 is interlineated.
[3] 'Ordei' is interlineated in MS.
[4] This entry is written along the end of the line below in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis curalli. In corredio bovarii, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 15 quarteriis ordei de toto exitu. De 1 quarterio dimidio emptis. Summa: 16 quarteria dimidium. In semine 23 acrarum, 6 quarteria dimidium. In conredio bovarii, 8 quarteria dimidium; 1 herciatoris, 1 quarterium; custodis agnorum, dimidium[1] quarterium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 180 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene. In semine 217 acrarum, 68 quarteria. In prebenda 7 avrorum, 8 quarteria 2 busselli. In missis apud Fernham, 35 quarteria. In farina ad opus servientium, 1 quarterium. In supravenditis, 68 quarteria.

De Instauro

Idem reddunt compotum de 26 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 2. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 22.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Alvrici. Summa: 7. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Wlvrici. Summa: 6. In vendita, 1. Et remanent 5.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis, quia 3 fuerunt steriles. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 annali remanente anno preterito. Et remanet que est genicula modo.

Idem reddunt compotum de 90 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 39 adiunctis.[2] Summa: 139.[3] In venditis, 8. In mortuis ante partum, 8. Post partum et ante tonsionem, 20; post tonsionem, 2. Summa: 38. Et remanent 54.[4]

Idem reddunt compotum de 40 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 13 adiunctis.[5] Summa: 53. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 11; post tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 28.[6]

Idem reddunt compotum de 74 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia cetere sunt steriles. In decima, 7. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis, 46. Summa: 54. Et remanent 20.

Idem reddunt compotum de 54 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 2. In adiunctis ovibus, 39. In adiunctis multonibus, 13. Et nichil remanet.

[1] 'dimidium' is written over an erasure.
[2] 'et de 39 adiunctis' is interlineated.
[3] The correct total is 129.
[4] 91 is the correct total.
[5] 'Et de 13 adiunctis' is interlineated.
[6] As a result of the later insertion of '13 adiunctis' the total should be 41.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 134 velleribus grossis. In decima, 13. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Suwerke, 125.

Idem reddunt compotum de 166 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 7 Kalendas Aprilis, et desierunt in Natale Beate Marie. In decima, 16. In consuetudine prepositi, bercarii, 2. In blado sarclando, 5. In expensis autumpnalibus, 60. In supravenditis, 83, qui fecerunt 1 pondus.

OVERTONA[1]

Willelmus de Dammartino, W. prepositus reddunt compotum de 118*s.* 6½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. De £19 2*s.* de gabulo assiso. Summa: £25 0*s.* 6½*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 2 haiwardorum, 9*s.*; 1 porcarii, 1 vaccarii, 2 bercariorum, 12*s.*; 6 carucariorum, 18*s.*; 2 operatorum, 6*s.*; 3 haiwardorum per dimidium annum, 4*s.* 6*d.*; 1 haiward per 1 terminum, 9*d.*; 1 fabri per annum, 3*s.*; custodis agnorum, 3*s.* Summa: 61*s.* 3*d.*

In defectu terre Pilvorki, 6*d.* In defectu terre Wrohte, 18*d.* Summa: 2*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 63*s.* 3*d.*

Summa remanens de gabulo: £15 18*s.* 9*d.*[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 8*s.* 7*d.* de pannagio. De 5*s.* 10½*d.* de herbagio. De 3*s.* de 2 avris vivis venditis. De 16*s.* 6*d.* de 4 bobus vivis venditis. De 8*s.* 5*d.* de[3] 15 ovibus vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini. De 3*s.* 2*d.* de coriis 2 boum, 1 vacce, 2 vitulorum mortuorum venditis. De 7*s.* 9*d.* de pellibus 27 ovium, 33 multonum, 31 hoggettorum mortuorum venditis. De 7*s.* 3*d.* de 144 pellibus agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 5*s.* de relaxatione precariarum hiemalium. De 20*s.* 10*d.* de 1 scotalla. De 42*s.* de 6 ponderibus casei venditis. Summa: £6 8*s.* 4½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 31*s.* 6*d.* de 9 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 28*s.* de 14 quarteriis mancorni venditis. De 32*s.* de 12 quarteriis ordei venditis. Summa: £4 11*s.* 6*d.*

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de 4*s.* de thedinga de Bradelega pro misericordia. De 5*s.* de thedinga de Laverkestoke pro simili. De 12*d.* de Henrico. De dimidia marca de thedinga de Overtona pro simili.

[1] The first three letters of this title are written in the scribe's cursive hand and the rest in capitals. The title is written along the same line as the last entry in the stock account of Bentley.

[2] These figures are inserted at the extreme end of the line below in MS.

[3] The 'de' is repeated in MS.

Digitized by Google

De 12*d.* de Urso pro sepe. De 20*s.* de Willelmo Frisco pro terra habenda. De 5*s.* de Alvredo pro pastura. De 2*s.* de Waltero Pullo pro uxore habenda. De 12*d.* de Rad(ulfo) Bum pro terra habenda. De 2*s.* de Osbert Cancel pro cane suo. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Capaneis pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Alano pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Anselmo pro sepe. De 12*d.* de Henrico Muin pro terra habenda. De 6*d.* de Anselmo pro mellea. De 12(*d.*)[1] de Roberto tellario pro terra escambii. De 12*d.* de Roberto pro falso clamore. De 6(*d.*)[1] de Thoma prosursisa. De 6*d.* de Gecelino pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Hereberto mol(endinario) pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Thoma mol(endinario) pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Waltero Cost pro simili. De 12*d.* de Turstano pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de eodem pro mellea. De 2*s.* de Editha pro viro habendo. De 12*d.* de Ada, quia non herciavit. De 6*d.* de Roberto pro blabo[2] deteriorato. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Esse pro quodam homine detento. De 2(*s.*)[3] de thedinga de Laverkestoke pro simili. De 18*d.* de Willelmo de Cumbe pro namio detento. De 5 marcis pro fine duelli. De 20*s.* de Ricardo de Thadelega pro terra recuperanda. De 12*d.* de Gilibert clerico pro terra habenda. De 6*d.* de Herebert pro lege. De 20*s.* de Willelmo de Cranburne pro fine terre. De 10*s.* de thedinga de Waltero pro 2 hominibus concelatis. Summa: £9 5*s.* 4*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £21 19*s.* 4*d.* Item eidem de reragio, 75*s.* 9½*d.* Et solvit 32*s.* 9*d.*; 10 animalibus acceptis in precium [*sic*], et missis apud Meredunam.

Summa totius recepte cum reragio: £41 12*s.* 6*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis 4 carucarum per annum, 1 caruce per 1 terminum, 10 avrorum per annum, 18*s.* 10½*d.* In rotis, jugis, paramentis carucarum, 3 carucis emptis, 2*s.* 1*d.* In bigis reparandis, 15*d.* In sellis, baciis, paronis emptis, 7*d.* In precariis yemalibus 12 carucarum, 3*s.* In precariis quadragesimalibus 20 carucarum, 5*s.* In 3 bobus emptis, 18*s.* In clatis ad faldam emptis, et wiscandis, 6*s.* 8*d.* In custo daerie, 3*s.* 1*d.* In 16 ulnis de canabo ad lanam preponendam, 3*s.* In 1 domo de novo facta, 18*s.* 9*d.* In grangia, et ceteris domibus reparandis, 4*s.* 8*d.* In stipendiis 1 caretarii, 2 bovariorum per annum, 9*s.* In stipendiis 2 bovariorum per 1 terminum, 18*d.* In stipendio daie, 2*s.* In 152 acris sarclandis, 3*s.* 2*d.* In pratis falcandis, 3*s.* 6*d.* In expensis custodis canum domini Episcopi, 13½*d.* In pane canum, 5½*d.* In expensis constabularii de Fremantel, 5*s.* 1*d.* In expensis senescalli per plura itinera, 28*s.* 10*d.*, per 7 tallias. In expensis Ham(onis)

[1] Omitted in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'blado'.
[3] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

forestarii, et sociorum suorum, 3*s*. In liberatione Baldewini dum erat apud Overtonam,[1] 8*s*. 8*d*. In liberatione W(illelmi) de Damartino postquam venit, 52*s*. 2*d*. In claudendo circa gardinum et curiam, 9*s*. 1*d*. In feno empto, 6*s*. In expensis Walteri de Sancto Audoeno, et sociorum eius, et equorum domini Regis per 2 noctes, 13*s*. 6*d*. In gallinis emptis ad opus Regis, 12*d*. Summa: £11 13*s*.

Summa liberationis et expense: £39 0*s*. 10½*d*.

Et debet prepositus 51*s*. 7½*d*. Et Willelmus de Danmartino debet 34*s*. 4*d*. Solvit prepositus post compotum 51*s*. 7½*d*. Quiet(us est).[2]

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 18 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 37 acrarum, 9 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 108 quarteriis de toto exitu mancorni. In semine 195 acrarum, 56 quarteria. In consuetudine illorum qui dant cheriset,[3] 1 quarterium. In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus, 3 quarteria. In liberatione 1 caretarii, 2 bovariorum per annum, 19 quarteria dimidium. In liberatione 2 bovariorum per 1 terminum, 3 quarteria. In liberatione daie, 2 quarteria dimidium. In poscis[4] pascendis in yeme, 2 quarteria dimidium. In braseo ad scotallam, 6 quarteria. In pane braciatorum, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 14 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 32 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. In semine 80 acrarum, 20 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 12 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 90 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene. De 6 allatis de Norwaltham. Summa: 96 quarteria 2 busselli. In semine 167 acrarum, 57 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1 quarterium 6 busselli. In prebenda hominum Regis quando fecerunt dignarium Regis, 7 busselli. In prebenda Johannis Strange, et sociorum eius remanentium cum avibus Regis, 4 busselli. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini per 2 itinera, 1 quarterium 1 bussellus. In prebenda constabularii de Fremantel, 1 quarterium. In prebenda 10 avrorum, 25 quarteria dimidium. In bobus pascendis, 8 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 bobus remanentibus anno pre-

[1] Spelt 'Uvertonam' in MS.

[2] From 'Solvit . . .', written in the right-hand margin of the membrane which is slightly frayed.

[3] See N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, p. 195, n. 8.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'porcis'.

Digitized by Google

terito. 1 de testamento Gervasii. De 3 postea emptis. Summa: 40. In vivis venditis, 4. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 34.

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 avris, 1 pullo remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito; 1 de testamento Willelmi Corneis. Summa: 6. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 5.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent, unde 2 sunt bovetti, 1 genicula.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 346 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 38 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 384. In vivis venditis, 15. In mortuis ante partum, 7. Post partum et ante tonsionem, 18; post tonsionem, 2. Summa: 42. Et remanent 342.

Idem reddunt compotum de 383 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 24 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 407.[1]

M. 3. Dorse.

In mortuis ante tonsionem, 21; post tonsionem, 4. In precariis autupnalibus, 8. Summa: 33. Et remanent 374.

Idem reddunt compotum de 93 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 29; post tonsionem, 2. In adiunctis ovibus, 38. In adiunctis multonibus, 24. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 300 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 18 fuerunt steriles, 11 fecerunt aborsum. In decima, 30. In consuetudine bercarii, haiwardi, fabri, berebretti, 4. In mortuis ante separationem, 100; post separationem, et ante tonsionem, 40; post tonsionem, 4. Summa: 178. Et remanent 122.

Idem reddunt compotum de 43 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 10 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 53. In decima, 1. In consuetudine berebretti, fabri, porcarii, 3. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 12. In mortuis, 15. Summa: 31. Et remanent 22, unde 4 unt sues, 1 verres, 17 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 732 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 73. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, fabri, 3. In missis apud Suwerke, 656, que fecerunt 4 pondera dimidium, cum 126 velleribus agninis.

[1] The names of the manors entered in capitals on the tongue of the membrane are: Benetlega; Overtona; Nortwaltham; Brihtewella; Harewella.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 172 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 3 Idus Aprilis, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato. In decima, 17. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 1 fabri, 1 berebretti, 1 daie, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 4. In supravenditis, 146, qui fecerunt 6 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. De 94 receptis hoc anno de cheriset. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 50. In expensis domini Episcopi ibidem, 20. In expensis Regis, 20. In avibus Regis, 4. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 4. Et remanent 9.[1]

NORWALTHAM[2]

Instaurum ad decessum persone, quod bailivi domini Episcopi receperunt:

14 avri; 1 pullus annalis; 42 boves; 2 vacce; 1 genicula; 3 annales; 220 oves; 154 multones; 81 porci; utensilia domus; 2 carete ferrate; et 1 caretam detinet Walterus Rastel; 2 ciphi de mazerio; 2 mense; 2 tine; 2 dolia; 1 plumbum; 1 tripos; 1 patello. Walterus Rastel detinet 1 dolium.

Bladum in grangia:

1 tassus de frumento de longitudine 20 pedum, latitudine 20 pedum, altitudine[3] 14 pedum. 1 tassus de veteri blado, tam de frumento quam de mancorno, de longitudine 24 pedum, latitudine 32 pedum, altitudine 14 pedum.

In alia grangia:

1 tassus avene de longitudine 26 pedum. In latitudine 26 pedum, altitudine 14 pedum. In eadem grangia, unus tassus de ordeo et avena de longitudine 20 pedum, et latitudine totidem, et altitudine 14 pedum.[4]

Pisaria, per visum legalium hominum, 10 carete.

W(illelmus) de Dammartino, Godwinus prepositus reddunt compotum de £10 12*s.* 9*d.* de toto gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebr(etti), 1 haiwardi, 6*s.*; 1 bercarii, 1 porcarii, 6*s.*; 4 carucariorum, 12*s.* Summa: 29*s.*

In defectu terre Hugonis Buche, 18*d.* In defectu terre Ricardi

[1] The correct total is 8.

[2] There are no accounts on the 1208–9 roll for North Waltham, Bentley, Combe, or for the Bishop's lands in the Isle of Wight.

[3] There is an erasure of the figure 20 (xx) before the 14.

[4] From the measurements of the stack it was possible to make a rough estimate of the yield of grain in quarters and bushels. See the anonymous treatise, *Husbandry*, printed by E. Lamond in her edition of *Walter of Henley*, p. 73.

Digitized by Google

Colve, 18*d*. In defectu terre fabri, 18*d*. In defectu terre Unfridi, 18*d*. In defectu terre Walteri Troie, 18*d*. In defectu terre Ricardi parmentarii, 18*d*. In defectu terre Matilde vidue, 9*d*. Summa: 9*s*. 9*d*.

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 38*s*. 9*d*.

Summa remanens: £8 14*s*.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5*s*. de pannagio. De 5*s*. de 12 ovibus vivis venditis. De 3*s*. 11*d*. de coriis 3 boum mortuorum venditis. De 15*d*. de coriis 2 avrorum mortuorum venditis. De 19½*d*. de pellibus 9 ovium, 11 multonum mortuarum venditis. De 5*s*. de 83 pellibus agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 17*s*. 6*d*. de 2 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. Summa: 34*s*. 8½*d*.

Idem reddunt compotum de £6 3*s*. 6*d*. de 31 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 37*s*. 2½*d*. de 16 quarteriis dimidio mancorni venditis. De 40*s*. de 16 quarteriis dimidio ordei venditis. De 72*s*. de 62 quarteriis avene venditis. De 21*s*. 5*d*. de 9 quarteriis pisarum venditis. Summa: £14 15*s*. 3½*d*.

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 4*s*. de Unfrido pro catallis habendis.

Summa totius recepte: £25 8*s*.[1]

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £15 16*s*.

Expensa

In ferramentis 4 carucarum per annum, 2 carucarum per 1 terminum dimidium, 14 avrorum, 19*s*. 6*d*. In mercede fabri, 8*s*. In carucis, rotis, jugis emptis, 16*d*. In 2 bigis reparandis, 23*d*. In clutis, sellis[2] baciis, capistris, paronis, 14½*d*. In uncto ad bigas in autumpno, 5*d*. In virgis emptis ad clatas parandas ad faldam, 3*s*. 10*d*. In presepe ovium parando, 3*s*. 2*d*. In 2 saccis emptis, 9*d*. In 6 serruris emptis, 12*d*. In furcis ferreis emptis in autumpno, 3*d*. In domibus cooperiendis, 12*d*. In 1 bove empto, 4*s*. 6*d*. In custo daerie, 2*s*. 2½*d*. In 9 ulnis[3] ad lanam inponendam, 18*d*. In mensura empta ad bladum mensurandum, 1½*d*. In 160 acris sarclandis, 3*s*. 4*d*. In stipendiis 2 caretariorum, 4 bovariorum, 18*s*. In mercede daie, 2*s*. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 8*d*. In triturandis 32 quarteriis frumenti, 62 quarteriis mancorni, 30 quarteriis ordei, 200 quarteriis avene, 10 quarteriis pisarum, 22*s*. 2*d*. In 1 bovaria de novo facta, 8*s*. 4*d*. In

[1] This total, together with the 'Purchasia' entry, is written in a cramped style along the same line as the preceding entry.

[2] 'sellis' is repeated in MS.

[3] The reference is presumably to 9 ells of canvas, (de canabo).

Digitized by Google

feno empto ad opus ovium, 5*s*. In cervisia ad 2 precarias autumpnales, 3*s*. 6*d*. In 30 acris avene metendis, 3*s*. 9*d*. In arura 18 acrarum, 3*s*. In liberatis capellano, 5*s*. 8*d*. Summa: £6 6*s*. 1½*d*.

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £22 3*s*. 1½*d*.

Et debet 65*s*. 10½*d*. Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 34 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 12 acrarum, 3 quarteria. In supravenditis, 31 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 quarteriis de toto exitu curalli. In mixtis cum mancorno ad opus famulorum, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 65 quarteriis de toto exitu mancorni. De 4 quarteriis de supradictis curalli. Summa: 69. In semine 51 acrarum, 17 quarteria. In conredio 2 caretariorum, 4 bovariorum a festo Sancti Edmundi usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 33 quarteria. In conredio daie, 2 quarteia dimidium. In supravenditis, 16 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 quarteriis dimidio ordei. In semine 56 acrarum, 20 quarteria. In supravenditis, 16 quarteria dimidium.

Idem[1] reddunt compotum de 242 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de toto exitu avene. In semine 304 acrarum, 88 quarteria. In missis apud Overtonam,[2] 6. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, 2 busselli. In prebenda 2 caretariorum per annum, 10 quarteria. In prebenda 12 avrorum, 27 quarteria. In 42 bobus sustinendis in yeme, 12 quarteria. In prebenda domini Episcopi apud Overtonam, 21 quarteria 3 busselli. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 16 quarteria. In supravenditis, 62.

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu pisarum. In semine 6 acrarum dimidie, 2 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 42[3] bobus remanentibus anno preterito ad decessum persone. De 1 postea empto. Summa: 43. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 40.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 avris, 1 pullo[4] remanentibus ad decessum firmarii. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 12, et 1 pullus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 vaccis remanentibus eodem tempore. De 1 adiuncta de instauro. Summa: 3. Omnes remanent.

[1] The first two letters of 'idem' are written in capitals.
[2] Spelt 'Uvertonam' in MS.
[3] MS. is holed.
[4] '1 pullo' is interlineated in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 genicula remanente eodem tempore. In adiuncta vaccis, 1 genicula. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 annalibus remanentibus eodem tempore. Omnes remanent, unde 2 sunt masculi, 1 femella.

Idem reddunt compotum de 210 ovibus remanentibus eodem tempore. In vivis venditis ad festum Sancti Martini, 12. In mortuis ante partum, 2; post partum, et ante tonsionem, 5; post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 199.[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 154 multonibus remanentibus. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 1; post tonsionem, 4. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6. Summa: 11. Et remanent 143.

Idem reddunt compotum de 185 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 11 erant steriles, et 10 fecerunt aborsum. Et de 19 receptis de decima ville. Summa: 204. In consuetudine bercarii, haiwardi, 2. In mortuis ante separationem, 60; post separationem, et ante tonsionem, 22; post tonsionem, 1. Summa: 85. Et remanent 119.

Idem reddunt compotum de 81 porcis remanentibus. De 10 proventis de suibus hoc anno. Summa: 91. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis apud Suwaltham, 74. Summa: 75. Et remanent 16, unde 4 sunt sues, 3 hoggetti, 9 porcelli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 354 velleribus grosse lane, et crispe. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Suwerke, 353, que fecerunt duo pondera dimidium 5 clavos, cum 120 velleribus agninis, unde dimidium pondus 5 clavi sunt crispa, 2 pondera grossa.

Idem reddunt compotum de 162 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 11 Kalendas Maii, et desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis. In consuetudine bercarii, daie, 2. In supravenditis, 161,[2] qui fecerunt duo pondera dimidium.

Brihtewella[3]

Ricardus serviens, et Edwardus prepositus reddunt compotum de £8 12*s.* de reragio. De £13 11*s.* 8*d.* de toto gabulo assiso, cum burgagio de Walingefordia.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 porcarii, 1 haiwardi, 1 bercarii, 6*s.* 6¾*d.*; 5 carucariorum, 13*s.* 1½*d.*; 10 cotagiorum pro opere totius anni, 21*s.* 10½*d.*; 20 virgatariorum pro opere autumpnali, que[4] inveniunt 14 homines singulis diebus operantes a festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 22*s.* 10½*d.* In

[1] The correct total is 189.

[2] The correct total is 160.

[3] The title shares the same line in MS. with the last entry of the stock account of North Waltham.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'qui'.

Digitized by Google

quietancia Rogeri Kinedort pro opere autumpnali, 5½*d.* Summa: 69*s.* 10¾*d.*

In defectu terre, quam Andreas de Walingefordia tenuit, saisiate in manu domini Regis, 3¾*d.* In defectu terre, quam Robertus de Cornevilla tenuit, tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* Summa: 15¾*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 71*s.* 2½*d.*

Summa remanens de gabulo: £10 0*s.* 5½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £10 6*s.* 8*d.* de exitu molendini molentis. De 5 marcis de firma molendini fuleratici. Summa: £13 13*s.* 4*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 5*s.* 10*d.* de pannagio. De 5*s.* de herbagio. De 12*s.* 10*d.* de stipula et foragio venditis. De 14*d.* de 28 caseis yemalibus venditis. De 15*s.* de 129 caseis facientibus 2 pondera. De 11*d.* de butiro vendito. De 22*d.* de 18 aucis venditis. De 41*s.* 6*d.* de 10 bobus, 2 vaccis, 3 vitulis vivis venditis. De 5*s.* 5*d.* de 11 ovibus vivis venditis. De 12*d.* de corio 1 bovis. De 2½*d.* de pellibus 2 vitulorum. De 2*s.* 1*d.* de 16 pellibus grossis. De 9*d.* de 10 pellibus agninis. Summa: £4 13*s.* 6½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 9*s.* 7*d.* de 4 quarteriis dimidio pisarum venditis.[1]

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Godwino pro manutenemento. De 4*d.* de uxore Reginaldi pro mellea. De 3*s.* de Willelmo pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Wittenheia pro stipula. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Clementis. De 12*d.* de Clemente pro ovibus albriph(icatis). De 12*d.* de Willelmo bercario pro mellea. De 2*s.* de Henrico pro privigna maritanda. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Blunde pro cervisia. De 6*d.* de Rogero pro simili. De 1 marca de thedinga. De 4*s.* de Willelmo Blunde pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Clemente pro ovibus detentis. De 5 marcis de Hugone pro terra patris sui habenda. De 6*d.* de Ricardo textore pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Radulfo pro cotagio habendo. De 6*d.* de Aliz pro simili. De 6*d.* de Emma vidua pro simili. De 6*d.* de Randulfo. De 6*d.* de Roberto. Summa: £4 15*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius recepte sine reragio: £33 12*s.* 9*d.*[2]

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £9 12*s.* 8*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis avrorum et carucarum, 11*s.* 1*d.* In 1 biga ferranda, 8*s.* In consuetudine bovariorum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 2 precariis 84 carucarum,

[1] 'Idem . . .', this entry is included in the 'De Purchasiis' section in MS.

[2] This entry is included in the 'Liberatio' section in MS.

Digitized by Google

4*s.* 4*d.* In hartis, et aliis neccessariis ad carucas, 2*s.* 8*d.* In ostio ad bercariam, et clatis ad faldam, 2*s.* 2*d.* In custo daerie, 23*d.* In mercede daie, 3*s.* In ovibus scabiosis medicinatis, 14*d.* In saccis, corbellis, aliis minutis expensis, 23*d.* In fossato faciendo, 12*d.* In blado sarclando, 16*d.* In falcando Nortmede, 13*d.* In 2 precariis autumpnalibus, 13*s.* In metendis 76 acris frumenti, 40 acris avene, 25*s.* 8*d.* In triturandis 180 quarteriis frumenti, 30*s.* In eodem ventilando, 3*s.* In 2 quarteriis ordei emptis, 4*s.* 6*d.* In pressura, ad siceram, emendanda, 4*d.* In fabis plantandis in gardino, et alio curtilagio, 18*d.* In mercede et conredio 1 gardinarii per 4 septimanas, 3*s.* In 1 avro empto, 5*s.* In 4 bobus emptis, 2 marce. In molendino, et stagno eiusdem emendandis, 11*s.* In quadam vaccaria de novo facta, 7*s.* 8*d.* In 2 bordellis de novo factis super terram vacuam, quam Robertus de Cornevilla tenuit, 10*s.* 8*d.* Summa: £9 4*s.* 2*d.* In expensis magistri P(etri) Russinol per 1 noctem, 14½*d.* In expensis Rogeri Wacelini per 2 tallias, 13½*d.* In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie[1] per 2 tallias, 6*s.* 11½*d.* In expensis magistri Arnald, magisti Alexandri, Henrici de Breibuf, per 1 noctem, 12*s.* 5*d.* In expensis magistri R(oberti) Basset per 1 noctem, 2*s.* 2*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla per 1 noctem, 2*s.* 4½*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Cauz per 2 vices, 16*d.* In tunellis ad piscem portandum ad Merewellam, 16*d.* In expensis illorum, qui piscem portabant, 9*d.* In 10 luciis emptis ad opus Episcopi, 30*s.* 1*d.* In portandis 415 quarteriis frumenti, 12 quarteriis avene per aquam apud Londoniam, 105*s.* 9*d.* In portandis 1 pondere dimidio 2 clavis lane ibidem, 6*d.* In sarpelariis ad eandem lanam, 12*d.* In liberatis preposito de Harewella, 67*s.* 1*d.* In liberatione Ricardi servientis,[2] 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £14 14*s.* 11*d.*

Summa utriusque expense: £23 19*s.* 1*d.*[3]

Summa liberationis et expense: £33 11*s.* 9*d.*

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito in granario. De 194 remanentibus in grangia. De 302 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti huius anni. Summa: 500 quarteria. In semine 270 acrarum, 65 quarteria dimidium. In precariis arure, 4 quarteria. In falcando Normede, 1 quarterium. In precariis autumpnalibus, 8 quarteria dimidium. In conredio servientium, 6 quarteria. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, 415 quarteria. Qui(etus est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 35 quarteriis 1 bussello de toto

[1] See above, p. 41, n. 9.

[2] The 't' is omitted in MS.

[3] Originally £24 19*s.* 1*d.* Altered to 23 by the erasure of the first 'I' of 'XXIIII'.

Digitized by Google

exitu ordei. De 2 quarteriis emptis. Summa: 37 quarteria 1 bussellus. In semine 11 acrarum, 4 quarteria 1 bussellus. In conredio servientium, 30 quarteria. In porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. Qui(etus est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 72 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. In semine 64 acrarum, 31 quarteria. In avris et bobus pascendis, 12 quarteria dimidium. In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie, 1 quarterium dimidium. In expensis magistri Arnaldi, 3 quarteria. In expensis M(auricii) de Tuivilla, dimidium quarterium 2 busselli. In missis apud Harewellam, 11 quarteria. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, 12 quarteria. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 6 busselli.[1] Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 quarteriis de toto exitu pisarum. De 3 receptis de Harewella. Summa: 12 quarteria. In semine 8 acrarum, 2 quarteria. In porcis sustinendis, 5 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 12 quarteria.[2] Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 avris, 2 pullis remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 avro postea empto. De 1 de testamento Randulfi. De 1 pullo[3] provento hoc anno. Summa: 13 avri, 1 pullus. In mortuo, 1 avrus, et dealbatur corium. Et remanent 12 avri, 1 pullus huius anni.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 bobus, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 postea emptis. De 1 adiuncto de instauro. Summa: 41 boves, 1 taurus. In vivis venditis, 10 boves, de precio superius respondent. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 30 boves, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt comporum de 8 vaccis remanentibus. De 1 adiuncta hoc anno. Summa: 9. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 7 vacce.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 bovetto, 1 genicula remanentibus anno preterito. In adiuncto bobus, 1 bovettus. In adiuncta vaccis, 1 genicula. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 bovettis, 1 genicula remanentibus anno preterito, annalibus. De 1 genicula eiusdem etatis inventa. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 2, unde 1 est masculus,[4] 1 femella.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis. In vivis venditis, 3. Et remanent 2.

[1] According to the figures given, the total amount of oats disposed of would be 72½ qtrs.

[2] The correct total is 11 qtrs. according to the scribe's figures.

[3] 'pullo' is interlineated.

[4] Spelt 'masculhus' in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 122 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 6 receptis de Harewella post partum. De 12 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 140. In venditis ante partum, 11. In mortuis ante partum, 4; post partum et ante tonsionem, 2; post tonsionem, 2. Summa: 19.[1] Et remanent 121.

Idem reddunt compotum de 45 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 11 receptis de Harewella. De 8 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 64. In consuetudine de medsipe[2] post tonsionem, 1. In consuetudine de Normede post tonsionem, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 3; post tonsionem, 4. In missis apud Harewellam ante tonsionem, 40. Et remanent 15.

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. De 1 invento. Summa: 21. In mortuo ante tonsionem, 1. In adiunctis ovibus, 12. In adiunctis multonibus, 8. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 103 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro; et 4 oves fuerunt steriles. In decima, 10. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10. Summa: 21. Et remanent 82.

Idem reddunt compotum de 144 velleribus lane grosse, et de 44 receptis de Harewella. Summa: 188. In decima, 14. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, 173, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium 2 clavos, cum lana agnina.

Idem reddunt compotum de 82 velleribus agninis. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 33 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 54. In decima, 3. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. Summa: 4. Et remanent 50, unde 1 est verres, 3 sues, 2 porci 2 annorum, 15 superannati, 29 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 caseis remanentibus anno preterito. De 30 caseis hyemalibus. De 165, qui inceperunt fieri vigilia Sancti Alphegi, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. Summa: 203. In decima, 19. In consuetudine medsipe, 1. In consuetudine de Normede, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 13. In precariis arure, 4. In presentatis constabulario de Walingefordia,[3] 2. In dono archidiacono Wintonie, 3 per R(ogerum) Wacelinum. In supravenditis, 129, qui fecerunt 2 pondera, preter caseos hyemales. Item, in supravenditis, 28 casei hiemales. Et remanent 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. In presentatis constabulario de Walingefordia,[3] 4. In mortuis, 4. In supravenditis, 18. Et remanent 10.

[1] An erasure of 'XXX' before the 'XIX' in MS.

[2] See N. Neilson, *Customary Rents*, p. 56.

[3] Tomas de Muncels. See *P.R.12J.*, p. 104; *P.R.13J.*, p. 200.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 159 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. De 138 de cheriset huius anni. Summa: 297. In defectu minutarum terrarum, 28. In mortuis, 32. In expensis senescalli, 4. In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie, 12. In expensis domini Episcopi, 6. Summa: 72.[1] Et remanent 219.[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 tonellis sicere remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 huius anni. In expensis domini Episcopi, 1. Et remanent 2 sicere, 1 de aceto.

HAREWELLA[3]

R(icardus) serviens, Godefridus prepositus reddunt compotum de £15 12*s.* 7*d.* de toto gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 haiwardi, 1 bercarii, 6 carucariorum, 24*s.* Summa: 29*s.*

Summa remanens: £14 3*s.* 7*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*s.* 1½*d.* de pannagio. De 18*d.* de theloneo tabernarum. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de stipula vendita. De 2*s.* de piris venditis. De 10*s.* de 1 avro vendito. De 3*s.* 9*d.* de 60 gallinis venditis. De 3*s.* 9*d.* de coriis 3 boum venditis. De 16*d.* de 15 pellibus grossis. Summa: 31*s.* 11½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de camera receptis per manum Dionisii, 40*s.*[4] De 67*s.* 1*d.* de Brihtewella per manum Edwardi prepositi. Summa: 107*s.* 1*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 9*s.* 7*d.* de 2 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 37*s.* 4*d.* de 20 quarteriis mancorni. De 13*s.* 5*d.* de 8 quarteriis dimidio pisarum venditis. Summa: 60*s.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 15*d.* de heret Johannis Red. De 18*d.* de Waltero Siminderi (?). De 6*d.* de Roberto Cur pro recto habendo. De 40*s.* 4*d.*[5] de Stephano pro uxore ducenda. De 4*d.* de eodem pro blado. De 6*d.* de Alano pro manutenemento. De 1 marca de tota thedinga. De 6*d.* de Waltero Smart. De 3*s.* de Willelmo Pichere. De 6*d.* de Thoma fabro pro cervisia.[6] De 6*d.* de Matillda Morce. De 6*d.* de Osmundo. De 6*d.* de Alexandro parmentario. De 12*d.* de Arnaldo Seat. De 12*d.* de Edwardo Luwoman.

[1] The correct total is 82.

[2] This total should, as a result, be 225.

[3] This title is written in large capitals in the left-hand margin of MS.

[4] The order of words here seems confused. '. . . de 40*s.* receptis de camera per manum Dionisii' makes better sense.

[5] The 4*d.* of '40*s.* 4*d.*' is interlineated.

[6] MS. is well rubbed here.

Digitized by Google

M. 4.

De 6*d.* de Arnaldo Rop. De 6*d.* de Stephano Pichere. De 6*d.* de Wlvrico Cobbe. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Alfacro. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo Seat. De 6*d.* de Eva vidua. De 12*d.* de Sewale cupario. De 12*d.* de Edelot'. De 2*s.* de Milone. De 4*s.* de Reginaldo ferratore. De 3*s.* de Johanne cancellario. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Wodelof pro recto habendo. De 6*d.* de Michaele pro lege. De 6*d.* de Ada pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero filio Hugelini pro sursisa. De dimidia marca de Roberto Unwino pro lege. De 12*d.* de Roberto Pinnoc pro sursisa. De 2*s.* de Waltero Cordewan pro simili. De 6*d.* de Hugone pro simili. De 12*d.* de Herebert de Hanrephe pro bono pacis. De 6*d.* de quodam homine de Seperigge pro simili. De 10*s.* de Roberto Unwino pro filia sua maritanda. Summa: 102*s.* 7*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £29 5*s.* 6½*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 2 tallias,[2] £13 9*s.* 7*d.*

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis carucarum et avrorum, 9*s.* 2*d.* In consuetudine servientium, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 1 biga ferrata empta, 7*s.* 4*d.* In conpanagio 2 servientium, 4*s.* 4*d.* In custo carucarum et herciarum, 4*s.* 8*d.* In virgis ad presepia boum, et clatis ad faldam, 21*d.* In criblis, corbellis, et aliis minutis expensis, 2*s.* 4½*d.* In 4 bobus emptis, 27*s.* 4*d.* In triturandis 131 quarteriis frumenti, 17 quarteriis mancorni, 41 quarteriis avene, 13 quarteriis pisarum, 29*s.* 2*d.* In eodem ventilando, 2*s.* 11*d.* In 3 precariis autumpnalibus, 28*s.* 1*d.* In metendis 8 acris mancorni, 14 acris avene, 6 acris pisarum, et toto blado tassando in grangia, 10*s.* 8*d.* In expensis Reginaldi salsarii per 4 ebdomadas, 4*s.* 6*d.* In prato falcando, 4*s.* 8*d.* In expensis Ravlini nuncii, qui infirmabatur apud Harewellam per 22 dies, 18*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 2*s.* In 2 mensis emptis, 3*s.* 4*d.* In vivario et stagno parandis, 18*s.* 10*d.* In 26 acris marlandis, 104*s.* In equo empto ad marlam[3] trahendam, 8*s.* In 1 biga cum harnasio, 5*s.* 5*d.* In mercede 1 caretarii, 4*s.* In portandis 101 quarteriis frumenti apud Londoniam per aquam, 25*s.* 3*d.* In portandis 25 quarteriis avene ibidem, 4*s.* 2*d.* Summa: £15 15*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £29 5*s.* 6½*d.* Et quiet(us est).

[1] The headings 'Expensa' and 'Liberatio' are written side by side in their abbreviated form in the left-hand margin of the membrane. The entry under the heading 'Liberatio', and the beginning of the Expensa account, share the same line, being separated only by a slight hiatus in the text.

[2] An erasure in MS.

[3] An erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 139 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. De 14 quarteriis de cheriset.[1] Summa: 153 quarteria dimidium. In semine 192 acrarum, 42 quarteria dimidium. In prato falcando, 1 quarterium. In precariis autumpnalibus, 3 quarteria. In conredio servientium, 3 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke per 1 talliam, 101 quarteria. In supravenditis, 2 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 153 quarteria dimidium. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 quarteriis mancorni remanentibus anno preterito. De 19 quarteriis dimidio de exitu huius anni. De 4 de exitu molendini. Summa: 31 quarteria dimidium. In semine 8 acrarum, 4 quarteria dimidium. In conredio predictorum servientium, 7 quarteria. In supravenditis, 20 quarteria. Summa: 31 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 41 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. De 11 quarteriis receptis de Brihtewella. Summa: 52. In semine 14 acrarum, 7 quarteria. In prebenda domini Episcopi per 1 talliam, 7 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda avrorum, 11 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda R(eginaldi) Salsarii, 1 quarterium. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, 25. Summa: 52 quarteria. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 quarteriis de toto exitu pisarum. In semine 6 acrarum, 1 quarterium dimidium. In missis apud Brihtewellam, 3. In supravenditis, 8 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 13 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 postea empto. Summa: 3. In vendito, 1. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 24 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 postea emptis. Summa: 28. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 25.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis ante partum, 2. In missis apud Brihtewellam, 6. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 26 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 40 receptis de Brihtewella ante tonsionem.[2] Summa: 66. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 5. In missis apud Brihtewellam ante tonsionem, 11. In occisis ad precarias autumpnales, 6. In mortuis post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 42.

Idem reddunt compotum de 50 velleribus lane grosse. In decima, 5. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Brihtewellam, 44.

Idem reddunt compotum de 46 gallinis remanentibus anno pre-

[1] A rent usually paid in hens. See p. 30, n. 5.

[2] 'Ante tonsionem' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

terito. De 68 de cheriset huius anni. Summa: 114. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 8. In expensis Ravlini, 4. In mortuis, 6. In supravenditis, 60. Summa: 78. Et remanent 36.

WITTENEIA[1]

Ricardus serviens, Hugo prepositus reddunt compotum de £30 14*s.* de gabulo assiso de Uppelanda, cum 33*s.* 6*d.* de incremento gabuli de assartis anni presentis. Et de £16 4*s.* 4*d.* de firma molendini. De £14 6*s.* 8*d.*[2] receptis de preposito de burgo. Summa: £61 14*s.*

In quietanciis 2 prepositorum, 1 porcarii, 15*s.*; 10 carucariorum per annum, 1 per dimidium annum, 52*s.* 6*d.* In quietanciis 10 virgatariorum pro opere yemali, 25*s.*; scilicet quelibet virgata, 2*s.* 6*d.* In quietanciis 40 virgatariorum pro opere autupnali, 50*s.*; scilicet quelibet virgata, 15*d.* Summa: £7 2*s.* 6*d.*

In defectu gabuli Eustachii de Haille, 12*s.* In defectu gabuli Reginaldi de Sanford, 13*s.* 4*d.* In defectu gabuli bercarii tracti[3] in dominicum, 2*s.* In defectu terre haiwardi tracte in dominicum, 2*s.* In defectu 2 hidarum tractum [*sic*] in dominicum, 48*s.* Summa: 77*s.* 4*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £10 19*s.* 10*d.*

Summa remanens de gabulo: £37 7*s.* 6*d.*

Summa remanens cum burgo: £50 14*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 22*s.* de pannagio. De 3*s.* 7*d.* de residuo denariorum Beati Petri.[4] De 14*s.* de herbagio. De 22*s.* de herba vendita in prato. De 8*s.* de piscatura. De 7*d.* de theloneo tabernarum. De 35*s.* de 5 ponderibus casei venditis. De 16*s.* 11*d.* de 60 velleribus grosse lane venditis. De 2*s.* 4*d.* de 23 velleribus lane agnine. De 6*s.* de 1 tauro vendito. De 6*s.* de 1 avro vendito. De 9*s.* 10*d.* de coriis 4 boum, 2 vaccarum, 1 bovetti, 1 vituli. De 2*s.* de pellibus 3 ovium, 3 multonum, 12 agnorum. Summa: £7 18*s.* 3*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £12 de 83 quarteriis frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De £11 0*s.* 10*d.* de 75 quarteriis de frumento anni presentis. De 16*s.* 3*d.* de 7 quarteriis dimidio curalli venditis. De 33*s.* 4*d.* de 20 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 57*s.* de 57 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £28 7*s.* 5d.

De Purchasiis

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 de Willelmo filio Eustachii pro

[1] The title is written in capitals at the end of the same line as, and immediately following, the last entry of the stock account for Harwell.

[2] '£30 14*s.* . . . De £14 . . .' is written over an erasure.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'In defectu gabuli (terre) bercarii tracte in dominicum, 2*s.*'

[4] See p. 31, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

terra sua habenda. De 26*s.* 8*d.* de Radulfo filio Edwini pro simili. De 2*s.* de Willelmo Hardekille pro pannagio concelato. De 6*d.* de Johanne Brien pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Alexandro Tursi pro simili. De 18*d.* de Roberto Magno pro lege relaxata. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Asketil Magno pro concelamento. De 3*s.* de Radulfo Anfridi pro bosco. De 3*s.* de Roberto filio Gunnilde pro simili. De 4*s.* de Gilibert de Craule pro simili. De 3*s.* de Ricardo Magno pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico de Credebrigge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Blunde pro simili. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Magno pro simili. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de Johanne de Lewes pro eodem. De 12*s.* de Ricardo Bucci pro eodem. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Rogero Juvene pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Aldredo pro eodem. De 9*s.* de Ricardo Sinelprut pro sursisa. De 5*s.* de Alexandro preposito pro pastura. De 4*s.* de Asketil Magno pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo milite pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Magno pro simili. De 6*d.* de pagario Wisbert pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto filio Gunnild pro simili. De 6*d.* de Aldredo pro simili. De 12*d.* de Henrico filio Hugonis pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne de Castello pro simili. De 2*s.* de Simone Fullone pro 1 placia. De 6*s.* de Sansone de Hida pro acra assarta. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Gaile pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Crech pro simili. De 4*s.* de Jacobo de Craule pro 1 acra assarta. De 2*s.* de Johanne filio Gunnild. De 3*s.* de Willelmo filio Morwis pro assarto. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Hugone filio Roberti pro terra habenda. De 40*s.* de Willelmo Lambert, et sociis suis pro carta Episcopi habenda. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de Godehold de Craule pro simili. De 20*s.* de hominibus de Uppelanda pro tasso refutato. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de thedinga burgi. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de thedinga de Uppelanda. De £6 13*s.* 4*d.* de Radulfo de Bruere pro terra retinenda. De 24*s.* de Roberto haiwardo pro 4 acris assartis. De 12*s.* de Ricardo Pirich pro 2 acris. De 12*s.* de Roberto Magno pro 2 acris. De 6*s.* de Willelmo Magno pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Ricardo nepote Baldewini pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Galfrido Belric pro 1 acra. De 30*s.* de Rogero le Bere pro 5 acris. De 6*s.* de Ricardo carpentario pro 1 acra. De 12*s.* de Philippo Hunger pro 2 acris. De 6*s.* de Willelmo Ruskard pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Willelmo Edmundi pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Simone Nigro pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Eulfo pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Gervasio pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Simone Fullone pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Roberto de Retcot pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Johanne de Lewes pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Simone le Gai pro 1 acra. De 6*s.* de Ricardo Sprud pro 1 acra. Summa: £30 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £117 10*s.* 2*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis Dionisio in camera, £22 per 1 talliam. In liberatis Johanni decano per 4 tallias, £66 19*s.* 3*d.*

Summa totius liberationis: £88 19*s.* 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

Expensa

In ferramentis 4 avrorum per annum, 3 avrorum per dimidium annum, 5*s.* 10*d.* In custo carucarum, et herciarum per annum, 21*d.* In precariis de 67 carucis, 5*s.* 7*d.* In decimo pannagii, 3*s.* In 3 bobus emptis, 20*s.* In minutis expensis domus, 2*s.* In 2 saccis emptis, 16*d.* In custo daerie, 3*s.* 6*d.* In triturandis 60 quarteriis frumenti, 20 quarteriis ordei, 11*s.* 8*d.* In blado sarclando, 22*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 2*s.* In grangiis, et aliis domibus emendandis, 6*s.* In cervisia empta ad prata falcanda, 3*s.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 20*s.* 1*d.* In mercede 12 famulorum per dimidium annum, 13*s.* 7*d.* In liberatione R(icardi) servientis, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £8 2*s.*

Expensa Forinseca

In uno equo empto ad opus Episcopi, 20*s.* In avibus emptis ad opus Regine per breve Episcopi, 32*d.* In expensis cuiusdam femine de ultramare, et equo locato ad eam ducendam Theokesburiam, 3*s.* In expensis magistri Ernaldi, Alexandri medici, magistri Thome, Henrici de Breibuf, qui venit cum venatione Henrici filii Regis, per duos dies, die Martis proxima post mediam Quadragesimam,[1] 12*s.* 0½*d.* In expensis Willelmi Bastardi, Thome de Huntingefeld per 1 noctem, 15*d.* In expensis Radulfi nuncii per 6 dies, 9*d.* In custo lardarii, 6*s.* 3*d.* In scutellis, et picheriis emptis pro hospitibus, 10½*d.* In expensis forestariorum, 3*s.* 1½*d.* In expensis senescalli, Johannis filii Hugonis, per 1 diem, 9*d.* In expensis Gregorii, caplli,[2] et prebende empte per 8 dies, 5*s.* 10*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini per 3 dies, 18*d.* In expensis Fulconis perendinantis cum equo Episcopi per 8 dies, 12*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Cauz expectantis dominum Regem in Augusto, 5*s.* 0½*d.* In presento facto domino Regi per G(alfridum) de Cauz apud Wdestoke, 4*s.* In dignario Ricardi de Marisco,[3] P[etri] de Mallai, 10*s.* 3*d.* In 1 batello empto ad servarium Episcopi, 5*s.* In 1 cane domini Regis pascendo per 3 partes anni et 19 dies, 7*s.* 3*d.* In leporariis domini Regis pascendis per 75 dies, 3*s.* 1½*d.* In 1 porco presentato Ricardo de Marisco,[3] 20*d.* In magna camera perficienda,[4] et in 2 garderobis, et 2 appenticiis, £8 13*s.* 10*d.* In 17 aucis emptis, 17*d.* In expensis garcionis euntis propter pullum Episcopi apud Herefordam, 5*d.* Cuidam garcioni, qui domuit pullos Episcopi, et custodivit, 2*s.* In ferrura et capistris 3 equorum perendinantium, 2*s.* In seldis de burgo emendandis, et cooperiendis,

[1] March 8.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'capellani'.

[3] First mentioned as a clerk of the Exchequer in 1197, he is found to have been in constant attendance on the King after 1207. See *D.N.B., XII*, 1048–9, and Foss, *Biographia Juridica*, pp. 434–5.

[4] An erasure before the 'et' in MS.

Digitized by Google

40*s.* 10½*d.* In busca cariata pro domino Rege, 3*s.* Summa: £15 18*s.* 11*d.*
Summa totius expense: £24 0*s.* 11*d.*
Summa liberationis et expense: £113 0*s.* 2*d.*
Et debet £4 10*s.* Solvit post compotum £4. Et Episcopus pardonavit 10*s.* Et quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de[1] 83 quarteriis frumenti remanentibus anno preterito in grangria.[2] De 6 quarteriis prestitis pro semine. De 218 quarteriis dimidio huius anni. Summa: 307 quarteria dimidium. In semine 400 acrarum, 80 quarteria et 12. In expensis domini Episcopi per 1 talliam, 14 quarteria. In precariis hyemalibus, 2 quarteria dimidium. In consuetudine medsipe, dimidium quarterium. In pratis falcandis, 1 quarterium dimidium. In consuetudine porcarii, dimidium quarterium. In conredio 12 famulorum per annum, 37 quarteria dimidium. In donis Episcopi passori de Babelake, 1 quarterium. In supravenditis, 158 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 quarteriis curalli. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 86 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. In semine 75 acrarum, 24 quarteria. In conredio 12 famulorum per annum, 37 quarteria dimidium. In porcis pascendis, 5. In supravenditis, 20.

Idem reddunt compotum de 305 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de toto exitu avene. De 32 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis receptis de Edburgeberi.[3] In semine 208 acrarum, 80 quarteria. In prebenda Episcopi, 85 quarteria 3 busselli, unde redditus est compotum. Item in prebenda eiusdem, 94 quarteria dimidium[4] 3 busselli per 3 tallias. In prebenda magistri Ernaldi, 4 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, 6 busselli. In prebenda Thome de Huntingefeld', et Willelmi Bastardi, 5 busselli. In prebenda avrorum per annum, 15 quarteria. In supravenditis, 57 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 40 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 postea emptis. De 4 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 47. In mortuis, 3. In precariis autumpnalibus, 1. Summa: 4. Et remanent 43.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 postea adquisitis. Summa: 7. In vendito, 1. Et remanent 6.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 asinis remanentibus anno preterito.

[1] Written with a capital D.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'granaria'.
[3] A large gap in the text may denote the omission of the total.
[4] An erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

De 2 assellis anni preteriti. Summa: 9. In mortuo, 1, unde corium dealbatur. Et remanent 8 asini.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 pullis asinariis proventis hoc anno. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 postea adquisitis. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 19. In mortuis, 2. In consuetudine, 1 viva. In vendito, 1 taurus. Summa: 4. Et remanent 15 vacce.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 bovettis, 2 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. Summa: (6)[1] In adiunctis bobus, 4. In adiunctis vaccis, 2. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 annalibus (remanentibus)[2] anno preterito, vitulis. Adhuc remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 vitulis (proventis)[2] hoc anno de vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 1. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 40 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis ante partum, 3. Et remanent 37.

Idem reddunt compotum de 37 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 3. Et remanent 34.

Idem reddunt compotum de 37 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro. In decima, 3. In mortuis, 11. Et remanent 23.

Idem reddunt compotum de 71 velleribus lane grosse. In decima, 7. In venditis, 64.

Idem reddunt compotum de 147 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die Sancti Johannis ante Portam Latinam, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 14. In Episcopi expensis[3] per 3 tallias, 10. In presentato archidiacono de Huntinduna, 1. In presentato Ricardo de Marisco, 1. In dignario eiusdem, 1. In consuetudine daie, 1. In consuetudine medsipe, 1. In pratis falcandis, 4. In precariis autumpnalibus, 18. Summa: 51, qui fecerunt duo pondera. In supravenditis, 96, qui fecerunt 5 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 104 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 11 anno preterito porcellis.[4] De 31 receptis de Brihtewella. De 3 de pannagio. De 78 purcellis proventis hoc anno. Summa: 227. In occisis ad lardarium, 52. In consuetudine forestarii, 1. In decima, 7. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In mortuis, 45. Summa: 106. Et remanent 121, unde 75 sunt superannati, 46 hoggetti huius anni.

Idem reddunt compotum de 52 baconibus. In expensis Episcopi,

[1] The total is omitted in MS. [2] Omitted in MS.
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'In expensis Episcopi . . .'
[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'De 11 porcellis anno preterito'.

Digitized by Google

liberatis G(alfrido) de Luvers, et Stephano clerico, per 3 tallias, 42 bacones dimidius. In pratis falcandis, 3. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 dimidius.

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. De 17 postea emptis. De 28 adquisitis. Summa: 66. In expensis Episcopi, 17. In presentatis Ricardo de Marisco, 6. In aliis hospitibus, 12. In precariis hyemalibus, 24. Summa: 59. Et remanent 7.

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 caponibus receptis de Edburgeberi. In expensis Episcopi, liberatis G(alfrido) de Luviers per 2 tallias, 18. In presentatis domino Regi per G(alfridum) de Cauz, 12. In presentatis Ricardo de Marisco, 6. In presentatis Johanni filio Hugonis, 6. In presentatis Petro de Mallai, 4. In presentatis cancellario, 4. In mortuis, 10. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 52 gallinis de cheriset. In expensis domini Episcopi, 22. In presentatis domino Regi, et Johanni filio Hugonis, 30.

EDBURGEBERI[1]

R(icardus?)[2] serviens, R. prepositus reddunt compotum de £24 3*s.* 2*d.* de gabulo assiso, unde 2*s.* sunt de incremento pro 3 acris terre de Ricardo filio Lu.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 3*s.*; 1 fabri, 1 bercarii, 8*s.*; 8 carucariorum, 21*s.* In quietanciis 18 virgatarum terre pro opere autumpnali, 27*s.*; 3 cotagiorum, 3*s.* Summa quietanciarum: 67*s.*

Summa remanens: £20 16*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 9*s.* de pannagio. De 15*s.* 4*d.* de herbagio. De 37*s.* 6*d.* de 30 multonibus vivis venditis ante tonsionem. De 11*s.* de 2 bobus vivis venditis. De 10*s.* de 4 porcis vivis venditis. De 2*d.* de corio 1 vituli. De 15*d.* de coriis 3 avrorum. De 9*d.* 6*d.*[3] de 2 avris venditis. De 2*s.* 1*d.* de curtilagio. De 49*s.* de foragio vendito. De 20*s.* 1*d.* de stipula vendita. De 32*s.* 7*d.* de 11 petris dimidia lane grosse venditis. De 4*s.* de 59 velleribus agninis. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de pellibus 13 ovium, 5 multonum, 15 hoggettorum, 10 agnorum. De 20*s.* 4*d.* de 2 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis, et 2 caseis venditis. De 18*d.*

[1] The title is written in large capitals along the same line in MS. as the last entry of the preceding section.

[2] The bailiff of Witney is named 'Ricardus' (see p. 63); since Witney and Adderbury, both isolated manors, were the Bishop's only possessions in Oxfordshire, it is likely that they shared the same bailiff. But compare H. Hall, p. 16 (Witney), and p. 57 (Adderbury).

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 9*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

de butiro vendito. De 2*s.* de pomariis venditis. De 14½*d.* de collectura casei hyemalis. Summa: £11 13*s.* 2½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 64*s.* de 24 quarteriis veteris frumenti venditis. De £15 8*s.* 11*d.* de 122 quarteriis veteris siliginis venditis. De 55*s.* 5½*d.* de 30 quarteriis veteris ordei venditis 2 bussellis.[1] Summa: £21 8*s.* 4½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 62*s.* 9*d.* de 21 quarteriis dimidio novi frumenti venditis. De £10 15*s.* de 87 quarteriis novi siliginis venditis. De 106*s.* 8*d.* de 1 tasso de tremeis vendito. De 70*s.* 7*d.* de 38 quarteriis dimidio novi ordei venditis. De 50*s.* de 50 quarteriis avene. Summa: £25 5*s.*

Summa utriusque: £46 13*s.* 4½*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Johanne de Grava pro imparchamento. De 6*d.* de Aliz de Hantona pro debito habendo. De 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Reginaldi pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Roberto filio Hugonis pro simili. De 12*d.* de Hugone de Monte pro ancilla maritanda. De 12*d.* de Martino de Bodicote pro mellea. De 2*s.* de Rogero Huberti pro simili. De 20*s.* pro tasso recusato. De 20*s.* de thedinga pro pace habenda. De 6*d.* de heryetto Ricardi Passemer. De 6*d.* de herietto Lewini Harang. De 6*d.* de Davido Cornub(iense) pro habendo Waranto. De 6*d.* de Adam Syveken pro simili. De 9*s.* 1*d.* pro relevandis operibus. De 18*d.* de Hugone de[2] Monte pro biga retenta. De 6*d.* de Thoma de Monte pro mala arratura. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo Stork pro stulta hospitatione. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Altham pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Fithesent' de Bodicote pro imparchamento. De 12*d.* de Roberto Nobili pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gilibert de Bodicote pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Spirming pro assiso infracto. De 6*d.* de Ricardo caretario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Wepere pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Aliz de Hantona pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gunnild Lupo pro eodem. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Thoma de Monte pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Ricardo vaccario pro debili cariagio.[3]

M. 4. Dorse

De 6*d.* de Henrico Wlgar pro inparchamento. De 6*d.* de Ricardo molendinario pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Adam cribrario pro warando habendo. Summa: 75*s.* 3*d.*

Summa totius recepte: 80[4]

[1] The word order is confused here, and should read: '. . . de 30 quarteriis 2 bussellis veteris ordei venditis'.

[2] MS. stained.

[3] The names of the manors entered on the tongue of the membrane in capitals are: Witteneia; Edburgebiri; Insula; Wicumbe.

[4] Presumably £80. The total appears to have been left incomplete.

Digitized by Google

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano de vendito veteris bladi, £21 8*s.* 4½*d.* per 1 talliam. Item eidem per 1 talliam, £51.

Summa totius liberationis: £72 8*s.* 4½*d.*[1]

Expense Necessarie

In consuetudine carucariorum pro estuveriis carucarum, preter ferrum, 2*s.* In ferris avrorum per annum, 2*s.* 2*d.* In ferramentis 4 carucarum per annum, 5*s.* 6½*d.* In 6 bobus emptis, 39*s.* 10½*d.* In hernesio bigarum, 8½*d.* In virgis ad presepe et faldam, 3*s.* 10*d.* In utensilibus hospitii, 4*d.* In custo daerie, 2*s.* 1½*d.* In bigis emptis, 7*s.* 1*d.* In lavandis et tondendis 157 ovibus, 59 agnis, 10½*d.* In carne ad precarias autumpnales, 6*s.* 9*d.* In decima 5 vitulorum, 2½*d.* In domibus emendandis, 4*s.* 0½*d.* In 1 hercia, 3*d.* In serrura, 4*d.* In expensis R(icardi) servientis, 60*s.* 10*d.* In expensis Roberti Basset in vigilia Purificationis, 6*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini circa festum Sancti Johannis, 7*d.* In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla Dominica proxima post Trinitatem,[2] 3*s.* Summa: £7 0*s.* 12½*d.*

Expensa Forinseca

In expensis vicecomitis Oxon(iensis?)[3] in crastino Sancti Martini, 3*s.* 4½*d.* In expensis P(etri) Russinol, G(regorii) capellani in festo Sancti Edmundi, 14*d.* In expensis Willelmi Bastard, Tome de Huntingefeld, Roberti de Hotot, Nicholai Haringot' in vigilia Inventionis Sancte Crucis, 21½*d.* In expensis unius garcionis Eustachii de Greinvilla per 9 septimanas, 3*s.* 6*d.* In expensis G(regorii) capellani, et 2 hominum eius, et Johannis, die Mercurii ante festum Sancti Johannis,[4] 6*d.* In ferramentis equorum perendinantium, et unius pulli Episcopi, 9½*d.* In expensis Johannis Fulchet, et sociorum eius venientium cum pullo Episcopi, 3*d.* In expensis Ricardi de Grai per 6 ebdomadas 3 dies, 6*s.* In expensis unius hominis eiusdem per 6 ebdomadas post recessum eius, 2*s.* 4*d.* In freno ad pullum Episcopi, 6*d.* In capistro eiusdem, 1½*d.* In carbone empto contra adventum Episcopi, 2*s.* In cariando melle prepositi, de Aventre apud Baneberi, 12*d.* In expensis Stephani venientis cum melle, 1*d.* Summa: 23*s.* 5*d.*

Summa totius expense: £8 4*s.* 5½*d.*

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £80 12*s.* 10*d.*

Et debet 45*s.* 2*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quiet(us est).

[1] The first 'X' in 'LXXII' has been partly erased.

[2] June 5.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'vicecomitis de Oxenefordscir'. In 1211, Thomas Basset was sheriff of Oxfordshire, with Robert le Megre acting for him. See *P.R.13J.*, p. 7.

[4] December 22.

Digitized by Google

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 162 acrarum, 39 quarteria. In supravenditis, 21[1] dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 152 quarteriis 1 bussello de toto exitu siliginis. In semine 168 acrarum, 40 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 3 quarteria dimidium. In conredio 1 caretarii, 1 bedelli per totum annum, 13 quarteria. In liberatione daie per annum, 5 quarteria 1 bussellus. In conredio unius herciatoris, 1 vaccarii, 1 porcharii,[2] 3 quarteria. In conredio bercarii, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 87. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 54 quarteriis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 28 acrarum, 8 quarteria dimidium. In porcis pascendis, 7 quarteria. In supravenditis, 38 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 54. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 187 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. In semine 100 acrarum, 45 quarteria. In prebenda vigilie Sancte Barnabe, 13 quarteria 3 busselli. In liberatis preposito de Witteneia, 32 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In prebenda magistri R(oberti) Basset in vigilia Purificationis, 5 busselli. In prebenda Mauricii de Turvilla Dominica proxima post Trinitatem,[3] 1 quarterium. In prebenda vicecomitis Oxon(iensis)[4] in crastino Sancti Martini, 1 quarterium 3 busselli. In prebenda P(etri) Russinol, G(regorii) capellani in festo Sancti Edmundi, 1 quarterium. In prebenda magistri P(etri) Russinol circa festum Sancti Nicholai, 3 busselli. In prebenda 1 equi Episcopi perendinantis per 16 ebdomadas 6 dies, 5 quarteria. In prebenda Willelmi Bastard, T(home) de Huntingefeld, R(oberti) de Hotot, Nicholai Haringot in vigilia Inventionis Sancte Crucis, 1 quarterium dimidium 3 busselli. In prebenda 1 palefridi Eustachii de Greinvilla per 9 ebdomadas, 4 quarteria. In prebenda G(regorii) capellani, 1 equi Episcopi die Mercurii ante festum Sancti Johannis,[5] dimidium quarterium. In prebenda Ricardi de Grai per 6 ebdomas 3 dies, 4 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini post festum Sancti Johannis, 2 busselli. In prebenda 1 equi Episcopi, quem R(ogerus) Wacelinus duxit, per 3 septimanas, 1 quarterium 3 busselli. In 1 equo de careta Episcopi per 4 septimanas, 2 quarteria. In braciatura ad precarias autumpnales, 5 quarteria. In prebenda avrorum per totum annum, 18 quarteria. In supravenditis, 50 quarteria. Summa: 187 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

[1] 'quarteria' omitted in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'porcarii'.
[3] June 5.
[4] See p. 70, n. 3.
[5] December 22.

Digitized by Google

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 avris remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis, 3. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 7.

Idem reddunt compotum de 17 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 1, heretio Willelmi de Forde. De 6 postea emptis. Summa: 26. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 24.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 bovettis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 2. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. De 1 postea invento. Summa: 5. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis, et una fuit sterilis. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 4, unde 3 sunt masculi, 1 femella.

Idem reddunt compotum de 69 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 19 adiunctis de instauro. De 6 postea emptis. Summa: 94. In mortuis ante partum, 6; post tonsionem, 7. Summa: 13. Et remanent 81.

Idem reddunt compotum de 61 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 17 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 78. In consuetudine medsipe, 1, viva post tonsionem. In vivis venditis ante tonsionem, 30. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 3; post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 42.

Idem reddunt compotum de 51 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10; post tonsionem, 5. In adiunctis ovibus, 19. In adiunctis multonibus, 17. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 69 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro. De 5 proventis de gerciis. Summa: 74. In decima, 6. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem 8; post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 57.

Idem reddunt compotum de 157 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 15. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In supravenditis, 141, que fecerunt 11 petras dimidiam, unde 14 faciunt pondus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 173 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri in octavis Pasche, desierunt die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato. In decima, 17. In consuetudine daie, et carucarii, 2. In consuetudine, medsipe, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 14. In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla, 1. In liberatis Stephano de coquina, 8. In supravenditis, 130.

Idem reddunt compotum de 31 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 43 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 74. In decima, 4. In consuetudine prepositi, 1. In vivis venditis, 4. In mortuis, 4. Et remanent 61.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 28 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. De 24 proventis hoc anno. Summa: 52. In precariis autumpnalibus, 18. Et remanent 34.

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. De 20 de cheriset. Summa: 47. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 125 caponibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 16 de redditu. Summa: 141. In liberatis Hugoni preposito de Witteneia, 60. In expensis militum Episcopi, 5. In mortuis, 10. Et remanent 66.

Insula

N. serviens, W. prepositus reddunt compotum de £29 6*s.* 8*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 6*d.* de Gillot carpentario de incremento huius anni. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Gardino. De 14*d.* de Gunnild vidua Rogeri Bulstan'. De 12*d.* de Roberto de la Manwide. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de la Forde. De 8*d.* de Waltero Naven. Summa: £29 11*s.* 6*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 grangiarii citra montem, 1 ultra montem, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 2 haiwardorum citra montem, 1 ultra montem, 8*s.*; 3 bercariorum citra montem, cum custode agnorum, 1 ultra montem, 10*s.* 6*d.*; 1 vaccarii citra montem, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 10 operariorum citra montem, 3 ultra montem, 34*s.*; 5 carucariorum citra montem, 3 ultra montem, 21*s.* 6*d.*; 1 fabri, 12(*d.*)[1] Summa: £4 8*s.*

In defectu terre Rogeri Sebode tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu molendini, quod fuit Stigant, 5*s.* In defectu molendini, quod fuit Herbert, 3*s.* In defectu molendini, quod fuit Seulf, 3*s.* Summa: 12*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 100*s.*

Summa remanens: £24 11*s.* 6*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 35*s.* de 190 caseis venditis, de anno preterito, qui fecerunt 5 pondera. De 5*s.* 0½*d.* de pannagio. De 2*s.* de herbagio de Ulmesore. De 4*s.* de herbagio de Scaldeflut. De 5½*d.* de Brihtwistona. De 3*s.* 6*d.* pro pastura vendita apud Swenestonam. De 3*s.* de turba vendita ultra montem. De 53*s.* de 14 bobus venditis. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de 2 vaccis venditis. De 3*s.* de coriis 2 boum venditis. De 10*d.* de coriis 2 avrorum venditis. De 26*d.* de coriis 2 vaccarum venditis. De 2*s.* 4*d.* de 7 ovibus vivis venditis. De 4*s.* 6*d.* de 9 multonibus vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini. De 2*s.* 6½*d.* de 46 grossis pellibus. De dimidia marca de 117 pellibus agninis. De 2*s.* de 1 porco vendito. De 12*s.* 3*d.* de 196 gallinis de cheriset venditis. De 5*s.* 6½*d.* de 1,200 ovis, et 49 gallinis de presente[2] venditis. De 12*d.* de caseis yemalibus venditis. De 12*d.* de melle bosci vendito. De 28*d.* de

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'de presente anno'.

Digitized by Google

butiro vendito. De 57*s.* de 8 ponderibus casei venditis. Summa: £10 15*s.* 10*d.*[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de £7 15*s.* de 39 quarteriis 1 bussello frumenti venditis. De 18*s.* 9½*d.* de 18 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de curallo venditis. De 15*s.* de 5 quarteriis siliginis apud ultra montem venditis. De £4 19*s.* de 51 quarteriis ordei venditis. De £6 2*s.* 6*d.* de 120 quarteriis avene venditis. De 19*s.* 3*d.* de 10 quarteriis pisarum venditis. De 4*s.* de 2 quarteriis fabarum venditis. Summa: £21 13*s.* 6½*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 marca de thedinga de citra montem pro omnibus causis dimittendis. De 10*s.* de thedinga de ultramontem pro simili. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de vidua Rogeri Bulstan' pro fine terre. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Waltero Naven pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo de la Forde pro eodem. De 2*s.* de Roberto de la Manwide pro eodem. De 6*d.* de filio Henrici potarii[2] pro se maritando. De 12*d.* de Vincencio, et socio eius pro tran(s)gressis. De 6*d.* de filio Walteri Veteris pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Waltero Palmer pro simili. De 6*d.* de Hugone Prest pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Wimundo fratre eius pro eodem. De 12(*d.*)[3] de thedinga de Wipingeham pro causis dimittendis. De 4*s.* de Waltero filio Willelmi pro uxore ducenda. De 6*d.* de Ricardo filio Willelmi pro terra habenda. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Wetake pro stultiloquio. De 6*d.* de Ricardo filio Rogeri pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Ricardo[4] filio Lotricis pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Quarel pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Adam nepote Turbert pro terra stulte reddita. De 12*d.* de Reinero de Widintona pro stultiloquio. De 2*s.* de Cristina de Uggetona pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Stenebira quadam femina[5] ut possit cum viro suo remanere. De 12*d.* de Rann(ulfo) de Sudtona pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Rogero de Cruce pro simili. De 4*s.* de Hugone Juvene pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Felda pro arrura. De 6*d.* de Unfrido Wint(onie)[6] pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Hugone Hoy pro falso clamore. De 2 marcis de Robino Norreis pro relevio terre sue. De 6*d.* de Henrico Purs pro manutenemento habendo. De 6*d.* de Rogero filio Thedridi pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Ricardo filio Luce pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Nigello Brun pro simili. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Palmer pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Roberto Durc pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Gurl pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo filio Rogeri pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Jachobo de Godeshulla pro eodem. De 6*d.* de

[1] The last figure of the total has been altered from 5 to 10.
[2] Usually spelt 'pottarii'.
[3] Omitted in MS.
[4] 'de Ricardo' is interlineated.
[5] This makes little sense as it stands, and should perhaps read: 'De 2*s.* de quadam femina de Stenebira ut possit . . .'
[6] Alternatively Wint(eneie).

Digitized by Google

Willelmo Pic pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Edwardo Palmer pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Purs pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Griatif pro eodem. De 1 libra cere de Willelmo filio Luce pro eodem. De 1 libra cere de Daniele. De 1 libra de Willelmo molendinario. De 1 libra cere de Petro Cupere. De 1 libra cere de Ricardo filio Reginaldi de la Putte pro eodem. Summa: £4 18*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £61 19*s.* 2½*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £53 17*s.* 9½*d.*

Expensa[2]

In ferramentis carucarum, 12*s.* 1*d.* In rotis carucarum emptis, jugis, herciis, 4*s.* 1½*d.* In 4 paribus rotarum ad marlandum, 4*s.* 8*d.* In paronis, bacis,[3] clutis, ligone, trublis, beschis, sellis, capistris, corbellis, 22½*d.* In cordis ad avros pascendos, et ad carettas, sepo, sapone, et sedlep', 10½*d.* In ferramentis avrorum, 3*s.* 1½*d.* In precariis 99 carucarum, 12*s.* 4½*d.* In custo daerie, 5*s.* 8*d.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 4*s.* 1½*d.* In solido 7 servientium cum marlatore, 17*s.* 6*d.* In solido porcarii et daie, 4*s.* In sotularibus 2 herciatorum, 5*d.* In saccis et venta, 18*d.* In quadam serrura, 6*d.* In expensis ducendi caseos apud Wintoniam, 5½*d.* In porco empto, 13*d.*[4] In quadam bercaria facta, 4*s.* In quadam bovaria facta apud Scaldeflut, 3*s.* In capella de Sweinestona, et aula cooperiendis, cum fenestris astantivis, 12*s.* 0½*d.* In expensis Eustachii de Greinvilla, 3*s.* 7*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 3*s.* 7*d.* In liberatione N. servientis, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £8 0*s.* 17*d.*

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £61 19*s.* 2½*d.* Et quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 70 quarteriis 1 bussello de toto exitu frumenti de Cawelburne. De 21 quarteriis de toto exitu frumenti de Brihtwistona. Summa: 91 quarteria 1 bussellus. In semine 236 acrarum dimidie, 51 quarteria. In dono fabri,[5] non in consuetudine, dimidium quarterium. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 39, 1 bussellus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 23 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello de toto exitu curalli. In porcis pascendis, 5 quarteria. In supravenditis, 18, dimidium 1 bussellus.

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.
[2] See p. 61, n. 1.
[3] The scribe also uses an alternative form, 'baciis'.
[4] Before being partially erased, the figure was either 18 or 23.
[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'In dono fabro . . .'.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 quarteriis de toto exitu siliginis de Brihtwistona. In semine 28 acrarum, 7 quarteria. In supravenditis, 5.

Idem reddunt compotum de 127 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu ordei de Cawelburne. De 25 quarteriis 2 bussellis de Brihtwistona. Summa: 153. In semine 102 acrarum, 52 quarteria. In conredio servientium, 41 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In cibo leporarii, 2 quarteria. In cibo laporarii[1] M(auricii) de Turvilla, 2 busselli. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria. In supravenditis, 51 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 266 quatteriis de toto exitu avene de Cawelburne. De 63 quarteriis dimidio de Brihtwistona. Summa: 329 quarteria dimidium. In semine 220 acrarum, 161 quarteria. In prebenda avrorum, 20 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda Nicholai Ace in autumpno, 1 quarterium dimidium. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1 quarterium dimidium. In supravenditis, 120. Et remanent in granaria 25.

Idem reddunt compotum de 16 quarteriis de toto exitu pisarum. In semine 25 acrarum, 5 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 10 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 quarteriis de exitu fabarum. In semine 4 acrarum, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 2 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 88[2] bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 de testamento[3] Rogeri de la Pette, Willelmi Chine, Henrici de Piro. De 6 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 97. In vivis venditis, 14. In mortuis, 2. Summa: 16. Et remanent 81.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 avris remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 vaccis remanentibus. De 3 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 17. In vivis venditis, 2. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 13.

Idem reddunt compotum de 17 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 anni preteriti, vitulis. Summa: 20. In adiunctis bobus, 6. In adiunctis vaccis, 3. Summa: 9. Et remanent 11 annales.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis. In decima, 1, quia decima non fuit data anno preterito. Et remanent 7.

Idem reddunt compotum de 394 ovibus remanentibus anno

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'leporarii'.

[2] Written in *MS.* as $\overset{XX}{XIII}$ VIII.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'testamentis'.

Digitized by Google

preterito. De 24 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 418. In vivis venditis ante partum, 7. In mortuis ante partum, 5; post partum et ante tonsionem, 7; post tonsionem, 10. Summa: 29. Et remanent 387 oves, 2 cuilardi.[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 463 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 9 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 472. In vivis venditis, 9. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 12; post tonsionem, 1. In consuetudine prati, 1 viva. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 7. Summa: 31. Et remanent 441 multones.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 3. In adiunctis ovibus, 24. In adiunctis multonibus, 9. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 361 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 21 fuerunt steriles. In decima, 36. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In mortuis ante separationem, 97; post separationem et ante tonsionem, 15. De omnibus pellibus superius respondent. Summa: 155. Et remanent 206 agni.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 empto. De 31 proventis de suibus. Summa: 45. In decima, 3. In mortuis, 13. Summa: 16. Et remanent 29, unde 8 sunt sues, 1 verres, 4 masculi superannati, 16 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 314 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 6 Kalendas Aprilis, et desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato, et fecerunt binos per 127 dies. In decima, 31. In consuetudine prati falcandi, 1. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1. In dono marlatori, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 9. In supravenditis, 271, qui fecerunt 8 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 850 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 84. In consuetudine 3 bercariorum, 3. Et remanent 763, que fecerunt 5 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 206 velleribus agninis. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 196 gallinis de cheriset. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de £7 12*s.* 1*d.* de oblatione tumbe Symonis de Aresfeld.[2] In liberatis Johanni decano, totum.[3]

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 libris cere. Solvit, et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 17*s.* 11½*d.* de hominibus Symonis de Aresfeld, quos solebant ei reddere.

[1] The more usual spelling is 'cuillardi'.

[2] MS. is well rubbed at this point.

[3] It is not clear why this entry appears in this section of the account at all.

Digitized by Google

WICUMBE

A(lanus)[1] capellanus, Johannes prepositus reddunt compotum de £48 2*s.* 7¾*d.* de gabulo assiso, cum incremento.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 6 operariorum per annum, 30*s.* (Summa?):[2] 35*s.*

In defectu (terre)[3] 1 potarii, 12*d.*; 1 curtilagii tracti in dominicum, 6*d.* In defectu terre Gerardi, 5*s.* In defectu terre Galfridi, 6*s.* In defectu terre Thome, 5*s.* 10*d.* In defectu (Derwini?),[2] 3*s.* In defectu terre de Radulfo Kake, 9*d.* In defectu terre Herneburge vidue, 12*d.* In defectu unius acre de terra Derwini, 4*d.* In defectu 1 acre Willelmi de Torhughe, 4*d.* Summa defectuum: 23*s.* 9*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 58*s.* 9*d.*

Summa remanens: £45 3*s.* 10¾*d.*

M. 5.

Idem reddunt compotum de 62*s.* 1½*d.* de pannagio. De 28*s.* de herbagio Witlintone. De 5*s.* de quodam prato. De 2*s.* de warecta. De 5*s.* de 2 campis sub castello, et de terra Thome. De 5*s.* de residuo denariorum Beati Petri.[4] De 5*s.* 2*d.* de theloneo tabernarum. De 2*s.* de theloneo lini. De 3*s.* 3*d.* de 5 vitulis vivis venditis. De 2*s.* de coriis 2 boum. De 9*d.* de corio 1 bovetti. De 3*d.* de pellibus anni preteriti. De 21*d.* de 21 grossis pellibus. De 5*d.* de 9 pellibus agninis. De 18*d.* de molendino fulerez. De 23½*d.* de molendino bladi. De 21*s.* 3*d.* de 2 ponderibus dimidio tertia parte[5] ponderis casei venditis. De 29*s.* 1*d.* de bosco vendito. De 12*d.* de melle. Summa: £8 17*s.* 6*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £34 0*s.* 2*d.* de 163 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 64*s.* 9*d.* de 55 quarteriis avene et dimidio. De 11*s.* 1*d.* de 3 quarteriis 1 bussello pisarum venditis. Summa: £37 16*s.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 4*s.* de Rogero de Fining pro bosco. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Editha vidua, quia fecit domum in dominico sine redditu. De 12(*d.*)[6] de Galfrido molendinario pro bosco. De 1 marca de Henrico forestario pro bosco male custodito. De 10*s.* de Arnaldo de Lorteburne, quia contradixit curie [*sic*]. De 1 marca de Hugone forestario, quia destruxit nemus. De 2*s.* de Willelmo filio Alvrici, qui se dixit liberum, et non fuit. De dimidia marca de eodem, quia intendebat probare se esse liberum, et non potuit. De 6*d.* de Jordano filio Willelmi pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Galfrido filio Girardi

[1] See below, p. 80.
[2] MS. is badly rubbed at this point, making these letters almost illegible.
[3] Omitted in MS.
[4] See p. 31, n. 1.
[5] 'parte' is repeated in MS.
[6] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

pro simili. De 14*d.* de Gilibert Lusse pro falso clamore. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Lacu(m)be pro forisfacto bosci. De dimidia marca de Henrico de Hukendene. De 2*s.* de Ravening pro pastura. De 1 marca de Andrea forestario pro bosco male servato. De 2*s.* de Simone forestario pro mellea. De 2*s.* de Godwino de Filendene pro terra stulte retenta, et pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Hereward pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Warino pro eodem. De 1 marca de Petro pro uxore habenda. De 12*d.* de Roberto Fininge, qui perscrutabatur terram alienam. De 12*d.* de Roberto Alderman pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Henrico filio Edithe pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Arnald de Lorteburne. De 6*s.* pro se maritando de Godelot. De dimidia marca[1] de Willelmo de Della pro terra dimittenda. De 2*s.* de filiis Willelmi filii Ailvrici pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Waltero filio[2] Ranulf pro eodem. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Castello pro curtilagio. De 12*d.* de Reginaldo pro pastura. De 8*s.* quos homines de villa mihi dederunt. De 2*s.* de Andrea pro se liberando de capitagio. De 20*s.* de Ricardo Columbario, quia voluit esse liberum, cum esset servus. De 10*s.* de Rogero, Nigello pro eodem. De 20*s.* de Waltero, quia noluit venire ad hallimot. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Galfrido pro eodem. De 1 marca de Willelmo filio Alvrici pro eodem. De 2*s.* de Reginaldo pro eodem. De dimidia marca de Ricardo filio Roberti pro eodem. De 1 marca de Willelmo filio Osbert pro eodem. De 2*s.* de Willelmo Juvene pro eodem. De 5*s.* de Petro, qui habuit infantem de filiabus unius rustici, et distraxit catalla eius.[3] De 12*s.* de quibusdam extraneis pro blado tassato super terram Episcopi sine licentia. De 20*s.* de thedinga. De 12*d.* de Radulfo novo homine, quia alieni comitatus erat. De 12*d.* de quodam alio pro eodem. Summa: £13 6*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £105 3*s.* 6¼*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £67 7*s.* 0¾*d.* In liberatis Dionisio de Camera, £12 10*s.*

Summa totius liberationis: £79 17*s.* 0¾*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis 4 carucarum, 11 avrorum, 35*s.* 4*d.* In biga ferrata, 3*s.* In 4 plaustris faciendis, 5*s.* In biga emendanda, 12*d.* In furcis ferreis, clutis, cordis, 21*d.* In 4 precariis arure [*sic*], 20*s.* 9½*d.* In mercede unius fabri, 8 carucariorum, 1 carettarii, 1 bercarii, 1 daie, 29*s.* 8*d.* In mercede 1 caretarii per 1 terminum, 12*d.* In mercede 2

[1] 'marca' is interlineated.

[2] 'Waltero filio' is interlineated.

[3] The fourth clause of Magna Carta seeks to provide a remedy against similar abuses of wardship. See W. S. McKechnie, *Magna Carta* (2nd ed.), pp. 241–6.

Digitized by Google

herciatorum, 1 porcarii, 2*s*. In consuetudine prati, 12*d*. In 3 precariis autumpnalibus, 9*s*. 2½*d*. In rotis carucarum, 8*d*. In grangia, bovaria emendandis, portis sepibus claudendis, 5*s*. 6*d*. In semine vanando, 12*d*. In 10 beschiis emptis, 15*d*. In 3 annalibus emptis, 5*s*. 10*d*. In 88 agnis emptis, 23*s*. 4*d*. In 3 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello fabarum emptis, 7*s*. 5*d*. In curtilagio empto, 3*s*. 9*d*. In triturandis 405 quarteriis frumenti, 67*s*. 6*d*. In triturandis 40 quarteriis mancorni, 6*s*. 9*d*. In triturandis 40 quarteriis dimidio ordei, 3*s*. 4½*d*. In triturandis 285 quarteriis dimidio avene, 23*s*. 9½*d*. In triturandis 7 quarteriis pisarum, 7*d*.[1] In ventilandis 52 quarteriis bladi, 13*d*. In altero blado ventilando, 2*s*. In custo daerie, 6*d*. In sale, 12*d*. In expensis Alani capellani, 27*s*. In merlandis[2] 28 acris dimidia, 68*s*. 1½*d*. In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla per 1 talliam, 3*s*. In expensis cardinarii,[3] 8*s*. 2½*d*. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 7*d*. In 1 molendino molente, 1 fuleret factis de novo, £4 17*s*. 9½*d*. In cariandis per aquam apud Londoniam 129 quarteriis frumenti, 21 quarteriis avene, 30*s*. 8½*d*. In meiremio cariando apud Merlawe, 4*s*. 6*d*. Pro pastura, 18*d*. Summa expense: £25 6*s*. 6*d*.
Summa totius liberationis et expense: £105 3*s*. 6¾*d*. Et quiet(us est). Sed debet 2 marcas, qui[4] sunt super R. de Twirigge, de tempore Ricardi Morel. Et totum aliud reragium quietum est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 254 quarteriis frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 225, 1 bussello de toto exitu frumenti huius anni. Summa: 479 quarteria 1 bussellus. In semine 156 acrarum dimidie, 78 quarteria 1 bussellus. In consuetudine prati, 1 quarterium. In precariis arrure, 2 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 5 quarteria. In expensis A(lani) capellani, 1 quarterium. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke per 2 tallias, 229 quarteria. In supravenditis, 163.

Idem reddunt compotum de 61 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu mancorni. De 18 quarteriis de exitu molendini. Summa: 79 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In semine 28 acrarum dimidie, 14 quarteria dimidium[5] 2 busselli. In precariis carucariorum, 2 quarteria, scilicet in cervisia. In precariis autumpnalibus, 1 quarterium. In conredio 10 servientium, unius daie, 1 porcarii, unius vaccarii, 58 quarteria. In conredio 1 herciatoris, 2 quarteria. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 42 quarteriis de toto exitu ordei. De 5 quarteriis dimidio receptis de Weregrave. Summa: 47 quarteria dimidium. In semine 28 acrarum, 14 quarteria. In porcis sustinendis

[1] 'pisarum, 7d.' is written over an erasure in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'marlandis'.
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'gardinarii'.
[4] Sic in MS. for 'que'.
[5] 'dimidium' is repeated in MS.

Digitized by Google

8 quarteria. In conredio predictorum famulorum, 24 quarteria. In conredio 1 caretarii per 13 septimanas, 1 quarterium dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 286 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. In semine 189 acrarum, 124 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 11 avrorum, 31 quarteria. In prebenda boum, 31 quarteria. In prebenda senescalli, 1 quarterium dimidium per 1 talliam. In prebenda cardinarii,[1] 3 quarteria. In prebenda A(lani) capellani, 8 quarteria. In cervisia ad precarias arrure, 4 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria. In farina, 2 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelin, R(oberti) de Hotot, 1 quarterium. In liberatis servienti de Suwerke, 21 quarteria. In supravenditis, 57 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 quarteriis dimidio 1 bussello fabarum emptis. In semine, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu pisarum. In semine 12 acrarum, 4 quarteria 1 bussellus. In conredio famulorum, 1 bussellus. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria 1 bussellus.[2]

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 avris remanentibus. In mortuis, 2; coria dealbantur. Et remanent 9.

Idem reddunt compotum de 29 bobus remanentibus. De[3] 4 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 33. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 31.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 vaccis remanentibus. De 4 adiunctis. Summa: 10. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 bovettis, 4 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 4. In adiunctis vaccis, 4. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 tauro, de 4 bovettis remanentibus anno preterito, annalibus. Summa: 5. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 4, unde 3 sunt masculi, 1 femella.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. De 3 postea emptis. Summa: 9. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 8.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 vitulis proventis hoc anno de instauro. In vivis venditis, 5. Et remanent 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 69 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 10 adiunctis hoc anno.[4] In mortuis ante partum, 4. Et remanent 75.

Idem reddunt compotum de 61 multonibus remanentibus anno

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'gardinarii'.
[2] According to these figures, 1 bushel still remains unaccounted for.
[3] An erasure of the figures XXI in MS.
[4] 'preterito . . .' is written over an erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

preterito. De 24 adiunctis hoc anno de instauro. Summa: 65.[1] In consuetudine prati post tonsionem, 2 vive. In occisis ad opus cardinarii [*sic*] post tonsionem, 2. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 8. Summa: 12. Et remanent 53.[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 41 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 7. In adiunctis ovibus, 10. In adiunctis multonibus, 24. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 62 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro. De 88 emptis ante tonsionem. Summa: 150. In decima, 6. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 9. Summa: 16. Et remanent 134.

Idem reddunt compotum de 132 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 13. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. Et remanent 118, que faciunt 1 pondus 1 clavum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 134 velleribus agninis, que faciunt 10 clavos. Totum remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 161 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri vigilia Sancti Georgii, et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 16. In consuetudine prati, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 9. In expensis senescalli, 1. In expensis cardinarii [*sic*], 1. In expensis Alani capellani, 2. In supravenditis, 130, qui fecerunt 2 pondera dimidium tertiam partem ponderis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 verre, 6 suibus, de 52 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 69 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 128. In decima, 6. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis apud Fernham, 28 per 1 talliam. In missis apud Suwerke, 16 per 1 talliam. Summa: 51. Et remanent 77, unde 1 est verres, 6 sues, 8 porci superannati, 62 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 gallinis de cheriset. In missis apud Suwerke, 45. In expensis A(lani) capellani, 5. In mortuis, 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 aucis de adquisitione. Omnes remanent.

WEREGRAVE

P. Ace, W. prepositus reddunt compotum de £4 16*s.* 2½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. Solvit totum J(ohanni) decano per 2 tallias. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de £25 10*s.* 11½*d.* de toto gabulo assiso. De 1*d.* de Radulfo de Frid'. Summa: £25 11*s.* 0½*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi de Weregrave, 18*d.*;[3] 1 de Waltham,

[1] The correct total is 85.

[2] Consequently this total should be 73.

[3] The '18*d.*' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

2*s.*; 1 de Culnham, 12*d.*; 1 forestarii de Weregrave, 3*s.*; 1 forestarii de Waltham, 2*s.*; 1 forestarii de Warefeld, 2*s.*; 4 carucariorum de Weregrave, 4 de Waltham, 4 de Culnham, 6*s.*; 1 porcarii, 1 bercarii, 1 vaccarii, 18*d.* Summa: 19*s.*

Summa remanens: £24 12*s.* 0½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 2*s.* 0½*d.* de pannagio. De 13*s.* 3½*d.* de herbagio. De 22*s.* de 3 bobus vivis venditis. De 18*s.*[1] de 3 vaccis vivis venditis. De 3 de 1 avro vendito. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de 1 tauro vendito. De 2*s.* 2*d.* de corio[1] 1 bovis, 3 annalium, 1 vituli mortuorum vendito.[2] De 7*d.* de 1 ove, 1 multone veteri venditis. De 15*d.* de pellibus 3 ovium, 1 multonis, 10 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 19*s.* 3*d.* de 2 ponderibus dimidio 1 quartrun casei venditis. Summa: £8 5*s.* 1*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £10 de dono annuo. De £4 18*s.* pro relaxatione operum. De 35*s.* de mortuo bosco vendito. Summa: £16 13*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £48 19*s.* 9*d.* de 347 quarteriis mestillonis venditis. De £9 2*s.* 8*d.* de 85 quarteriis dimidio ordei venditis. De 12*d.* de dimidio quarterio pisarum vendito. Summa: £58 3*s.* 5*d.* unde £13 0*s.* 15*d.* sunt de veteri blado, et £45 2*s.* 2*d.* de novo blado.

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Willelmo Galant pro stultiloquio. De 12*d.* de vidua Radulfi de Bera pro bosco secando. De 12*d.* de Simone filio Segar pro 1 sepe. De 3*s.* de Hugone Peir pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Roberto de la Lake pro defectu operum. De 6*d.* de Adam Bien pro lege relaxata. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Meduin pro stultiloquio. De 5*s.* de vidua de Widehaie pro stulto facto. De 5*s.* de Simone filio Roberti pro simili. De 5*s.* de Willelmo filio Elwini pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Attebroc pro 1 fossato fundito. De 12(*d.*)[3] de Henrico Cries pro stulto facto. De 3*s.* de Matill(da) vidua pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de testamento Roberti Telier. De 4*s.* de Henrico clerico pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Simone de Gardino pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Tovi de Waltham pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Com(ite) pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo arblastario pro stulto facto. De dimidia marca de Waltero Curtehose pro simili. De 12*d.* de Simone Selebruc pro stultiloquio. De 12*d.* de Stephano de Cruce pro simili. De 2*s.* de Henrico Cries pro simili. De 3*s.* de[4] la Felda pro simili. De 5*s.* de Radulfo Ruffo pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Oisel pro fine terre. De 5*s.* de vidua Ricardi Nigri pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edwardo cementario pro lege relaxata. De 12*d.* de Rogero Puero pro simili.

[1] '18*s.*' is written over an erasure in MS.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for '. . . de coriis . . . venditis'. [3] Omitted in MS.
[4] There would seem to be the omission of a Christian name here.

Digitized by Google

De 2*s.* de Hugone Nigro pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Heretona pro pastura.[1] De 6*s.* de Ernulfo preposito pro motura. De dimidia marca de Willelmo de Laca pro pace habenda. De 12*d.* de Roberto de Cruce pro spina secanda. De 10*s.* de Edmundo Turred pro stulto facto. De 5*s.* de Simone de Gardino pro simili. De 12*d.* de Stephano Olebroc pro simili. De 12*d.* de Nigello carucario pro simili. De 12*d.* de Tovi de Waltham pro lege relaxata. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Com(ite) pro sorore maritanda. De 3*s.* de Matill(da) de Cruce pro simili. De 12*d.* de Luwino fabro pro stulto facto. De 1 marca de Roberto de Niweham pro relaxatione operis. De 12*d.* de Adam Can' pro stulto facto. De 12*d.* de Alfredo de Ponte pro 1 sepe. De 2*s.* de Willelmo Sebrend pro stulto facto. De 3*s.* de Ernald Meu pro simili. De 12*d.* de Waltero Poter pro fine terre. De 3*s.* de Stephano Chien pro proprestura. De 2*s.* de Ada [*sic*] carpentario pro stulto facto. De 3*s.* de Randulfo de Hentona, ut posset discedere libere de terra Episcopi. De dimidia marca de uxore Roberti cementarii pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Roberto de Selebruc pro disporta habenda. De dimidia marca de Thoma forestario pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Roberto de Cruce pro stulto facto. De 5*s.* de Willelmo Berners pro stulto facto. De 4*s.* de Johanne de Hurleia, ut posset habitare in villa. De 5*s.* de Waltero de Cruce pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Henrico filio Juliani pro fine terre. De 3*s.* de Alvredo Patte pro pace habenda. De 12*d.* de Rogero Beste pro stulto facto. De 20*s.* de thedinga de Weregrave. De 1 marca de 5 hominibus de Warefeld pro pace habenda. De 2*s.* de Ste(p)hano de Cruce, et sui thedinga[2] pro stultiloquio. De 12*d.* de Roberto Hureward' pro lege relaxata. De 4*s.* de Willelmo Albini, et mile Albin pro proprestura. De 3*s.* de Willelmo Wichit pro pace habenda. De 1 marca de Roberto de Merlane[3] pro stultiloquio. De 2*s.* de Galfrido fabro pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ernulfo preposito pro lege relaxata. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Nigro pro stulto facto. De 2 marcis dimidia de Willelmo de Lake pro fine molendini. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Sutore pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Nigro pro simili. De 12*d.* de Symone de Warefeld pro proprestura. De 10*s.* de Adam de Hulla pro mala arratura. De 4*s.* de Stephano de la Felda pro stulto facto. De dimidia marca de Willelmo de Widehaie pro pace habenda. De 2 marcis de Alvredo de Wrle pro simili. De 10*s.* de Willelmo de la Strode pro simili. De 12*d.* de Alvredo paltener(ario) pro stulto facto. Summa: £16 7*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £124 0*s.* 16½*d.*

[1] Written as 'partura' in MS.

[2] *Sic* in MS. The correct expression is 'et thedinga sua', or even 'et thedinga eius'.

[3] Or Merlaue. The last letters of the word are almost illegible.

Digitized by Google

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 2 tallias, £77 7*s.* 8½*d.* In liberatis Dionisio de Camera, £24 10*s.*

Summa totius liberationis: £100 37*s.* 8½*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis 6 carucarum, 16*s.* 10½*d.* In mercede fabri pro reparatione ferramenti de Waltham, 3*s.* In rotis ad carucas, 8*d.* In ferramentis 3 equorum carectariorum, et 6 avrorum, 4*s.* 9½*d.* In 2 paribus rotarum ad bigas, et eisdem ferrandis, 8*s.* 11*d.* In cordis, capistris, et paramentis bigarum, 2*s.* 3*d.* In serruris ad grangiam, 6*d.* In stipendiis 3 famulorum et daie per annum, 11*s.* In 4 precariis autumpnalibus, 15*s.* 8*d.* In 1 hostio grangie de Waltham, et eadem cooperienda, 2*s.* In custo daerie, 3*s.* 2*d.* In daeria et parva domo parandis de novo, 5*s.* 8*d.* In triturandis 63 quarteriis mestillonis de Culnham, 10*s.* 6*d.* In triturandis 116 quarteriis avene de Weregrave, 7*s.* 3*d.* In prato sarcando apud Waltham, 12*d.* In liberatione P. Ace, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £7 15*s.* 1*d.*[1]

M. 5. *Dorse.*

Expensa Forinseca

In expensis pistoris domini Episcopi per 2 dies, 5*d.* In porcis de pannagio custodiendis, 4*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini per 1 vicem, 16*d.* In expensis Nicholai, et hominis sui per 8 dies, 16*d.* In expensis archidiaconi Wintonie, P(etri) Russinol, et sociorum suorum, 2*s.* 4*d.* In expensis Roberti de Hotot per 2 vices, 2*s.* 9*d.* In expensis magistri Ernulfi, 9*s.* 6*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla per 4 dies, 14*s.* 2½*d.*, per 2 tallias. In 1 capistro, corda, ferrura pulli et palefridi domini Episcopi, 11*d.* In expensis nepotum domini Episcopi per 16 dies, 21*s.* In pisce empto ad opus domini Regis apud Fernham, 9*s.* 0½*d.* In liberatis magistro Willelmo per breve domini Episcopi, 50*s.* In vinario parando, 78*s.* 9*d.* In 5 navibus locandis ad portandum bladum, buscam, meiremium apud Londoniam, £4 16*s.* 8*d.* Summa: £14 8*s.* 7*d.*[2]

Summa utriusque expense: £22 3*s.* 8*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £124 0*s.* 16½*d.* Et quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 49 quarteriis dimidio de Weregrave; de 15 quarteriis de Waltham; de 1 quarterio dimidio de Culnham de

[1] The names of those manors, whose accounts are entered on this membrane, are written in capitals on the tongue of the membrane. They are: Wicumbe; Weregrave; Cnoel.

[2] Originally £23 8*s.* 7*d.*, but the second X of XXIII has been altered to I.

Digitized by Google

toto exitu veteris frumenti. Et de 44 quarteriis de Weregrave; de 17 quarteriis de Waltham; de 13 quarteriis dimidio de Culnham de exitu frumenti huius anni. Summa: 140 quarteria dimidium. In semine 10 acrarum apud Waltham, 20 acrarum apud Culnham, 8 quarteria. In pane Episcopi, 4 quarteria. In missis apud Suwerke, 128 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 105 quarteriis 1 estrica de Weregrave; de 44 quarteriis dimidio de Waltham; de 73 quarteriis de Culnham de exitu veteris mixtillonis.[1] Et de 138 quarteriis 1 estrica de Weregrave; de 80 quarteriis 1 estrica de Waltham; de 64 quarteriis de Culnham de exitu mixtillonis huius anni. Summa: 505 quarteria 1 estrica. In semine 130 acrarum apud Weregrave, 82 acrarum apud Waltham, 90 acrarum apud Culnham, 77 quarteria 1 estrica. In consuetudine falcatorum prati, 2 quarteria 1 estrica. In conredio 3 famulorum, 1 daie, 20 quarteria dimidium 1 estrica. In porcis pascendis, 1 quarterium dimidium. In missis apud Suwerke, 56 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 347 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 16 quarteriis de Weregrave; de 21 quarteriis de Culnham de exitu veteris ordei. Et de 42 quarteriis 1 estrica de Weregrave; de 17 quarteriis de Waltham; de 17 quarteriis dimidio de Culnham de exitu ordei huius anni. Summa: 113 quarteria dimidium 1 estrica. In semine 17 acrarum apud Weregrave, 10 acrarum apud Waltham, 10 acrarum apud Culnham, 14 quarteria dimidium 1 estrica. In porcis pascendis, 8 quarteria. In missis apud Wicumbe, 5 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 85 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 quarteriis veteris avene de Weregrave. Et de 247 quarteriis 1 estrica de Weregrave; de 57 quarteriis dimidio de Waltham; de 140 quarteriis de Culnham de exitu nove avene. Summa: 464 quarteria dimidium 1 estrica. In semine 135 acrarum apud Weregrave, 83 acrarum apud Waltham, 80 acrarum apud Culnham, 147 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda domini Episcopi per 2 tallias, 19 quarteria. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1 quarterium dimidium 1 estrica. In prebenda Roberti de Hotot per 2 vices, 1 quarterium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelin, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda Nicholai per 8 dies, 1 quarterium. In prebenda archidiaconi Wintonie, P(etri) Russinol, et sociorum eius, 2 quarteria. In prebenda magistri Arnuf [*sic*], 3 quarteria. In prebenda archidiaconi Wintonie per plura itinera, 1 quarterium. In prebenda P. Ace per annum, 26 quarteria. In prebenda caretariorum et avrorum, 20 quarteria. In missis apud Suwerke, 242 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

[1] Also spelt 'mestillonis'.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de dimidio quarterio de exitu pisarum. In supravenditis, totum. Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 53 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 de testamentis Roberti cementarii, et Walteri de Cruce. De 6 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 61. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 57.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Willelmi molendinarii. Summa: 10. In vivo vendito, 1. Et remanent 9.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 tauris, 24 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 1 de testamento Juliane de la Lake. De 1 inventa. Summa: 30. In vivis venditis, 1 taurus pro infirmitate, et 5 vacce. Et remanent 23 vacce, 1 taurus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 bovettis, 2 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuo, 1 bovettus. In junctis bobus, 6. In adiunctis vaccis, 2 genicule. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 5, unde 2 sunt masculi, 3 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 vitulis proventis hoc anno. In decima, 2. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddunt compotum de 88 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 9 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 97. In mortuis ante partum, 1; post partum et ante tonsionem, 2. In viva vendita ante partum, 1. Et remanent 93.

Idem reddunt compotum de 70 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 8 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 78. In vendita ante tonsionem, 1. In mortua ante tonsionem, 1. In consuetudine falcatorum, 3 vive post tonsionem. Et remanent 73.

Idem reddunt compotum de 17 hogastris remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In adiunctis ovibus, 9. In adiunctis multonibus, 8. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 84 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro. In decima, 7. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10. Et remanent 66.

Idem reddunt compotum de 169 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 16. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Suwerke, 152, que fecerunt 1 pondus 9 petras, cum 66 velleribus agninis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 167 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 16 Kalendas Maii, et desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 16. In consuetudine falcatorum, 3. In expensis senescalli, 1. In supravenditis, 147, qui fecerunt 2 pondera dimidium 1 quartrun.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 58 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 21 purcellis [*sic*] proventis hoc anno de suibus. De 18 proventis de pannagio. Summa: 97. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In liberatis ad lardarium de Fernham, 50. Summa: 53. Et remanent 44.

Idem reddunt compotum de 72 gallinis de cheriset. In missis apud Suwerke, 60. Et remanent 12.

CNOEL

Mauricius serviens, et Ricardus prepositus reddunt compotum de 73*s.* 4*d.* de uno tasso bladi de Funtel. De 18*s.* pro (a)merciamento pro pace habenda de blado vendito. Summa: £4 11*s.* 4*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 9*s.* de reragio anni preteriti. De 9*s.* de 319 pellibus agninis remanentibus anno preterito. Summa: £4 18*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £14 12*s.* 4½*d.* de gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 1 bedelli, 1 fabri, 6*s.*; 2 bercariorum, 6*s.*; 1 bercarii per 1 terminum, 6*d.*; 1 forestarii, 1 custodis vaccarum, 3*s.*; 10 carucariorum per annum, 15*s.*; 1 operarii per 1 terminum, 6*d.*; 2 carucariorum per 1 terminum, 12*d.* Summa: 39*s.* 6*d.*

In defectu 2 virgatarum terre Fratrum, 6*s.*; dimidie virgate Clatere, 18*d.*; 1 crofte Blakeman, 12*d.*; dimidie virgate terre, 12(*d.*);[1] dimidie virgate de Holdeia, 18*d.* De minuto gabulo predictarum terrarum de termino Sancti Michaelis, 12*d.*; 1 virgate Osbert de Kingeswde tracte in dominicum, 4*s.* 3*d.* De 1 virgata Philippi et Galfridi tracta in dominicum, 3*s.* 3½*d.*; 1 virgata Johannis haiwardi, 3*s.* 3½*d.*; 1 crofte Galfridi de Grava tracte in dominicum, 6½*d.*; 1 crofte Lucie, 12*d.* Summa defectuum: 24*s.* 10*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 64*s.* 4*d.*

Summa remanens: £11 8*s.* 0½*d.*[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 5½*d.* de pannagio. De 7½*d.* de cheriset.[3] De £4 13*s.* 9*d.* de herbagio. De 24*s.* de 4 bobus vivis venditis. De 4*s.* 5*d.* de 1 vacca viva vendita. De 3*s.* 11½*d.* de coriis 2 boum, 1 vacce, 2 annalium mortuorum venditis. De 3*s.* 8*d.* de 16 agnis venditis. De 9*s.* 2*d.* de pellibus 80 ovium,[4] 12 multonum, 5 hoggettorum, 50 agnorum. De £4 7*s.* 6*d.* de 12 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. De 3*s.* de butyro vendito. De 9*s.* de albo vino vendito. Summa: £11 19*s.* 6½*d.*

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] The whole entry is inserted at the end of the line beneath in MS.

[3] The commutation of a rent usually paid in kind. See p. 30, n. 5.

[4] Mis-spelt in MS. as 'qvium'.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 10*s.* de 22 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 16*s.* 8*d.* de 5 quarteriis curalli venditis. De 24*s.* de 9 quarteriis siliginis venditis. De 15*s.* de 6 quarteriis mancorni venditis. De 2*s.* 3*d.* de 1 quarterio 1 estrica fabarum venditis. Summa: £7 7*s.* 11*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 40*s.* de Galfrido Freke pro misericordia ovium. De 1 marca de Willelmo de Billeham pro punfald(a) fracta. De 12*d.* de Helya pro lege relaxata. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Ricardo Beggere pro stultiloquio. De 4*s.* de thedinga pro eodem. De 4*s.* de Willelmo de Funtel pro judicio habendo. De 2*s.* de Alcieto pro misericordia. De 4*s.* de Johanne Strut pro pluribus excessibus. De 2*s.* de Osbert de Kingeswde pro mellea. Summa: 77*s.*

Summa totius recepte: £39 10*s.* 6*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £18.

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis 5 carucarum per annum, et per 3 terminos, 18*s.* 6*d.* In rotis, jugis ad carucas, 18*d.* In precariis hyemalibus 34 carucarum, 2*s.* 10*d.* In aula, et thalamo, et bovaria cooperiendis, 2*s.* 11½*d.* In porcaria facta in foresta, 6*d.* In 1 serrura empta, 2*d.* In 2 saccis emptis, 12*d.* In 90 clatis emptis ad faldam, 2*s.* In custo daerie, 5*s.* 3½*d.* In 46 quarteriis avene emptis ad semen, 36*s.* In 20 acris prati falcandis, 5*s.* In pane et cervisia ad precarias autumpnales, 9*s.* 4*d.* In precariis estivalibus 32 carucarum, 2*s.* 8*d.* In 152 acris sarclandis, 3*s.* 2*d.* In triturandis 50 quarteriis frumenti anni preteriti, 8*s.* 4*d.* In triturandis 40 quarteriis frumenti, 7 quarteriis siliginis, 70 quarteriis mancorni, 30 quarteriis ordei, 80 quarteriis avene, 28*s.* 8*d.* In stipendio 1 bovarii, 3*s.* 6*d.* In stipendio daie, 2*s.* In mercede 1 caretarii in autumpno, 21*d.* In liberatione Mauricii, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa: £9 16*s.*

Expensa Forinseca

In ferris, clavis, ferrura 8 avrorum ad marlandum, 9*s.* 3½*d.* In 4 bigis de novo parandis, et pluribus bigis reparandis, 13*s.* In clutis, clavis, uncto, sapone, et tacca emptis, 5*s.* 2½*d.* In paronis, paronellis, baciis, sellis, 2*s.* 4*d.* In 2 karris emptis, et paramentis suis, 5*s.* 11*d.* In spargendo marlam 9 acrarum, 2*s.* 7½*d.* In veteribus fossatis et sepibus deponendis, et sartandis 440 perticis, 21*s.* 6*d.* In 8 trublis ferrandis, 8*d.* In 2 coriis avrorum dealbandis, 8*d.* In 2 furcis ferreis, 3*d.* In

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

sartandis 25 acris, 72*s.* 6*d.*,[1] scilicet pro qualibet, 30*d.* In stipendio et conredio warinnarii a Pascha floridum usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 22*s.* 6*d.*, per 22 septimanas. In stipendiis 4 marlatorum per annum, 20*s.* In stipendiis 4 marlatorum per dimidium annum, 14*s.* In 13 bobus emptis, £4 0*s.* 2½*d.* In 1 vacca empta, 5*s.* 0½*d.* In expensis Mauricii de Turvilla, 13*s.* 7½*d.* per 2 tallias. In expensis fratris Johannis de Waverleia per 1 vicem, 2*d.* In sarpileriis ad lanam, 3*s.* 4*d.* In 7 ponderibus lane portandis ad Londoniam, 5*s.* In expensis Johannis de Chartte, 12*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelin, 3*s.* 10*d.* per 2 tallias. In expensis magistri R(oberti) Basset, 2*s.* 3*d.* per 2 tallias. In expensis Philippi de Croperie, Nicholai, Thome picerne,[2] 10*d.* per 1 talliam. In prebenda empta palefrido domini Episcopi[3] per 1 noctem, quando Ricardus nuncius eum duxit de Glaucestria, 1½*d.* In expensis viridarii per 1 vicem, 22*d.* Summa: £15 12*s.* 5½*d.*

Summa utriusque expense: £25 8*s.* 5½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £43 8*s.* 5½*d.*

Et debet 13*s.* 4½*d.* Solvit, et quietus est.[4]

(*Exitus*)[5] *Grangie*

Idem reddunt compotum de 44 quarteriis de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 89 acrarum, 19 quarteria dimidium. In dono Episcopi Radulfo de Lusset, 1 quarterium. In consuetudine seminatorum, dimidium quarterium. In consuetudine falcatorum prati, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 22 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis de toto exitu curalli. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu siliginis. In semine 2 croftorum, 4 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 84 quarteriis mancorni. In semine 167 acrarum, 33 quarteria dimidium. In consuetudine prepositi, bedelli, fabri, carucarii, bercarii pro cibo Natalis et Pasche, 2 quarteria.[6] In herciatore, 1 quarterium; custode ociosorum boum, dimidium quarterium. In conredio 2 bovariorum, 4 marlatorum per annum, 2 marlatorum per dimidium annum 2 septimanas, 2 marlatorum per dimidium annum minus 2 septimane, 29 quarteria, quia

[1] This total is incorrect. 25 acres at 30*d.* per acre—62*s.* 6*d.*

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'pincerne'.

[3] 'In prebenda palefridi domini Episcopi empta . . .' is probably what is meant.

[4] 'Solvit . . .' is written in the right hand margin of the membrane.

[5] Mostly illegible. The left-hand margin of the membrane is frayed and discoloured.

[6] '2 quarteria' is interlineated in a different hand.

Digitized by Google

receperunt residuum de ordeo. In conredio daie, 5 quarteria. In porcis pascendis in hieme, 5 quarteria. In purcellis sustentis, 1 quarterium. In mercede marlatoris per 8 septimanas, 1 quarterium. In supravenditis, 6 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 39 quarteriis 1 estrica de toto exitu ordei. In semine 49 acrarum, 15 quarteria 1 estrica. In mercede herciatoris, 1 quarterium. In conredio predictorum famulorum, 23 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 82 quarteriis 3 bussellis de toto exitu avene. De 46 postea emptis. Summa: 128 quarteria 3 busselli. In semine in pluribus croftis non mensuratis, 47 quarteria 2 busselli. In consuetudine seminatorum, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, Galfridi de Luviers, Danielis pincerne, Philippi de Croperie, 2 quarteria per 1 talliam. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini per 3 tallias, 2 quarteria 1 bussellus. In prebenda magistri R(oberti) Basset, 6 busselli per 2 tallias. In prebenda Philippi, Thome pincerne, Nicholai, 4 busselli. In prebenda domini Episcopi per plura itinera, 45 quarteria 2 busselli. In conpanagio famulorum, 2 quarteria. In prebenda 8 avrorum marlatorum, 28 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 quarterio dimidio de exitu fabarum. In plantanda, 1 estrica. In supravenditis, 1 quarterium 1 estrica.

(*Instaurum*)[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 52 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 adiuncto de instauro. De 13 postea emptis. Summa: 66. In vivis venditis, 4. In mortuo, 1. In occiso ad precarias autumpnales, 1. Et remanent 60.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 avris remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 8.

Idem reddunt compotum de 16 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 adiunctis de instauro. De 1 empta. Summa: 21 vacce. In viva vendita, 1. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 19.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 bovettis 4 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuo, 1 bovettus. In adiuncto bobus, 1. In adiunctis vaccis, 4. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 3, que sunt femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 vitulis proventis hoc anno de vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 1. Et remanent 11.

Idem reddunt compotum de 331 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 6 adiunctis de instauro. De 7 receptis de Funtel ante partum. De 307 receptis de Thoma de Chaucumbe post partum, de quibus 55 fuerunt gercie. Summa: 651. In consuetudine bercarii, in

[1] See p. 90, n. 5.

Digitized by Google

termino Sancti Martini, 1. In mortuis ante partum, 52; post partum et ante tonsionem, 21; post tonsionem, 7. Summa: 81. Et remanent 570.

Idem reddunt compotum de 266 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 adiunctis de instauro. De 5 receptis de Funtel ante tonsionem. De 41 de Thoma de Chaleke ante tonsionem. Summa: 316. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 11. In consuetudine falcatoris prati post tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 304 multones.

Idem reddunt compotum de 15 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 5. In adiunctis ovibus, 6. In adiunctis multonibus, 4. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 266 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 12 oves fecerunt aborsum, et 7 fuerunt steriles. De 210 receptis de Thoma de Chaucumbe cum ovibus. Summa: 476. In decima, 47. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In vivis venditis, 16. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 42; post tonsionem, 6. Summa: 112. Et remanent 364.

Idem reddunt compotum de 882 velleribus grosse et crispe lane. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In consuetudine daie, 1. In decima, 87. In liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino, 792, que fecerunt 7 pondera cum 364 velleribus agninis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 268 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri 7 Idus Aprilis et desierunt in die Sancte Fidei, et fecerunt per 86 dies binos caseos. In decima, 26. In consuetudine falcatorum, 2. Tonsoribus, 1 [*sic*]. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 1. In expensis senescalli, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2. In supravenditis, 234, qui fecerunt 12 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 54 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 21 purcellis proventis[1] hoc anno de eisdem. Summa. 75. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis ad lardarium de Duntona, 4. In mortuis, 4. Summa: 11. Et remanent 64, unde sex sunt sues, 1 verres, 42 porci superannati, 15 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 gallinis remanentibus. De 60 receptis de consuetudine bedelli et forestarii. De 25 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. De 12 aucis de exitu huius anni. In expensis domini Regis apud Gillingeham, 62 galline, 4 auce, In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 3 auce. In expensis domini Episcopi apud Bradefordam, 4. In expensis forestariorum, 4. In mortuis, 4. Et remanent 28.[2]

[1] From this point to the foot of the membrane the left hand margin is badly stained.

[2] The correct total is 18.

Digitized by Google

M. 6.

CLERA

Johannes de Wltona, Michaelis prepositus reddunt compotum de £7 7*s.* 8*d.* de 56 quarteriis frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 14*s.* 8*d.* de 8 quarteriis curalli eiusdem frumenti. De 31*s.* de 21 quarteriis mancorni. Summa: £9 12*s.* 10*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £18 7*s.* 6½*d.* de toto gabulo assiso. De 10*s.* de molendino eiusdem ville. De 12*d.* de molendino de Sandelford. Summa: £18 18*s.* 6½*d.*

In quietanciis 2 prepositorum de Burclere et Halteclere, 8*s.* 8*d.* In quietanciis 2 haiwardorum de Burclere et Halteclere, 5*s.* In quietanciis bercariorum de Burclere et Halte Clere, 4*s.* 4*d.* In quietanciis 12 carucariorum de Burclere, 32*s.* 8*d.*; 4 carucariorum de Halteclere, 8*s.*; forestariorum, 4*s.*; 1 fabri, 1 porcarii, 4*s.*; 2 operariorum, 4*s.*; Osmundi Fucere, 12*d.* In quietanciis 16 hominum de Hauelea, 64*s.* Summa: £6 15*s.* 8*d.*

In defectu 335 acrarum tractarum in dominicum apud Burclere, 37*s.* In 23 acris tractis in dominicum apud Halteclere, 10*d.* In defectu (terre) Wluvini de Cruce tracte in dominicum, 3*s.* In defectu 1 crofte Roberti Wixi tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu 10 acrarum de terra Rogeri Malpetit tractarum in dominicum, 20*d.* In defectu 10 acrarum Osmundi Blakeman tractarum in dominicum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In defectu 4 acrarum Thome parmentarii tractarum in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu gabuli Symonis clerici, 20*d.* In defectu terre Edwini, 12*d.* In defectu crofte Osmundi Dust tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu gabuli (terre)[1] de[2] Sages tracte in parcum, 13*s.* 4*d.* In defectu gabuli (terre)[1] Rogeri Bule tracte in dominicum, 2*s.* Summa: 66*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £10 0*s.* 20*d.*

Summa remanens: £8 16*s.* 10½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 24*s.* 1½*d.* de pannagio. De 9*s.* 10*d.* de herbagio. De 9*s.* de 2 bobus vivis venditis. De 3*s.* 4*d.* de 4 multonibus vivis venditis post tonsionem. De 2*s.* 10½*d.* de 9 agnis vivis venditis. De 13*d.* de corio 1 bovis mortui vendito. De 3*s.* 3*d.* de pellibus 15 ovium, 4 multonum, 11 hoggettorum mortuorum venditis. De 4*s.* 7½*d.* de pellibus 97 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 6*s.* 1*d.* de mortbois vendito. De 14*s.* de cortice vendito. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de lana que cecidit de ovibus. De £7 de 20 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. De 36*s.*[3] de 1 pondere dimidio lane agnine venditis. De 16*d.* de butiro. vendito. De 2*s.* 2*d.* pro via habenda. De 2*s.* de consuetudine mellis. De 2*s.* de potfald. Summa: £13 8*s.* 4½*d.*

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] An erasure in MS. of two letters, possibly 'gi'.

[3] An erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de £12 14*s.* 3*d.* de 65 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De £4 16*s.* de 31 quarteriis dimidio curalli venditis. De 42*s.* 8*d.* de 22 quarteriis mancorni venditis. De 10*s.* 6*d.* de 7 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 4*s.* de 2 quarteriis fabarum venditis. Summa: £20 7*s.* 5*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 3*s.* de Acero pro melle vendito. De 12*d.* de filia Bule pro furagio stulte capto. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de Cristina pro se maritanda. De 6*d.* de Edmundo Bule pro blado male servato. De 12(*d.*)[1] de Matillda vidua pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Edwino pro mellea. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Adam filio Ricardi pro terra patris habenda. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de Randulfo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osbert Cheffinge pro forisfacto pasture. De 4*s.* de thedinga, quia non venerunt ad hallimot. De 6*d.* de Edwino Novo pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Godwino Notte pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Alwino Sune pro simili. De 12*d.* de Hugone filio Roberti pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Blakeman Gunz pro mala aratura. De 6*d.* de Edulfo pro forisfacto pasture. De 2*s.* de Acero pro sepe stulte capta. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Wischarde pro lege. De 6*d.* de Willelmo pro sepe facta. De 12*d.* de Godwino pro lege. De 6*d.* de Elwino filio Ernaldi pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Waltero Cole pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Cutel pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de vidua Rogeri pro simili. De 6*d.* de Walchelino haiward pro pastura male servata. De 6*d.* de Roberto filio Edmundi pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Willelmo molendinario pro claustura capta. De 12*d.* de Rogero Gudde pro lege. De 12*d.* de Godwino Ruffo pro furagio stulte capto. De 6*d.* de Cuping' Gunz pro blado suo habendo. De 6*d.* de Ernwico pro sussisa.[2] De 6*d.* de Cupping' Gunz pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Eneburne pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Brun pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Parco pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Haderewlf' pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Sheffinge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godwino Ruffo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Nicholao Ruffo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Blakeman Gunz pro simili. De 6*d.* de Estmundo de Sele pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Cupere pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godwino de Sele pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godwino de la Gerstuna pro simili. De 6*d.* de Adam de Lagestuna pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godwino Notte pro simili. De 6*d.* de Acero pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Cutel pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alwino Sune pro simili. De 6*d.* de vidua Rogeri pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne Wischarde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Cupping' Gunz pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne de Lagestona pro fossato facto. De 6*d.* de Ricardo bercario pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Egaro pro simili. De 6*d.* de Blakeman Gunz pro filia maritanda.

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'sursisa'.

Digitized by Google

De 4*s.* de Waltero Cusin pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Edgaro sepe domini fracta. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Brun pro sorore marita De 12*d.* de thedinga, quia non venerunt ad hallimot. De 6*d* Editha pro leirwite.[1] De 12*d.* de Edufa pro se maritanda. Sum 63*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £55 9*s.* 2*d.*

Liberatio[2]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £27 19*s.* 8½*d.*

Expensa[2]

In ferramentis 8 carucarum per annum, 21*s.* 2*d.* In ferram 3 carettariorum, 6 avrorum, 3*s.* 10*d.* In rotis emptis ad carucas, In 1 biga ferro ligata, 2 paribus rotarum ad bigas emptis, par paronellis, baciis, 9*s.* 6*d.* In 2 bigis faciendis et ligandis ad domini Episcopi, 46*s.* In 6 bobus emptis, 35*s.* 6*d.* In 35 porcis em 17*s.* 6*d.* In custo daerie, 8*s.* 4*d.* In 1 tonello vini cariando a Lond usque Cleram, 19*d.* In sarplariis ad lanam inponendam, 5*s.* 2 eadem carianda usque Suwerke, 3*s.* 2*d.* In furagio empto, 5*s.* 2 aula et thalamo emendandis, 4*s.* In furnillio, et furnesio, et ga ario de novo factis, 5*s.* 2*d.* In arratura 31 acrarum, 5*s.* 2*d.* In mete 146 acris dimidia frumenti, 48 acris dimidia avene, 30*s.* 5½ precariis hyemalibus et quadragesimalibus, et 2 precariis autu nalibus, 45*s.* 10*d.* In claudendis circa parcum 111 perticis, 20s In mercede illorum qui duxerunt de bosco ad parcum meren plancarum, 14*s.* 3½*d.* In planchis parandis et firmandis, 14*s.* 8 triturandis 62 quarteriis frumenti, 21 quarteriis mancorni reman bus anno preterito, 12*s.* 11½*d.* In triturandis 118 quarteriis frun huius anni, 33 curalli, 85 mancorni, 27 ordei, 272 avene, 52*s.* 3½ mercede illorum qui fugaverunt cornos de parco, 2*s.* 5*d.* In consu dine falcatorum prati de Burclere et de Ricrofte, 8*d.* In merce carettariorum per annum, 6*s.* In mercede 1 carettarii per 3 p anni, 18*d.* In mercede daie, 2*s.* 4*d.* In mercede custodis agno 18*d.* In 2 faldis wiscandis, 10*d.* In corredio constabularii per 2 quando traclidit (?) meremium ad parcum, 4*s.* In conredio 4 h num Hugonis de Nevill per 4 dies, 2*s.* 1*d.* In conredio senescall 3 vices, 9*s.* 5½*d.* In conredio R(ogeri) Wacelini et Davidi qu fecerunt presentum domino Regi, 12*d.* In conredio G(regorii) c lani, P(etri) Russinol, 16½*d.* In conredio R(ogeri) Wacelini qu venit loqui cum Hugone de Nevill, 7*d.* In conredio Thom Huntingefeld, Willelmi Bastard, 2*s.* 5*d.* In conredio G(re

and

[1] A fine for incontinence. See further, N. Neilson, *op. cit.*, pp. 86 a A. E. Levett, *Studies in Manorial History*, p. 235.

[2] See p. 61, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

capellani et R(ogeri) Wacelini in Conversione Sancti Pauli, 18*d.* In conredio Ravlini et Testard quando venerunt cum equis domini Episcopi de Walia, 5*d.* In conredio Simonis carectarii quando fecit parare bigas per 4 dies, 8*d.* In conredio E(ustachii) de Greinvilla quando venit de domino Rege, 12½*d.* In conredio magistri R(oberti) Basset quando venit loqui cum domino Rege apud Fremantel ad festum Sancte Fidei, 2*s.* 4*d.* In conredio Walteri de Sancto Audoeno, Thome venatoris, Walteri marescalli, et aliorum plurium, 8*s.* 2*d.* In liberatione Johannis de Wltona, 60*s.* 10*d.* Summa expense: £23 13*s.* 10½*d.*[1]

Summa liberationis et expense: £51 13*s.* 7*d.*[2]

Et debet 75*s.* 7*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangiarum

Idem reddunt compotum de 56 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 114 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti de Burclere. De 16 quarteriis de Halteclere. De 2 allatis de Echeneswella. Summa: 132 quarteria dimidium. In semine 262 acrarum apud Burclere, 25 acrarum apud Halteclere, 44 quarteria dimidium. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 23 quarteria. In supravenditis, 65 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 quarteriis curalli remanentibus anno preterito. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 23 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu curalli de Burclere; 11 de Halteclere. Summa: 34 quarteria dimidium. In pane ad preces quadragesimales, 3 quarteria. In supravenditis, 31 quarteria dimidium. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 21 quarteriis mancorni remanentibus anno preterito. In venditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 52 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu huius anni de Burclere. De 51 quarteriis de Halteclere. Summa: 103 quarteria.[3] In semine 155 acrarum apud Burclere, 56 acrarum apud Halteclere, 52 quarteria. In conredio 2 caretariorum per annum, 10 quarteria dimidium. In conredio illorum (qui)[4] clauserunt parcum, et fugaverunt corvos[5] de parco, 9 quarteria dimidium. In conredio daie, 4 quarteria. In conredio custodis agnorum, 2 quarteria dimidium. In 7 porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. In supravenditis, 22 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu

[1] The '13*s.*' of this total is written over an erasure in MS.
[2] The '£51' is written over an erasure in MS.
[3] The correct total is 103 quarteria dimidium.
[4] Omitted in MS.
[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'cornos'.

Digitized by Google

ordei. In semine 11 acrarum, 4 quarteria dimidium. In porcis pascendis, 16. In supravenditis, 7. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 89 quarteriis de toto exitu avene de Burclere. De 172 de Halteclere. De 39 receptis de Widehaie [*sic*]. De 8 receptis de Esmereswrde. De 12, dimidio receptis de Echeneswella. Summa: 320 quarteria dimidium.[1] In semine 200 acrarum apud Burclere, 49 acrarum apud Halteclere, 86 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda domini Regis et Episcopi per 8 tallias, 83 quarteria 3 hope. In prebenda senescalli per plures vices, 5 quarteria. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 79 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini et Davidi quando fecerunt presentum domino Regi, 1 quarterium dimidium, 2 busselli. In prebenda G(regorii) capellani, P(etri) Russinol, 1 quarterium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini quando venit loqui cum Hugone de Nevill, 2 busselli. In prebenda E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, 7 hope. In prebenda Achardi quando perrexit ad Regem, 1 hopa. In prebenda Thome de Huntingefeld et Willelmi Bastard, 1 quarterium. In prebenda eundi et redeundi apud Regem, 1 quarterium dimidium 7 hoppe [*sic*]. In prebenda R(icardi) de Grei quando perrexit ad dominum Regem, 1 bussellus. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini et aliorum quando venerunt parare hospitium domino Regi, 3 quarteria. In prebenda R(oberti) Basset quando venit loqui cum domino Rege, 1 quarterium. In prebenda equorum domini Regis ad festum Sancte Fidei, 4 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 3 equorum carectariorum, 39 quarteria. In prebenda Dionisii, Philippi, Davidi, 1 quarterium. Et remanent 11 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus.[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 quarteriis de toto exitu fabarum. In supravenditis, totum.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 73 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 receptis de Esmeresworde. De 6 postea emptis. De 1 de testamento Seive vidue. Summa: 82. In vivis venditis, 2. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 79.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 invento. De 4 pullis. In mortuo, 1 pullus, unde corium dealbatum est. Et remanent 11 avri, 3 pulli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 bovetto remanente anno preterito, annali. Et remanet.

[1] The correct total is 319 quarteria dimidium.

[2] See note 1. According to the figures given, the total amount of oats disposed of is 309 qtrs. 3 bushels. The amount remaining therefore is 10 qtrs. 1 bushel.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuo, 1, unde texerunt sellam bige. Et remanent 6.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 vitulis proventis hoc anno. In decima, 1. Et remanent 9.

Idem reddunt compotum de 504 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 68 emptis ante partum. De 41 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 613. In mortuis ante partum, 13; post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 598.

Idem reddunt compotum de 19 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 24 emptis ante tonsionem. De 1 recepta de Echeneswella ante tonsionem. De 30 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 74. In missis ad Widehaie [*sic*] ante tonsionem, 24; post tonsionem, 30. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 4. In vivis venditis post tonsionem, 4. Et remanent 12.

Idem reddunt compotum de 82 hogastris remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In adiunctis ovibus, 41. In adiunctis multonibus, 30. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 11. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 551 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 8 oves erant steriles. De 99 receptis de Esmeresworde. De 173 receptis de Echeneswella. Summa: 823. In decima, 55. In consuetudine 2 prepositorum, 2 bercariorum, forestarii, fabri, haiward, 7. In vivis venditis, 9. In mortuis ante separationem, 46; post separationem, 21; post tonsionem, 30. Et remanent 655.

Idem reddunt compotum de 83 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 35 postea emptis. De 16 proventis de suibus. Summa: 134. In decima, 1. In consuetudine porcarii, prepositi, fabri, 3. In expensis domini Regis apud Fremantel, 6. In expensis domini Episcopi, 5. In missis ad Duntonam, 7. In occisis ad precarias autumpnales, 2. In mortuis, 3. Summa: 27. Et remanent 107, unde 2 sunt verres, 6 sues, ceteri superannati preter 12 purcellos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 646 velleribus grosse lane. De 205 receptis de Echeneswella. De 195 receptis de Esmeresworde. De 385 receptis de Widehaie. Summa: 1,431. In decima, 64. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In missis apud Suwerke, 1,365, que fecerunt 11 pondera, unde 3 pondera sunt crispa, 8 grossa.

Idem reddunt compotum de 332 caseis qui inceperunt fieri 15 Kalendas Maii, desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato, et fecerunt cotidie binos caseos. Et de 64 caseis de vaccis factis secundo die qui inceperunt fieri 8 Kalendas Junii, desierunt (in die)[1] Sancti Michaelis. Summa: 396. In decima, 39. In consuetudine 2 prepositorum, fabri, forestarii, haiwardi, falcatoris prati de Burclere, 2 daiarum, 8. In expensis Episcopi ibidem multociens, 22.

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

In expensis magistri Alani, 1. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 1. In expensis senescalli, 1. In expensis Walteri de Sancto Audoeno cum sociis, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2. In supravenditis, 317, qui fecerunt 20 pondera dimidium. Et remanent 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 gallinis de consuetudine foreste. De 164 de cheriset. De 114 receptis de Echen(eswella). De 76 receptis de Widehaie. De 26 receptis de Esm(eresworde). Summa: 400. In expensis domini Episcopi, liberatis Nicholao Coco et Petro, 85. In liberatis Roberto de Hales, 60 per 1 talliam. In liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino ad opus domini Regis, 50 per 1 talliam. In missis ad Wlveseiam, liberatis Petro Coco, 42. Item, 93 per 1 talliam. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 38 per 1 talliam. In missis apud Biterne, 23. In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelin, 3. In expensis P(etri) Russinol, 4. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,600 ovis receptis de consuetudine. De 100 receptis de Echen(eswella). In missis ad Wlveseiam, liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 1,400. In liberatis R(oberto) de Hales ad opus domini Episcopi, 200. In expensis euntis et redeuntis, 100.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 bacone remanente. In misso apud Echen(eswellam), 1.

Idem reddunt compotun de carne 1 bovis remanente. In missa apud Echeneswellam, totum. Et quiet(us est).

WIDEHAIE

J.[1] serviens, Nicholaus prepositus reddunt compotum de £9 10*s.* 8*d.* de 64 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 24*s.* 10*d.* de 10 quarteriis curalli de eodem frumento. De 46*s.* 7*d.* de 35 quarteriis mancorni veteris. De 7*s.* de 3 quarteriis dimidio ordei veteris. Summa: £13 9*s.* 1*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 4*s.* 10*d.* de gabulo assiso.

In quietancia prepositi, 2*s.* 4*d.* In quietanciis bercarii, haiwardi, 4*s.* In quietanciis forestarii, 2*s.* 4*d.*; 4 carucariorum per annum, 2 carucariorum per 1 terminum, 9*s.*; 1 operatoris per annum, 1 per 1 terminum, 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa: 20*s.* 2*d.*

Summa remanens: 64*s.* 8*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 10*s.* 2*d.* de pannagio. De 7*s.* 8*d.* de herbagio. De 14*d.* de potfald. De 5*s.* de 1 bove vendito. De 2*s.* de corio 1 bovis vendito. De 20½*d.* de pellibus 9 multonum venditis. De 14(*d.*)[2] de 350 ovis venditis. Summa: 28*s.* 10½*d.*[3]

[1] The initial probably stands for Johannes de Woltona, who is also the bailiff of the neighbouring manor of Clere. See p. 93.

[2] Omitted in MS.

[3] This total is inserted at the end of the line below in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 30*s.* de 7 quarteriis dimidio[1] frumenti venditis. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de 4 quarteriis curalli venditis. De £6 15*s.* de 57 quarteriis dimidio mancorni venditis. De 25*s.* 0½*d.* de 9 quarteriis dimidio ordei venditis. De 4*s.* 1½*d.* de 3 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £10 7*s.* 6*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Osmundo de Stanhulle pro aspectu hundredi habendo. De 2*s.*[2] de Walchelino pro filia maritanda extra terram Episcopi. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Hurna pro sumonitia non facta. De 6*d.* de hominibus de Estwika pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Hugone Purcello,[2] et de Stephano pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alvredo de Mora pro simili. De 12*d.* de Alvrico de Stanhulle pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Alvredo de Mora pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Nigro pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Hurna pro bosco male custodito. De 6*d.* de Ricardo fabro pro mellea. De 8*s.* 8*d.* de Alvrico de Stanhulle pro falso clamore. De 3*s.* de thedinga quia non venerunt ad hallimot. De 4*s.* de Johanne Wikinge pro bosco male servato. De 2*s.* de Johanne pro eodem. De 12*d.* de Johanne Sexi pro sursisa. De 12*d.* de Alvredo de Mora quia noluit dimittere pro plegagio averia vicini sui. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Sexi, Rogero Alvrici, quia non fecerunt cariagium apud Wintoniam. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Punde pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de eodem, quia non duxit hernasium Episcopi. De 2*s.* de thedinga quia non venerunt ad hundredum. De 6*d.* de Godwino Mum pro femina habenda. Summa: 31*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £30 0*s.* 15½*d.*[3]

M. 6. Dorse

Liberatio[4]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £19.

Expensa[4]

In ferramentis 2 carucarum per annum, 1 per 1 terminum, 5*s.* 6*d.* In 13 bobus emptis, 78*s.* 3½*d.* In 68 ovibus, 24 multonibus emptis, 69*s.* In nova bovaria paranda et cooperienda, 7*s.* 3*d.* In fossa circa boscum, 10*d.* In arura [*sic*] 17 acrarum, 34*d.* In furagio empto,

[1] 'dimidio' is interlineated in MS.

[2] There is a large flaw in the parchment at this point, which does not interfere with the text.

[3] The names of those manors whose accounts are entered on this membrane are written in capitals on the tongue of the membrane. They are: Clera; Widehaia; Esmereswrde; Echeneswella; Fereham.

[4] See p. 61, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

5*s.* 5*d.* In metendis 33 acris, 5*s.* 6*d.* In mercede herciatoris, 6*d.* In sera empta, 2*d.* In triturandis 88 quarteriis dimidio frumenti, 14 quarteriis de curallo, 23 sextariis mancorni, 12 quarteriis dimidio ordei, 236 quarteriis avene, 43*s.* 7*d.* In mercede falcatoris prati, 2*s.* In falda wiscanda, 5*d.* Summa: £11 0*s.* 15½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £30 0*s.* 15½*d.* Et quiet(us est).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 24 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. De 2 quarteriis 1 bussello de cheriset. Summa: 26 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. In semine 71 acrarum, 14 quarteria 1 bussellus. In pane Episcopi apud Cleram, 5 quarteria. In supravenditis, 7 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 quarteriis curalli. In venditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 71 quarteriis de mancorno. In semine 52 acrarum, 13 quarteria dimidium. In venditis, 57 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. In semine 5 acrarum, 2 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. In conredio herciatoris, 3 busselli. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 236 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. In semine 93 acrarum, 32 quarteria. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 160 quarteria. In missis ad Cleram, 39 quarteria. In prebenda avri, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria. Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 22 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 13 postea emptis. Summa: 35. In vendito, 1. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 33.

Idem reddunt compotum de 408 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 23 receptis de Clera ante tonsionem. De 30 post tonsionem. Summa: 461. In missis apud Wintoniam contra Pentecostem post tonsionem, 12. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 4; post tonsionem, 5. In consuetudine falcatoris prati de Burclere post tonsionem, 1. In consuetudine falcatorum prati de Echeneswella et Sidemantona post tonsionem, 3. Summa: 25. Et remanent 436.

Idem reddunt compotum de 427 velleribus grossis. In decima, 42. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Cleram, 385, que fecerunt 3 pondera.

Idem reddunt compotum de 76 gallinis de cheriset. In missis apud Cleram, totum.

Digitized by Google

ESMERESWORDE[1]

J.[2] serviens, Gil(bert) prepositus reddunt compotum de 33*s.* 11½*d.* de 12 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 9*s.* de 4 quarteriis curalli eiusdem frumenti. De 23*s.* 7*d.* de 16 quarteriis mancorni veteris. Summa: 66*s.* 6½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 73*s.* de gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis prepositi, 4*s.* 8*d.*; 1 haiwardi, 1 bercarii, 4*s.*; 1 carucarii, 2*s.* Summa: 10*s.* 8*d.*

Summa remanens: 62*s.* 4*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 19½*d.* de pannagio. De 15*s.* 9*d.* de herbagio. De 6½*d.* de potfald. De 4*d.* de 1 agno vendito. De 21*d.* de pellibus 4 ovium, 1 multonis, 20 agnorum. De 16*s.* 10½*d.* de 2 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. Summa: 36*s.* 10½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 11*s.* 8*d.* de 3 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 28*s.* 4½*d.* de 13 quarteriis de mancorno. De 7*s.* de 3 quarteriis ordei. De 13*d.* de 1 quarterio avene. Summa: 47*s.* 1½*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Osmund Seman pro forisfacto pasture. De 12*d.* de Osmundo Seulf pro simili. De 6*d.* de Clemente pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edmundo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Azone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Thedrico pro simili. De 12*d.* de thedinga quia non venerunt ad hallemotum. De 6*d.* de Osmundo pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Waltero Swein pro simili. De 6*d.* de Clemente pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osmundo Seulf pro simili. De 12*d.* de Azone pro simili. De 12*d.* de Galfrido de Faccumbe pro porcis inventis in pastura. De 12*d.* de Johanne Blunde pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Wischarde pro mellea. De 16*d.* de Waltero Rod pro forisfacto bosci. De 12*d.* de Alwino pro forisfacto pasture. De 12*d.* de Gilibert pro simili. De 2*s.* 6(*d.*)[3] de Willelmo Cute, Willelmo Cusin, Philippo Pollarde. De 12*d.* de Waltero Swein, Osmundo Seulf, Edmundo, et Osmundo pro forisfacto pasture. Summa: 17*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £11 10*s.* 8½*d.*

Liberatio[4]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £7 15*s.* 2½*d.*

Expensa[4]

In ferramento 1 caruce per annum, 3*s.* 9*d.* In ferramento avri,

[1] Contrary to the practice of allowing the title of the manor a line to itself, this title is written in capitals along the same line as the last entry of the preceding stock account.

[2] See p. 99, n. 1.

[3] Omitted in MS.

[4] See p. 61, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

2½*d.* In mercede fabri, 16*d.* In 4 bobus emptis, 21*s.* 8*d.* In cratibus et virgis colligendis, 22½*d.*[1] In fossa circa widiam, 8*d.* In mercede facientium trencheiz apud Esmeresworde, 13*s.* 9*d.* In bercaria cooperienda, 7*d.* In triturandis 23 quarteriis dimidio frumenti, 4 quarteriis de curallo, 47 quarteriis dimidio mancorni, 60 quarteriis avene, 13*s.* 7½*d.* In mercede custodis prati de Stokes, et de Hussebume, 8*d.* In custo daerie, 2*s.* 5*s.*[2] In arrura 14 acrarum, 2*s.* 4*d.* In mercede 1 carucarii per annum, 3*s.* In falda wiscanda, 5*d.* In pane, conpanagio, cervisia ad preces autumpnales, 5*s.* 5*d.* Summa: 71*s.* 7½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £11 6*s.* 10*d.*

Et debet 3*s.* 9½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 quarteriis de toto exitu frumenti. De 2 quarteriis 1 bussello quarta parte busselli de cheriset. In semine 49 acrarum dimidie, 10 quarteria 1 bussellus quarta pars busselli. In venditis, 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 quarteriis curalli. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 31 quarteriis mancorni et dimidio dimidio[3] bussello. In semine 48 acrarum, 13 quarteria dimidium. In conredio 1 carucarii, 5 quarteria 1 hopa. In supravenditis, 13 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 quarteriis de toto exitu ordei. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. In semine 74 acrarum, 24 quarteria. In missis ad Wintoniam, 25 quarteria. In missis ad Cleram, 8 quarteria. In prebenda avri, 2 quarteria. In supravendito, 1 quarterium.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 bobus remanentibus. De 4 postea emptis. Summa: 15. In missis ad Cleram, 2. Et remanent 13.

Idem reddunt compotum de 142 ovibus remanentibus. In mortuis ante partum, 3; post tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 138.

Idem reddunt compotum de 135 agnis proventis hoc anno, quia 4 oves fuerunt steriles. In decima, 13. In consuetudine prepositi et bercarii, 2. In vendito, 1. In mortuis, 20. In missis apud Cleram, 99.

Idem reddunt compotum de 80 multonibus. In mortua ante tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 79.

[1] Originally 27½*d.* The 'V' in 'XXVII' has been erased.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 2*s.* 5*d.*

[3] *Sic* in MS. According to the total amount of mancorn disposed of, the reading should be: '. . . de 31 quarteriis dimidio mancorni et 1 bussello.'

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 218 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 21. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Cleram, 196, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 176 caseis qui inceperunt fieri die Dominica post festum Sancti Leonis,[1] et desierunt in festo Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 17. In consuetudine prepositi, bercarii, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2. In supravenditis, 155, qui fecerunt 2 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 30 gallinis de cheriset. In missis ad Cleram, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 300 ovis. In venditis, 100. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 200.

ECHENESWELLA[2]

J.[3] serviens, Adam prepositus reddunt compotum de £8 8*s.* 6*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 9*s.* 6*d.* de 2 molendinis eiusdem ville. Summa: £8 18*s.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 3*s.* 8*d.* 1 bercarii, 2*s.*

In defectu gabuli (terre)[4] Willelmi de Bosco tracte in dominicum, 2*s.* 4*d.*

In quietanciis[5] 1 haiwardi, 6 carucariorum per annum, 16*s.* Summa: 24*s.*

Summa remanens: £7 14*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 8*s.* 3*d.* de pannagio. De 18*d.* de herbagio. De 18*d.* de potfald. De 8*s.* de 1 bove vendito. De 3*s.* 7*d.* de coriis 3 boum. De 16*d.* de 4 agnis venditis. De 23*d.* de pellibus 4 ovium, 18 agnorum. De 37*s.* 1½*d.* de 5 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. Summa: 63*s.* 2½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 3*s.* de 1 quarterio frumenti remanente anno preterito. De 6*s.* 3*d.* de 3 quarteriis 3 bussellis veteris[6] mancorni venditis. De £8 19*s.* 2*d.* de 52 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 23*s.* 11*d.* de 10 quarteriis curalli venditis. De 12*d.* pro opere autumpnali unius hominis. Summa: £10 13*s.* 3*d.*[7]

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Waltero Wlvrici, quia noluit conducere hominem Episcopi. De 2*s.* de eodem pro porcis inventis

[1] July 3. [2] See p. 102, n. 1.

[3] See p. 99, n. 1.

[4] Omitted in MS.

[5] 'quietanciis' is written over the erasure of a capital S (for Summa) and the figures XXIIII in MS.

[6] 'veteris' is interlineated.

[7] The '13*s.* 3*d.*' is inserted at the end of the line below in MS.

Digitized by Google

in pastura. De 6*d.* de vidua Selekinge pro forisfacto pasture. De 12*d.* de Willelmo pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne Cumim pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Acere pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Thudulf pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edmundo de Cnihtebrigge, quia non potuit facere legem. De 2*s.* de Rogero Turnur pro fossato sine licentia facto. De 6*d.* de Gregorio pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Waltero Wlvrici pro simili. De 2*s.* de thedinga pro sursisa. De 12*d.* de Godefrido de Wanci pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Edmundo de Cnihtebrigge, et Galfrido filio eius pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Johanne Cumim pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ada Selekinge pro leirwite. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Wibbe, quia detinebat stipendium famuli. De 6*d.* de Emma pro leirwite. De 6*d.* de Ada Selekinge pro forisfacto pasture. De 6*d.* de Azone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alvredo carucario pro mellea filii sui. De 6*d.* de Aliz uxore Johannis de Essa pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Holme, quia cepit fenum domini Episcopi. De 12*d.* de Ada Selekinge pro terra habenda. De 2*s.* de Ada preposito pro filia maritanda. De 18*d.* de Nicholao et sociis eius pro blado male servato. Summa: 23*s.*

Summa totius recepte: £22 13*s.* 6½*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £15 10*s.*

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis 3 carucarum per annum, 5*s.* 7*d.* In 6 bobus emptis, 37*s.* 4*d.* In herciandis 60 acris in hyeme, 34(*d.* ?),[2] in Quadragesima, 4*s.* 11*d.* In marlandis 5 acris dimidia, 6*s.* 4*d.* In boveria nova paranda, 7*s.* 11*d.* In custo daerie, 2*s.* 10*d.* In furagio, 4*s.* 10*d.* In metendis 34 acris frumenti, 5*s.* 8*d.* In triturandis 83 quarteriis frumenti, 10 quarteriis curalli, 17*s.* 2*d.* In triturandis 33 quarteriis dimidio avene, 20*d.* In falda wiscanda, 5*d.* In 1 aventura, 6*d.* In fossa circa bladum, 20*d.* In pane et cervisia ad 2 precarias autumpnales, 11*s.* 8*d.* In cervisia ad prata falcanda, 5*s.* 4*d.* In mercede 6 custodum bladi, 5*s.* Summa: 118*s.* 10*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £21 8*s.* 10*d.*

Et debet 24*s.* 8½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 quarterio veteris frumenti. In supravendito, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 82 quarteriis de exitu frumenti. De 4 quarteriis de cheriset. Summa: 86. In semine 161 acrarum, 30 quarteria dimidium. In missis ad Cleram, 2 quarteria. In pane ad prata falcanda, 1 quarterium dimidium. In supravenditis, 52.

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

[2] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 quarteriis de toto exitu curalli. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis veteris mancorni. In consuetudine haiwardi, bercarii, 1 quarterium 1 bussellus. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria 3 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 33 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. In semine 62 acrarum, 21 quarteria. In missis ad Cleram, 12 quarteria dimidium.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 30 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 6 postea emptis. Summa: 36. In mortuis, 3. In vendito, 1. Et remanent 32.

Idem reddunt compotum de 229 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis post partum, 2; post tonsionem, 2. Et remanent 225.

Idem reddunt compotum de 227 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 2 fuerunt steriles. In decima, 22. In consuetudine prepositi, bercarii, haiwardi, 3. In venditis, 4. In mortuis, 25. In missis ad Cleram, 173. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 arietis remanentibus. In missa ad Cleram, 1. Et remanet 1.

Idem reddunt compotum de 228 velleribus grosse lane. In decima, 22. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Cleram, 205, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 182 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die Lune ante festum Sancti Leonis pape,[1] et desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 18. In consuetudine prepositi, bercarii, 2. In consuetudine falcatoris prati, 1. In 2 precariis autumpnalibus, 2. In supravenditis, 159, qui fecerunt 5 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 126 gallinis de cheriset. In missis ad Cleram, 114. In missis ad Fremantel ad opus Hugonis de Nevill, 12.

Idem reddunt compotum de 800 ovis. In missis ad Wintoniam, 600. In missis ad Cleram, 100. In missis ad Meredunam, 100.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 bacone, 1 carne bovis receptis de Clera. In expensis precariarum autumpnalium, totum, Quiet(us est)

Fereham

T[homas][2] serviens, Hervicus prepositus, W. grangiarius reddunt compotum de £23 8*s.* 6½*d.*[3] de toto gabulo assiso.

[1] June 27. [2] See p. 127.

[3] 'T. serviens . . . £23 . . .' is entered to the left of, and on the same line as the title in MS.

Digitized by Google

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.* 1 grangiarii, 1 porcarii, 4*s.*; 1 bercarii, 4*s.*; 1 fabri, 3*s.* 6*d.*; 6 carucariorum per annum, 18*s.*; 10 operatorum per annum, 20*s.* Summa: 54*s.* 6*d.*[1]

In defectu terre Falconis[2] tracte in dominicum, 3*s.* In defectu terre Anketil tracte in dominicum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In defectu terre Ingulf tracte in dominicum, 12*d.* In defectu terre Ricardi de Bello Monte que modo operatur, 2*s.* In defectu terre Hauvis tracte in dominicum, 12(*d.*)[3] Summa: 9*s.* 6*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 64*s.*

Summa remanens: £20 4*s.* 6½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 45*s.* 6½*d.* de pannagio. De 2*s.* de herbagio. De 16*s.* de 2 ponderibus casei venditis. De 50*s.* 1*d.* de scotalla. De 16*s.* 7*d.* de 7 bobus vivis venditis. De 7*s.* 8*d.* de coriis 6 boum mortuorum venditis. De 9*d.* de 2 hurtardis vivis venditis. De 4*s.* 8*d.* de 8 ovibus vivis venditis in festo Sancti Martini. De 14*d.* de 3 agnis vivis venditis. De 3*s.* 0½*d.* de pellibus 16 ovium, 3 multonum, 6 hoggettorum, 24 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 12*s.* 11*d.* de busca vendita. De 9*s.* 10*d.* de 7 petris 4 libris lane agnine venditis. De 9*s.* de furagio vendito. Summa: £9 0*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £9 5*s.* 4*d.* de 46 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De £6 8*s.* 3*s.* de 42 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis ordei venditis. De 6*s.* de 2 quarteriis siliginis de cheriset venditis. De 51*s.* 8*d.* de 42 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £18 11*s.* 3*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 53*s.* 0½*d.* de 14 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis frumenti et gruelli venditis de exitu molendini. De £9 14*s.* 11*d.* de 67 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis mancorni venditis de eodem. De 29*s.* 9½*d.* de 4 quarteriis 3 bussellis gruti; 12 quarteriis dimidio brasei venditis de eodem. Summa: £13 17*s.* 9*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*s.* 8*d.* de Philippo de Flode pro privigna maritanda. De 12*d.* de Roberto King pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Sig(ero) de Rechegate pro forisfacto. De 2*s.* de Willelmo de Pokesole pro filia maritanda. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Johanne de Bosco pro simili. De 2 marcis de thedinga de Camin(ge) pro cibi(?) misericordia. De 12*d.* de thedinga de Cnolle pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Murie pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Arche pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico Gerebert pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Mei pro simili. De 6*d.* de Symone[4] de Cartesf(eld) pro simili. De 12*d.* de Luca de Cartesfeld pro forisfacto. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Alnette pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Moysent pro simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero Albo pro

[1] The shilling sign is entered in a different hand.
[2] *Sic* for Fulconis.
[3] Omitted in MS.
[4] The letters S and Y in 'Symone' are written over the letters Ca. in MS.

Digitized by Google

motura. De 6*d.* de Waltero Frekewe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero Toli pro simili. De 2*s.* de Turrico pistore pro falso pane. De 6*d.* de Godwino Nost pro uxore capienda. De [ ][1] Roberto Smalhac pro taberna. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Serich pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero piscatore pro simili. De 6*d.* de Stephano Oisel pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gunnild pro falso clamore. De 2*s.* de Ricardo filio Nicholai pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Reginaldo filio Absalom pro simili. De 20*s.* de toto hundredo pro relaxatione veredemii. De 12*d.* de Roberto Cristeman pro manutenemento. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Grim pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Scarp pro falso pane. De 6*d.* de Rogero de Bera pro multura. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Waps pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osbert cooperario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Agnete filia Ingulfi pro se spacianda. De 6*d.* de Philippo de Flode pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Alwino de Burhunte pro simili. De 6*d.* de Thoma de Solio pro taberna. De 6*d.* de Turrico pistore pro falso pane. De 6*d.* de Sprakel(e) pro multura. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Franceis pro simili. De 6*d.* de relicta G. figuli pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Pur pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Sutore pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Brumman(e) pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Alvrico Palmer pro fine terre. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Galfrido Twdai pro simili. De 2*s.* de eodem pro uxore capienda. De 5*s.* de Johel' molendinario pro manutenemento. De 1 marca de Johanne Cauz pro misericordia. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Henrico Gerebert pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de relicta Stephani pro simili. De 12*d.* de relicta Ricardi Murie pro simili. De 10*s.* de Waltero de Hanlega pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Briton' pro nativa sua recuperanda. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Meteham pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de Bruning pro lege. De 12(*d.*)[2] de testamento Stephani Oysel. De 6*d.* de Radulfo pincerna pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Galfrido cupario pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Maile pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de la Lane pro simili. De 4*s.* receptis de soldagio. Summa: £7 12*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £69 6*s.* 4½*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £50 16*s.* 6*d.*

M. 7.

Expensa

In ferramentis 3 carucarum, 2 avrorum per annum, 8*s.* 5½*d.* In rotis ad idem, 6*d.* In mercede 2 herciatorum, 12*d.* In blado saclando,[3] 14*d.* In custo (daerie ?),[4] 22½*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 40 quarteriis frumenti, 8*s.* 4*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 71 quarteriis avene, 3*s.* 8½*d.* In serruris emptis, 6*d.* In precariis hyemalibus et

[1] The amount paid and the preposition 'de' are omitted in MS.
[2] Omitted in MS. [3] *Sic* in MS. for 'sarclando'. [4] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

quadragesimalibus de 58 carucis pro cervisia et conpanagio, 14*s.* 0½*d.* In 1 biga de novo facta ad fimum extrahendum, 6*d.* In 7 acris fimandis, 4*s.* 8*d.* In herbagio empto ad opus boum, 2*s.* In aula, talamo, coquina emendandis et cooperiendis, 3*s.* 10*d.* In domibus de Postesmue[1] cooperiendis, 2*s.* In ferro empto, et mercede fabri ad bigas ligandas, 6*s.* 2*d.* In plumbo empto, et iactando, 2*s.* 8*d.* In ferramentis molendini per annum, 6*s.* 8*d.* In molis de novo parandis, et rotis de novo parandis ad molendinum maris, 9*s.* 2*d.* In 3 molis emptis ad molendinum, 67*s.* 9½*d.* In 1 mola, et 1 dolio vini cariandis de Hant(ona) usque Ferham, 12*d.* In batello locando ad portandam molam de Insula ad stagnum molendini maris, 4*s.* 0½*d.* In saccis ad lanam, 12*d.* In lana carianda apud Suwerke, 2*s.* 4*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini per 2 vices, 10*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla per 2 vices, 2 tallias, 4*s.* 5½*d.* In expensis E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, dum perendinavit apud Ferham ad tran(s)fretandum[2] ad Insulam, 15*s.* 5*d.* In expensis P. de Parentio per 8 dies, dum perendinavit ad transfretandum, 9*s.* 6*d.* In liberatis eidem ad navem locandam, 20*s.* In dignerio R. de Ponz, G(alfridi) de Novilla, 2*s.* 5*d.* In expensis hominis E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, dum perendinavit per 9 dies ad transfretandum, 13½*d.* In feno empto ad opus Episcopi per preceptum ipsius, 19*s.* 6*d.* In via molendini de Hoc'[3] emendanda, 12*d.* In 2 bobus emptis, 13*s.* 4*d.* In 1 bove empto, 8*s.* 0½*d.* In 2 bobus emptis, 9*s.* 6*d.* In 2 bobus emptis, 12*s.* In 2 bobus emptis, 10*s.* 5*d.* In 2 bobus emptis, 12*s.* 4*d.* In 1 bove empto, 6*s.* 7*d.* Summa: 12 boves empti, 72*s.* 2½*d.* In ferro empto ad opus R. de Ponz. 5*d.* In liberatione Willelmi de Damartino per 6 septimanas 1 diem, 7*s.* 2*d.* In liberatione T[home] servientis, 53*s.* 8*d.* In planchiis secandis ad molendinum maris, 14*d.* In pisce empto ad opus domini Regis, 8*d.* In expensis T[home] (servientis ?)[4] apud Soreham, 3*s.* 6*d.* Summa: £17 17*s.* 7*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £68 14*s.* 1*d.*

Et debet 12*s.* 3½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis de exitu molendini frumenti et gruelli.[5] In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 quarteriis 3 bussellis de gruto; 12 quarteriis dimidio de braseo. In supravenditis, totum.

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'Portesmue' or 'Portesmua'.

[2] The 's' is omitted in MS.

[3] Possibly a reference to the village of Hook to the west of Fareham.

[4] Omitted in MS.

[5] '. . . de 14 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis frumenti et gruelli de exitu molendini' would have been better.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 92 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu mancorni. In precariis autumpnalibus, 14 quarteria. In braseo ad scotallam, 10 quarteria. In pane facto ad pascendos canes P. de Parentio, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 67 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 157 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 250 acrarum, 60 quarteria dimidium. In precariis carucariorum, 4 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria. In liberatis clericis incarceratis apud Porcestriam per breve Episcopi a festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad Purificationem Beate Marie, 5 quarteria. In liberatis Eustachio de Greinvilla quando transfretavit, 5 quarteria. In liberatis Thome de Wihtona in manerio proxima die Veneris post festum Sancti Michaelis,[1] 11 quarteria per 1 talliam. In missis apud Waltham, liberatis preposito, 15 quarteria per 1 talliam. In liberatis Willelmo pistori ibidem, 9 quarteria per 1 talliam. In supravenditis, 46.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 quarteriis de cheriset de Cartesfeld. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 110 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 48 acrarum dimidie, 21 quarteria dimidium. In porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. In custode agnorum, dimidium quarterium. In liberatione 6 carucariorum, 1 porcarii per annum, 2 herciatorum per 24 septimanas, 43 quarteria. In supravenditis, 42 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 quarteriis dimidio de exitu pisarum et vescie. In semine 13 acrarum, 5 quarteria. In conredio predictorum famulorum, 8 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 260 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis de toto exitu avene. In semine 223 acrarum, 108 quarteria. In prebenda 1 avri a festo Sancti Martini usque ad diem Tiburcii et Val(eriani),[2] 5 quarteria. In prebenda boum a Natale usque Pentecostem, 20 quarteria. In liberatis G(alfrido) marescallo die Veneris proxima post festum Sancti Michaelis,[3] 11 quarteria 3 busselli. In prebenda domini Episcopi Dominica prima Quadragesime,[4] 3 quarteria. In liberatis Karolo de Ceresia per breve domini Episcopi, 20 quarteria. In prebenda equorum domini Regis perendinantium ibidem per 7 septimanas, 8 quarteria. In prebenda Willelmi de Wrotham die Veneris secunde ebdomade Quadragesime,[5] 1 quarterium dimidium. In prebenda Danielis, Reginaldi salsarii quando venerunt propter vinum emendum apud Postesmuam,[6] 3 busselli. In prebenda magistri Ailwardi quando venit in nuncio domini Episcopi apud Portesmuam,

[1] October 1, 1210.
[2] April 14.
[3] October 1, 1210.
[4] February 20.
[5] February 25.
[6] *Sic* in MS. for 'Portesmuam'.

Digitized by Google

2 busselli. In prebenda Petri Juvenis quando transfretavit, 1 quarterium dimidium. In prebenda magistri Roberti Londonie per 1 noctem,[1] 3 busselli. In prebenda caretariorum domini Episcopi quando venerunt propter vinum, et propter allec [*sic*], 11 busselli. In prebenda E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, R(ogeri) Wacelini per 2 noctes, 1 quarterium dimidium. In prebenda Mauricii de Turvilla per 2 vices, 10 busselli. In prebenda puerorum domini Episcopi quando venerunt apud Portesmuam propter ancipitres domini Regis per 1 noctem, 7 busselli. In braseo ad scotallam, 6 quarteria. In prebenda P. de Parentio per 9 noctes, 5 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 42 quarteria. In missis apud Waltham, liberatis Roberto marescallo, 10 quarteria per 1 talliam. In perdonis per Episcopum,[2] T. [*sic*], 13 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 avro remanente anno preterito. De 1 pullo recepto de domino Episcopo. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 40 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 12 postea emptis. De 3 de testamentis Roberti Nobilis, Ricardi Murie, Segar de Puteo. Summa: 55. In vivis venditis, 7. In mortuis, 6. Summa: 13. Et remanent 42.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 vacca, 1 juvenicula remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 186 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 25 adiunctis de instauro. De 8 proventis de quodam fugitivo. Summa: 219. In mortuis ante partum et tonsionem, 3; post partum et tonsionem, 13. In vivis venditis ante partum, 8. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. Summa: 25. Et remanent 194.

Idem reddunt compotum de 119 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 23 adiunctis de instauro. De 4 adiunctis proventis [*sic*] de quodam fugitivo. Summa: 146. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 1; post tonsionem, 1. In vivis venditis, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 1. Summa: 5. Et remanent 141.

Idem reddunt compotum de 55 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 7. In adiunctis ovibus, 25. In adiunctis multonibus, 23. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 172 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 5 fuerunt steriles, et 5 fecerunt aborsum. In decima, 17. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuis, 24. Summa: 45. Et remanent 127.

Idem reddunt compotum de 352 velleribus lane grosse. In

[1] '. . . London(ie per 1) noctem', the letters in brackets are written over an erasure in MS.

[2] 'In perdonis per Episcopum' is written over an erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

decima, 35. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Suwerke, 316, que fecerunt 2 pondera tertiam partem ponderis 4 libras.

Idem reddunt compotum de 182 caseis qui inceperunt fieri die Veneris proxima ante diem Pascham,[1] et desierunt in die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 18. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In dignerio R. de Ponz, 1. In expensis E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, 1. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 1. In expensis P. de Parentio, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 45. In supravenditis, 110.

Idem reddunt compotum de 39 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 65 proventis hoc anno de suibus. Summa: 104. In decima, 6. In mortuis, 3. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In liberatis ad lardarium apud Waltham, 20. Summa: 30. Et remanent 74, unde 8 sunt sues, 1 verres, 22 marti superannati, 19 suelle, 24 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 doliis vini remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 recepto de Hantona. In liberatis pincerne Episcopi, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 baconibus receptis de Waltham. In expensis P. de Parentio, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 5.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 aucis, 12 pullis remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 caponibus receptis de misericordia. In dignerio R(ogeri) de Ponte, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 30,000 allec [*sic*] receptis per manum Germani de Ranvilla. In liberatis coquine domini Episcopi, Stephano clerico, 29,130 allecia. In precariis carucariorum in manerio, 870 allecia.

WALTHAM[2]

W(alterus)[3] Parfit, Adam prepositus reddunt compotum de £46 11*s.* 4½*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 6*s.* de incremento gabuli de Gervasio venatore. Summa: £46 17*s.* 4½*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 1 bedelli per annum, 10*s.*; 1 haiward, 2 bercariorum, 1 fabri, 1 porcarii per annum, 9*s.* 6*d.*; 7 carucariorum, 14*s.*; 10 operariorum, 20*s.*; 1 operarii cum biga, 3*s.*; 2 operariorum, 2*s.*; 2 grangiariorum, 4*s.* Summa: 62*s.* 6*d.*

In defectu terrarum tractarum in dominicum, 22*s.* 8*d.* In defectu terre Osbert de Langelega, 8*d.* In defectu terre Ricardi Baconis, 6*d.* In defectu terre Henrici filii Ace, 6*d.* In defectu terre Ricardi de Swanemere, 3*d.* Summa: 24*s.* 7*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £4 7*s.* 1*d.*

Summa remanens: £42 10*s.* 3½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £6 5*s.* 3½*d.* de pannagio. De 15*s.* de herbagio. De 3*s.* de cirpis venditis. De 33*s.* 2*d.* de 10 bobus vivis

[1] April 1.
[2] See p. 102, n. 1.
[3] See p. 116.

Digitized by Google

venditis. De 8*s.* de coperona de bosco vendita. De 6*s.* 5*d.* pro 11 multonibus vivis venditis. De 10*s.* 5*d.* de 3 vaccis vivis venditis. De 16*s.* 6*d.* de coriis 10 boum, 5 vaccarum, 6 annalium, 1 asini mortuorum venditis. De 12*d.* de 4 agnis vivis venditis. De 7*s.* 8*d.* de pellibus 62 ovium, 17 multonum, 16 hoggettorum venditis. De 12*s.* 10½*d.* de pellibus 248 agnorum. De 26*s.* de uncto 189 porcorum, et preterea porcarii habuerunt consuetudine (unctum)[1] 5 porcorum. De 15*s.* 2*d.* de 2 ponderibus 1 mainardo casei venditis. Summa: £14 0*s.* 6*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £22 de 110 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 3*s.* de 1 quarterio dimidio ordei venditis. De 2*s.* 2*d.* de 2 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £22 5*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 12*s.* de molendino de Kaldecote. De 10*s.* de molendino de Mattukesford. De 8*s.* de molendino Edward Frogge. De 20*s.* de molendino fuleratico. Summa: 50*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 38*s.* 1½*d.* de 21 quarteriis 4 bussellis mancorni venditis de molendino quod est in manu domini Episcopi. De 12*s.* 0½*d.* de 3 quarteriis 4 bussellis frumenti venditis. De 10*s.* 6*d.* de 5 quarteriis 1 quartrun de braseo venditis. De 20*d.* de dimidio quarterio de gruello vendito. Summa: 62*s.* 4*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Wigain pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Bor pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Harinegate pro terra dimittenda. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Soppe pro simili. De 6*d.* de vidua Wrenc pro defectu autumpnale. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Walense pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Roberto Brace pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Adam de Ho pro scotalla facta. De 2*s.* de Willelmo Mall(ori) pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Adam Godrici pro simili. De 2*s.* de Willelmo de Hatt(ingelega) pro femina habenda. De 6*s.* de Henrico Cone pro fine terre. De 22*d.* de hominibus de Corham(tona) pro forisfacto bosci. De 6*d.* de Radulfo de Parco pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Adam Cone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Cone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Putte pro simili. De 6*d.* de Adam Ram pro simili. De 6*d.* de Michaele de Punde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Reinero Hudi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Strete pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alwino Hudi pro simili. De 6*d.* de Adam Bole pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne de Aqua pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Delle pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edward de Durle pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edwino Coc pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Fland(rense) pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alexandro de Upham pro simili. De 6*d.* de Turbert Frogge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Godwino de Parchurst[2] pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne parmentario pro simili.

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] The 'c' in Parchurst has been inserted in a lighter hand.

Digitized by Google

De 6*d.* de Hervico pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Poche pro simili. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de Ailward de Samelhurst. De 6*d.* de Rogero Malham pro falso clamore. De 12*d.* de Ada Wlwini pro terra male arata [*sic*]. De 6*d.* de Godwino Kaker pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Roberto Tapin(are) pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo novo homine pro pastura. De 2*s.* de Petro Luvrici pro lege relaxata. De 12*d.* de Adam Wihtgue pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Waltero Bor pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Poche pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osmund Godmai pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ernico de Frithe pro mala aratura [*sic*]. De 3*s.* de Rogero Walebi pro lege. De 12*d.* de Rogero Bor pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Osmundo Soggel pro simili. De 2*s.* de Alvrico fabro pro malefacto. De 12*d.* de Galfrido molendinario quia non habuit plegagium. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Coco pro mellea. De 2*s.* de vidua Moysis de Parchurst pro fine terre. De 3*s.* de vidua Ricardi filii Radulfi pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Holde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ada Wlwini pro mala cervisia. De 12*d.* de Ada Cone pro defectu. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga Henrici de Upham. De 5*s.* de thedinga Ricardi Siwardi. De 4*s.* de thedinga Osbert parmentarii. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga Ade de Ho. De 6*d.* de Roberto Brace pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Andrea pro terra dimittenda. De 18*d.* de Gunnild pro licentia recedere a terra Episcopi. De 4*s.* de thedinga Ricardi Siward. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Bau pro falso clamore. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Burxedona. De 18*d.* de Symone de Benstede pro defectu. De 10*s.* de Osmund Godmay pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Poche pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Thoma de Hantona pro simili. De 12*d.*[1] de Ada Bole pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Ada Thuremund pro mellea. De 12*d.* de vidua Johannis Udelini pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo bercario pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Clumbe pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Waltero Swein pro mala cervisia. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Duc pro vadio veteri. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Forda pro fine terre. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de vidua Johannis Udelini pro simili. De 2*s.* de vidua Gilebert Gilibert[2] Godekinge pro simili. De 3*s.* de Henrico fabro pro filia maritanda. De 3*s.* de Willelmo et Rogero Duc pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Alvredo Hwitbert pro lege. De 5*s.* de Ricardo Child pro parva cervisia. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Willelmo Spiring pro malefacto. De 6*d.* de vidua Vise pro terra dimittenda. De 2*s.* de Waltero filio Osbert pro terra habenda. De 6*d.* de Petro pro lege relaxata. De 6*d.* de Symone de Wrse pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Gilibert Sipwhette pro simili. De 12*d.* de Rogero Dore pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto Colswein pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edward brocario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Osbert parmentario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alvredo Hwitbert pro simili. De 6*d.* de Bernardo pro simili. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo de Marisco pro simili. De 12*d.* de Adam Stake pro simili. De 12*d.* de Alexandro de Upham pro simili. De 12*d.* de Gilibert et Ricardo Moysis pro simili. De 6*d.* de Alvrico brocario

[1] Altered in MS. from 'VI' to 'XII'.

[2] *Sic* in MS.

Digitized by Google

pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto brocario pro simili. De 12*d.* de Everard de Ho pro simili. De 6*d.* de Adam Cone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico Cone pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Godrici pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Cornur pro simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero Crupere pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Putforda pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Cupere pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Michaele de Stubintona pro simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero Duc et Edrico Dunie pro simili. De 6*d.* de Radulfo de Parco pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edmundo de molendino pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Caldecote pro simili. De 6*d.* de Simone de Benstede pro plegagio. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Prinne pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Osmund Godmay pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Bruninge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Bor pro simili. De 12*d.* de vidua Willelmi Ruffi pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Ricardo cantario pro manutenemento. De 10*s.* de thedinga Willelmi Seman. De 10*s.* de thedinga Roberti de Sidefeld. Summa: £9 14*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £94 2*s.* 7½*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam £52 4*s.*

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis 7 carucarum, 4 avrorum per annum, 36*s.* 1½*d.* In 4 carucis de novo parandis, et 5 paribus rotarum, et 2 erciis[2] parandis, 18*d.* In 2 paribus rotarum ad bigas emptis, 2*s.* 7½*d.* In 3 saccis emptis, 18*d.* In 6 corbellis emptis, 17*d.* In 3 criblis, 3*d.* In 2 serruris, 3*d.* In clutis (ad)[3] bigas, 7*d.* In feno empto, 17*s.* In lardario parando, 4*s.* 9*d.* In cervisia empta ad sucinium, 4*s.* In 2 hominibus qui versaverunt carnem, 2*d.* In cuminea thalami reparanda, 6*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 157 carucis de Waltham, 14*s.* 1*d.* In precariis eisdem de 74 carucis apud Drok(enefordam), 7*s.* 2*d.* In arrura 7 carucariorum de 27 Sabbatis, 23*s.* 7½*d.* In arrura 7 carucariorum ad warectam de 15 Sabbatis, 8*s.* 9*d.* In stipendiis 7 bovariorum, 3 caretariorum, 1 gardinarii, 1 vaccarii per annum, 36*s.*; 1 daie, 2*s.* In custo daerie, 23*d.* In 3 plumbis reparandis, 13*d.* In canabo ad lanam inponendam, 2*s.* 2*d.* In meremio molendini sternendo et scapelando, 11*s.* In grangia emendanda, 8*d.* In 2 capistris ad avros, 1*d.* In 1 corda ad ligandum pullum Episcopi in gardino, 2½*d.* In gunis, vertevellis, stapellis parandis, 2*d.* In aula, thalamo, et ceteris domibus emendandis et cooperiendis, 6*s.* 8*d.* In vaccaria de novo paranda, 4*s.* 2*d.* In cervisia ad precarias autumpnales, 6*s.* In allec [*sic*] ad idem, 3*s.* 10*d.* In 9 bobus emptis, 40*s.* 6*d.* In 3 equis emptis per preceptum Episcopi, 31*s.* In 2 molis emptis, et cariandis,

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'herciis'.

[3] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

46*s.* 10*d.* In ferro ad idem, 12*d.* In expensis Emeri et socii eius per 2 dies, 8*s.* 7*d.*, per breve. In expensis Walteri piscatoris per 3 dies, 4½*d.* In expensis custodis destrariorum domini Regis, et in ferrura equarum, per 22 dies, 6*s.* 6*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 20*d.* per 2 tallias. In expensis Rogeri de Ponte, Galfridi de Nevill, 30*s.* 6½*d.*, per 1 talliam. In expensis P. de Parin', 9*d.* per 1 talliam. In (expensis)[1] Gavrini de Glapino, 17*s.* 7½*d.* per 1 talliam. In expensis Reineri de Vautort, Nicholai Faconis, et sociorum eius, 9*s.* 10*d.* per 3 tallias. In expensis senescalli, 2*s.* 2½*d.* per 1 talliam. In expensis R(icardi) Pincun et hominis sui per 19 dies, 4*s.* 9*d.* In expensis Johannis vater(arii)[2] domini Regis, 4 hominum suorum, 24 brachet (torum),[3] 1 terreer,[4] 6 leporariorum per 27 dies, 38*s.* 4*d.* In expensis duorum hominum Episcopi cum leporariis per 10 dies, 20*d.* per breve Episcopi. In liberatione Walteri Parfit, 60*s.* 10*d.* In liberatione Ada,[5] Walteri, valtrariorum, 60*s.* 10*d.* In liberatione W(illelmi) Wdecoc, 45*s.* 7½*d.* In solido parcarii, 3*s.* 8*d.* per annum. In feno empto, 53*s.* 4*d.* In 2 tinis, et 2 mensuris ad bladum mensurandum, 9*d.* In 3 fiscinis, 2*d.* In expensis Reineri de Vautort, et 2 hominum suorum per 5 dies, 20*d.* Summa: £33 8*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £85 12*s.* 10½*d.*

Et debet £8 9*s.* 9*d.*, et preterea duas marcas que sunt de Drokeneforda, quas dominus Episcopus posuit in respectu anno preterito. Solvit post compotum (£8 ?) 9*s.* 9*d.*[6]

Et 20*s.* sunt super hordarum. Sed hordorum [*sic*] iam quietus est per breve domini Episcopi de illis dictis duabus marcis et 20*s.*[7]

M. 7. *Dorse.*

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 302 quarteriis 5 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. De dimidio quarterio 4 bussellis de cheriset. De 65 quarteriis dimidio receptis de Menes per 2 tallias. De 15 quarteriis receptis de Fereham per 1 talliam. De 16 quarteriis receptis de Twiford per 1 talliam. De 52 quarteriis dimidio receptis de Stokes per 1 talliam. De 2 quarteriis dimidio 5 bussellis receptis de Mereduna

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] Probably a mis-spelling in MS. of 'valtrarii'. See Glossary.

[3] Alternatively 'brachet(arum)'.

[4] *Sic* in MS. Probably an Anglicized form of '(canis) terrarii'. See Glossary.

[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'Ade'.

[6] At the foot of the membrane both edges of the text are stained, and at this point the amount is partly erased, as too are the letters 'A' and 'L' of Waltham written beneath in capitals.

[7] 'Marcis et 20*s.*' is written between brackets in the right hand margin of the membrane, which is partly torn away. From 'Solvit . . . 20*s.*' the writing is scribbled, but done by the same hand. The names of the manors written on the tongue of the membrane are: Fereham, Waltham, Mienes.

Digitized by Google

per 1 talliam. Summa: 455 quarteria dimidium.[1] In semine 492 acrarum, 93 quarteria dimidium 6 busselli. In pane Episcopi, liberatis Thome et Willelmo pistoribus, 251 quarteria per 6 tallias. In supravenditis, 110. Et remanent 2 busselli, precium 12*d*.

Idem reddunt compotum de 66 quarteriis de toto exitu curalli. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria. In conredio 7 bovariorum, 3 caretariorum, 1 gardinarii, 1 vaccarii, 25 quarteria. In liberatis Wdecoc ad pastum canum Episcopi, 27 quarteria. In suibus et purcellis sustinendis, 8 quarteria. Summa: 66 quarteria. Et quietus est.

Idem reddunt compotum de 15 quarteriis ordei remanentibus anno preterito. De 131 de toto exitu huius anni. Summa: 146. In semine 113 acrarum, 23 quarteria dimidium. In conredio predictorum famulorum, 53 quarteria. In conredio daie per annum, 6 quarteria dimidium. In precariis autumpnalibus, 4 quarteria dimidium. In consuetudine bercarii, porcarii, wiscatoris falde, 4 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis Wdecoc ad pastum canum Episcopi, 41 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis Ricardo Pincun et Wdecoc ad pastum canum Regis, 10 quarteria. In liberato Gervasio venatori ad pastum canum Episcopi, 1 quarterium. In supravenditis, 1 quarterium dimidium. Summa: 146. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 25 quarteriis dimidio 4 bussellis de mancorno. De 3 quarteriis 4 bussellis frumenti. De 5 quarteriis 1 quartrun de braseo. De dimidio quarterio gruelli de toto exitu molendini. Summa: 34 quarteria dimidium 1 quartrun. In liberatis Wdecoc ad pastum canum Episcopi, 4 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 30 quarteria 1 quartrun. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 quarteriis 1 bussello avene remanentibus anno preterito. De 546 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene. De 38 quarteriis receptis de Menes. De 5 quarteriis receptis de Twiford. De 12 receptis de Stokes. Summa: 606 quarteria 3 busselli. In semine 465 acrarum, 225 quarteria. In prebenda Episcopi liberata Roberto, Galfrido marescallis, 172 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In prebenda sen(escalli) per 3 noctes, G(alfridi) de Aclanda per 1 noctem, 1 quarterium dimidium 3 busselli. In prebenda domini Regis liberata R(ogero) Wacelino, 7 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda R(icardi) Pincun, 4 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda Emeri de Fasci per 2 noctes, 2 quarteria. In prebenda Gavrini de Glapino liberata fratri Willelmo, 4 quarteria 1 bussellus. In prebenda R(ogeri) de Ponte, G(alfridi) de Nuvilla, P. de Parin', 15 quarteria. In prebenda R(einer) de Vautort, 3 quarteria. In prebenda domini Regis, liberata Willelmo Petevino circa Pentecostem, 2 quarteria

[1] According to the scribe's figures the correct total should be 455½ qtrs. 2 bushels.

Digitized by Google

dimidium. In prebenda R(oberti) Hotot, 3 quarteria. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Chauz, dimidium quarterium 3 busselli. In prebenda Symonis caretarii, dimidium quarterium 1 bussellus. In prebenda 1 venatoris Regis, 3 quarteria. In pastu canum Episcopi liberata G(ervasio) venatori, 90 quarteria. In prebenda boum a vigilia Natalis usque ad octavas Sancte Crucis, 47 quarteria. In prebenda 4 avrorum, 21 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini ad Natalem, dimidium quarterium 1 bussellus. In supravenditis, 2 quarteria. Summa: 606 quarteria 3 busselli. Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 104 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 adiunctis de instauro. De 9 postea emptis. De 6 de test(amentis) Ricardi filii Radulfi, Moysis Haldeir, Gilibert de Astona, Adam Godmai, Hugonis Godmai, Willelmi Ruffi. Summa: 122. In vivis venditis, 10. In mortuis, 10. Summa: 20. Et remanent 102, de quibus Radulfus habet in custodia sua 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 avris remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 asinis, 1 pullo remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 3 asini, 1 pullus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 53 vaccis, 1 tauro remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 1 tauro perfecte etatis. Summa: 57. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuis, 2. In occisis ad lardarium, 2. Summa: 7. Et remanent 48 (vacce),[1] 2 tauri.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 tauro et 5 annalibus perfecte etatis remanentibus anno preterito. In adiunctis bobus, 3. In adiunctis (vaccis?),[1] 2 (annales),[1] et 1 taurus. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In mortuis, 6. Et remanent 4, unde 1 est masculus, 3 femelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 22 vitulis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis vaccis, quia cetere fuerunt steriles. In decima, 2. Et remanent 20.

Idem reddunt compotum de 443 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 54 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 497. In mortuis ante partum, 50; post partum et ante tonsionem, 7; post tonsionem, 5. Summa: 62. Et remanent 435.

Idem reddunt compotum de 250 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 47 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 297. In vivis venditis, 11. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 13. In liberata cocis ad opus Episcopi, 1. In mortuis post tonsionem, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2. Summa: 29. Et remanent 268 multones.

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 117 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, (16).[1] In adiunctis ovibus, 54. In adiunctis multonibus, 47. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 362 agnis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis ovibus, quia 26 fuerunt steriles, et 5 fecerunt aborsum. In consuetudine bedelli, bercarii, 2; fabri, 2. In decima, 35. In mortuis ante separationem, 235; post separationem et ante tonsionem, 12; post tonsionem, 1. In supravenditis, 4. Summa: 291. Et remanent 71.

Idem reddunt compotum de 183 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri proxima die Jovis ante festum Sancti Marci Ewangeliste,[2] et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis, et fecerunt binos caseos per 21 dies. In decima, 18. In consuetudine fabri, 2. In consuetudine bercarii et falcatorum prati, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 22. In expensis Episcopi, liberatis Stephano clerico, 27. In expensis Reineri de Ponte et socii eius, 13. In expensis Garrini de Glappino, 3. In expensis J(ohannis) vater(arii)[3] domini Regis, 4. In liberatione E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, 5. In supravenditis, 87, qui fecerunt 2 pondera 1 mainardum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 712 velleribus grossis. In decima, 71. In missis ad Suwerke, 641, que fecerunt 5 pondera 4 clavos, cum 72 velleribus agninis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 109 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 56 proventis hoc anno de suibus. De 37 receptis de Insula. De 74 receptis de Nortwaltham. Summa: 276. In decima, 3. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In lardario de Waltham, 103. In liberatis Nicholao de coquina, 15. In mortuis, 26. Et sues que venerunt de Flandria comederunt 18.[4] Summa: 166. Et remanent 110 porci, unde 8 sunt sues, 4 verres, 60 superannati, scilicet 21 masculi, 39 femelle; et 38 hoggetti.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 pullis remanentibus anno preterito.

Idem reddunt compotum de 148 sextariis 3 ambris salis remanentibus anno preterito. De 152 sextariis de gabulo de Burxeduna. Sumina: 300 sextaria 3 ambre. In expensis daerie, 5 sextaria 3 ambre. In expensis Episcopi in coquina, 4 sextaria. In liberatis pistoribus, 8 sextaria 2 ambre. In expensis lardarii, 33 sextaria dimidium 1 ambra. In venatione salanda, 4 sextaria 2 ambre. In missis ad Merewellam, 2 sextaria. In missis ad Twifordam, 1 sextarium. In missis ad Suttonam, 5 sextaria. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano de

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] April 21.

[3] See above, p. 116, n. 2.

[4] The word order here is confused and should read: 'Et comederunt 18 sues, que venerunt de Flandria'.

Digitized by Google

Wlveseia, 91 sextaria. Summa: 154 sextaria dimidium 2 ambre. Et remanent 145 sextaria dimidium 1 ambra.

Idem reddunt compotum de 103 porcis occisis ad lardarium de instauro manerii. De 51 de Menes. De 40 de Ferham. De 20 de Hameleduna. Summa: 194 baconi.[1] In expensis domini Episcopi, liberatis Stephano clerico, 118 baconi per 4 tallias, et carnes[2] 2 boum per 1 talliam. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 18 baconi per 2 tallias. In liberatis Thome de expensis, 6 baconi per 1 talliam. In missis ad Merewellam, 20 baconi per 1 talliam. In missis ad Suttonam, 8 baconi per 1 talliam. In liberatis R(ogero) Wacelino ad opus E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, 11 baconi per 1 talliam. In precariis autumpnalibus, 7 baconi. In expensis R(eineri) de Ponte, 1 baconus. In liberatis Galfrido de Luviers, 2 baconi per 1 talliam. Summa: 191. Et remanent 3 super summam.

Idem reddunt compotum de 94 gallinis de cheriset. De 67 receptis de Menes. Summa: 161. In liberatis Stephano clerico, 40 per 1 talliam. In liberatis Nicholao, 55 per 1 talliam. In missis ad Merewellam, 66. Summa: 161. Et quiet(us est).

Idem liberavit[3] J(ohanni) decano 2 libras cumini.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 tonellis sicere facte de gardino de Waltham. In liberatis pincerne ad opus Episcopi, 10. In liberatis E(ustachio) de Greinvilla per preceptum Episcopi, 2. Et quietus est.

Mienes Manerium

G(ermanus)[4] serviens, T. et R. Gant prepositi reddunt compotum de £28 17*s.* 0½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti, unde:
Super Fulcone de Kantelo, £7 14*s.* 2*d.* de redditibus et exitibus 6 annorum preteritorum. Et super canonicis de Novo Loco, 50*s.* Super Ranulf de Ram(esdene), 50*s.* in respectu per Episcopum. Et super terram[5] de Ambreham nondum diracionatam,[6] 17*s.* 6*d.* Super prepositos[5] de quodam amerciamento, 53*s.* 4*d.* per magistrum P(etrum ?),[7] J(ohannem) decanum, £12 12*s.* 0½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £74 17*s.* 1½*d.* cum incremento gabuli huius anni, 5*s.* 2*d.*

In quietanciis 1 bertonarii, 5*s.*; 1 fabri, 1 porcarii, 3 bercariorum

[1] The correct total is 214.
[2] *Sic* in MS. 'Caro' would have been better.
[3] The plural form 'liberaverunt' would have been more appropriate.
[4] See p. 123.
[5] The ablative case would have been better after 'super' as it is used in this context.
[6] 'Diracinatam' is the correct form, but again the ablative would have been better.
[7] The addition here of 'et per' helps the sense.

Digitized by Google

per annum, 1 bercarii per dimidium annum, 17 carucariorum per annum, 58*s.* 9*d.* Summa: 63*s.* 9*d.*

In defectu terrarum tractarum in dominicum, 25*s.* 7½*d.* In defectu terre de Ricchercombe date canonicis de Novo Loco, 100*s.* In defectu molendini de Capella tracti in dominicum, 10*s.* In defectu terre Fulconis de Cantelo, 20*s.* Summa: £7 11*s.* 7½*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum; £10 15*s.* 4½*d.*

Summa remanens: £64 0*s.* 2½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 4*s.* de pannagio. De 27*s.* 5*d.* de herbagio. De 3*s.* 1½*d.* de potfald. De 5*s.* de 3 avris venditis. De £4 4*s.* 9½*d.* per lacte 424 ovium ad firmam. De 13*s.* 3½*d.* de coriis 12 boum. De 8*s.* 9½*d.* de pellibus 36 ovium, 25 multonum, 5 hoggettorum. De 8*s.* 4½*d.* de pellibus 108 agnorum venditis. De 18*s.* de 282 velleribus agninis. De 12*d.* de coriis 2 avrorum. De 6*s.* 3*d.* de 25 acris locatis hoc anno. De 21*s.* de opere relaxato. De 3*s.* de sicco bosco vendito. Summa: £14 4*s.* 0½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £6 12*s.* 6*d.* de 34 quarteriis frumenti venditis et dimidio. De 40*s.* 9*d.* de 14 quarteriis 2 hopis de ordeo venditis. Summa: £8 13*s.* 3*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Johanne filio Agathe pro fine terre. De 40*s.* de toto hundredo pro thedinga. De 6*d.* de Reginaldo de Helmete pro legato. De 5*s.* de Radulfo Utlagham pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de filio Hugonis de Broke pro simili. De dimidia marca de Roberto mercatore pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osmund Albo pro simili. De dimidia marca de Leueva pro simili. De dimidia marca de Aldredo de Ramesdene pro simili. De 2*s.* de Galfrido filio Ailwini pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Alvredo de Bodham pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto Corps pro simili. De 2*s.* de Stephano Blakeman pro sursisa. De 2*s.* de Herbert de Ripplintona pro concordia. De 2*s.* de Patricio Corps pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Willelmo filio Gocelini pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Gilibert de Liegham pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo filio Rogeri pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo Siwardi pro simili. De 3*s.* de Roberto de Mora pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Roberto Comite pro simili. De 3*s.* de Willelmo de Hilmete pro fine terre. De 2*s.* de Theobald parmentario pro simili. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Cumbe pro filia maritanda. De dimidia marca de Henrico de Ripplintona pro licentia concordari. De 2*s.* de Rogero fabro pro falso clamore. De 12*d.* de Johanne de Curtona pro aratura. De 12*d.* de Roberto de Mara pro simili. De 6*d.* de Weregrave pro simili. De 6*d.* de Hugone de Hardescumbe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Walchelino de Draituna pro simili. De 6*d.* de Galfrido de Cumbe pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Waltero filio Henrici pro man(utenemento). De 12*d.* de Johanne molendinario pro

Digitized by Google

simili. De 6*d.* de Rogero de Cumbe pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Walchelino de Cumbe pro simili. De 12*d.* de Bretful pro falso clamore. De 12*d.* de Galfrido Blakewini pro simili. De 2*s.* de Thoma de Campo pro filia maritanda. De 5*s.* de Godefrido de Wetham pro simili. De 3*s.* de Hugone de Radesole pro simili. De 2*s.* de Blakeman fabro pro simili. De 6*d.* de Cecilia de Ram(esdene) pro simili. De 5*s.* de Gaubert de Wadeleshalle pro mala multura. De 12*d.* de Herebert de Lovesb(eria) pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Ernold Smart pro simili. De 4*s.* de Osmund Albo pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Radulfo de Punde pro lege. De 18*d.* de Roberto Oderin pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Henrico filio Wdemari pro mellea. De 5*s.* de Albredo [*sic*] de Languham pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Edwino fabro pro simili. De 2*s.* de Herebert filio Odonis pro fine terre. De 3*s.* de thedinga de Menes pro homine illicito [*sic*] retento. De 5*s.* de filio Thome de Curteflode pro fine terre. De 5*s.* de Rogero de Merstedewilla pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gilibert de Cumbe pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Willelmo fabro pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo caretario pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edwino fabro pro fine terre. De 20*s.* de Golstan pro simili. De 10*s.* de Roberto filio Simonis pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ernald de Languham pro simili. De 6*d.* de Robelot pro simili. De 6*d.* de Hugone de Langerixe pro simili. De 4*s.* de Willelmo Osmundi pro sorore maritanda. De 12*d.* de Gilibert de Cumbe pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Gaubert de Mora pro veridicto hundredi habendo. De 2*s.* de Reginaldo de Dumendehelle pro simili. De 2*s.* de Roberto fratre eius pro simili. De 10*s.* de Ricardo de Bordene pro simili. De 2*s.* de Gaubert de Mora pro simili. De dimidia marca de Johanne de Langerigge pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Roberto Coco pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo de Acset pro sursisa. De 2*s.* de Walchelino de Chodescumbe pro simili. De 12*d.* de Thoma Hay pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Thoma pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Helya haiwardo pro falso clamore. De 2*s.* de femina de Petresfeld pro recto habendo. De 12*d.* de Rogero molendinario pro mellea. De 20*s.* de Roberto et Willelmo pro fine terre. De 60*s.* de hundredo pro relaxatione. De 12*d.* de Stephano Blacheman pro aratura. De 6*d.* de Thoma filio fabri pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Crispino clerico pro sursisa. De 5*s.* de Willelmo filio presbyteri pro fine terre. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Banne pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Walk(elino) de Cumbe pro simili. De 6*d.* de Gocelino pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Baldri pro simili. De 6*d.* de Radulfo bercario pro simili. De 12*d.* de Henrico Longo pro manutenemento. Summa: £17 7*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £104 6*s.* 4½.

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £61 17*s.*

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

Expensa[1]

In ferramento 1 caruce, 3*s.* 5*d.* In ferramentis 1 caretarii per annum, et 24 avrorum, 11*s.* 9*d.* In biga ferrata nova empta, 6*s.* 9*d.* In 6 paribus rotarum ad bigas, 5*s.* 10*d.* In clutis, uncto, paronis, paronellis, alio hernasio, 4*s.* 6½*d.* In 5 cordis ad avros pascendos, 5½*d.* In 10 bobus emptis, 52*s.* In 1 avro empto, 6*s.* (In)[2] carucariis pro arratura 56 acrarum, 14*s.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 247 carucis, 60*s.* In falda wiscanda, 2*s.* 4*d.* In cera ad boves mensurandos in die Sancti Luce, 6½*d.* In rastellis faciendis ad oves, 2*s.* In stipendiis 1 caretarii, 4 carucariorum per annum, 1 haiwardi per dimidium annum, 16*s.* 10*d.* In mercede 4 caretariorum ad fimum extrahendum per 7 ebdomadas, 7*s.* In bovaria cooperienda, 15*d.* In bordis, clavis, vinclis[3] ferreis, et aliis necessariis ad molendinum, 2*s.* 10*d.* In triturandis 162 quarteriis frumenti, 100 quarteriis ordei, 200 quarteriis avene, 47*s.* 8*d.* In agnis lactandis [*sic*], 12*d.* In potu et conpanagio ad magnam precariam, et alias 14 precarias,[4] 34*s.* 1*d.* In conredio 4 prepositorum in autumpno, 8*s.* In liberatione Germani, 60*s.* 10*d.* In decima casei, 8*s.* 5½*d.* In 1 magna bercaria de novo facienda, 28*s.* 2½*d.* In fossandis et plantandis 80 perticis circa bercariam, 13*s.* 4*d.* In eodem fossato circumsepiendo, 3*s.* 4*d.* Cuidam nuncio misso ad Episcopum cum transcripto carte.[5] Roberti Tailardi, 12*d.* In expensis Henrici de Breibuf, 3*s.* 1*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Aclanda, 3*s.* In expensis magistrorum Roberti Basset, et Roberti de Arene, Roberti de Hales, 13½*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 14*d.* In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla per 2 vices, 5*s.* 3*d.* In 180 insitis emptis et plantandis, 24*s.* (2*d.*).[6] In 72 aucis emptis, et missis ad Lovintonam et Stanstede ad Episcopum, 12*s.* 1*d.* In novo prato assarto, 2*s.* 3*d.* In eodem falcando, 3*s.* 6*d.* In 20 ulnis de canabo ad lanam, 2*s.* 4*d.*[6] Summa: £23 2*s.* 11*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £84 19*s.* 11*d.*

Et debet £19 6*s.* 5½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie[7]

Idem reddunt compotum de 32[8] quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 166 quarteriis de toto exitu. De 3 quarteriis de cheriset. Summa: 201 quarteria dimidium. In semine

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

[2] Omitted in MS.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'vinculis'.

[4] Sic for 'et 14 alias precarias'.

[5] 'carte' is interlineated in MS.

[6] The marks of the writing on the face of the membrane are visible in several places here, giving the entries a blurred appearance.

[7] The heading is so well rubbed as to be almost illegible. From this point to the foot of the membrane the MS. is well rubbed and stained, making transcription impossible in parts, particularly towards the edges of the text.

[8] The word is almost illegible.

Digitized by Google

472 acrarum, 87[1] quarteria dimidium. In missis[1] ad Waltham, 57 quarteria. In liberatione Thome de Wihtona, 22 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 34 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 103 quarteriis dimidio 1 hopa de toto exitu mancorni.[1] De 23 quarteriis 3 hopis de exitu molendini. Summa: 127[2] quarteria. In semine 144 acrarum, 37 quarteria 1 hopa. In liberatione 1 caretarii, 4 carucariorum per annum, 1 haiwardi per dimidium annum, 35[1] quarteria dimidium 2 hope. In elemosina Episcopi per G(regorium) capellanum, 1 quarterium. In liberatione molendinarii, 3 quarteria 3 hope. In porcis sustinendis, et purcellis nutriciendis, 8[1] quarteria. In liberatione porcarii[1] in hyeme, dimidium quarterium.[1] In pane 14 precariarum, 27 quarteria. In supravenditis, 42 quarteria 2 hope.

Idem reddunt (compotum)[3] de 487 (quarteriis) 2 hopis de toto exitu [ ][4] 24 (quarteria ?) 5 hope. In consuetudine carucariorum, 16 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 1 caretarii a festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad Vincula,[5] 19 quarteria.[6] In prebenda 24 [ ] 1 h(opa). In prebenda virgatariorum [ ]. In bobus sustinendis, 28 quarteria. In prebenda magistrorum R(oberti) Basset, R(oberti) de Arene, R(oberti) de Hales per 2 [ ] a [ ]. In prebenda [ ] ad [ ] 14 noctes, 2 [ ] In [ ] (76 ?) quarteria. In liberatis ad Merewellam, 28 quarteria Galfrido marescallo. In liberatis eidem apud Menes, 11 quarteria [ ] hop [ ].

M. 8.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 81 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 cuiusdam occisi. De 10 emptis. De 3 de legatis. Summa: 101. In mortuis, 10. In expensis magne precarie, 2. In liberato Stephano clerico ad coquinam, 1. Summa: 13. Et remanent 88.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 annali de catallis cuiusdam occisi. Et remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de catallis hominis occisi. De 1 (de)[7] legato. De 1 empto. Summa: 30. In vivis venditis, 3. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 25, unde unus est caretarius.

Idem reddunt compotum de 466 ovibus remanentibus anno pre-

[1] The word is almost illegible.

[2] Originally 132, but the tail of the final 'X' in CXXXII has been erased.

[3] Omitted in MS.

[4] The MS. is heavily stained at this point, and the writing is completely obliterated. The illegible portions of the text are indicated by [ ].

[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'usque ad festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula'.

[6] 'In prebenda . . . 19 quarteria.' The writing is very faint.

[7] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

terito. De 2 de catallis hominis occisi. De 2 de potfalda. De 53 adiunctis. Summa: 523. In mortuis ante partum, 12; post partum et ante tonsionem, et tempus firmarii, 12; post tonsionem, 6. In precariis autumpnalibus, 12. Summa: 42.[1] Et remanent 481.

Idem reddunt compotum de 478 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 de potfalda. De 50 adiunctis. Summa: 535. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 13; post tonsionem, 11. In consuetudine prati falcandi, 3 vive. In magna precaria, 1. Summa: 28. Et remanent 507.

Idem reddunt compotum de 106 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. De 2 de catallis hominis occisi. Summa: 108. In mortuis, 5. In adiunctis ovibus, 53. In adiunctis multonibus, 50. Summa: 108. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 436 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 20 oves fuerunt steriles. In mortuis ante separationem, 106. In decima, 33. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In mortuis post separationem et ante tonsionem, 7; post tonsionem, 5. In consuetudine firmarii, 5 tarde nati. Summa: 158. Et remanent 278.

Idem reddunt compotum de[2] 98 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 74 inde proventis. Summa: 172. In missis ad Waltham ad lardarium, 51. In missis ad Lovintonam, et Stanstede, et Waltham ad coquinam Episcopi, 24. In missis ad Wintoniam, 6 purcelli. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In consuetudine 4 prepositorum, 4. Summa: 86. Et remanent 86, unde 2 sunt verres, 8 sues, 30 maelli, 12 succule, 20 iuvenes porci, 14 purcelli separati.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,021 velleribus lane. In decima, 102. In consuetudine 3 bercariorum, 3. In missis ad Suwerke, 916, que fecerunt 7 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 211 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. De 315 de cheriset. Summa: 526. In missis ad Waltham, 80; ad Wintoniam, 85; ad Lovintonam, 186. In expensis Henrici de Breibuf, 6; Galfridi, 6; R(oberti) Basset, 4. In defectu, 30. Et remanent 110[3] galline.

Menes Ecclesia[4]

Audelinus serviens, Patricius prepositus reddunt compotum de £25 15*s.* 4*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. Et de £4 17*s.* 4*d.* de gabulo assiso. Summa: £30 12*s.* 8*d.*

In quietanciis prepositi, 3*s.*; 3 carucariorum per annum, 7*s.* 6*d.* Summa quietanciarum: 10*s.* 6*d.*

Summa remanens de gabulo: £4 6*s.* 10*d.*

Summa utriusque remanens: £30 2*s.* 2*d.*

[1] Altered from 22 by super-imposing 'L' on the second 'X' of XXII.

[2] Erasure in MS.

[3] The correct total remaining over is 129.

[4] See p. 102, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 17*s.* 5*d.* de decima agnorum. De 6*s.* 0½*d.* de decima lane. De 28*s.* 10*d.* de decima casei, tam de manerio quam de dominico. De 17*s.* 2½*d.* de decima pullorum et vitulorum. De 4*s.* de lino vendito. De 10*s.* de 60 agnis venditis. De 3*s.* 7½*d.* de coriis 3 boum mortuorum. De 5*d.* de corio 1 avri. De 5*s.* pro relaxatione operis. De 8*s.* 9*d.* de 159 velleribus agninis. De 3*s.* de pellibus 46 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 10½*d.* de pellibus 14 hoggettorum. Summa: 105*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £30 17*s.* 7½*d.* de 204 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis frumenti venditis. De 27*s.* 11*d.* de 10 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis mancorni venditis. De 32*s.* de 9 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis siliginis venditis. De £17 10*s.* 4*d.* de 137 quarteriis ordei venditis. Summa: £51 7*s.* 10½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 16*s.* 10*d.* de purchasiis.

Summa totius recepte: £88 12*s.* 0½*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 3 tallias, £25 12*s.* 10*d.*

Expensa

In ferramentis 2 carucarum per annum, 6*s.* 2*d.* In mercede fabri, 3*s.* In 2 carucis emptis, et rotis, et reparatione earum, 15*d.* In 1 biga ferrata nova empta, 7*s.* 4*d.* In 5 bigis non ferratis emptis, 8*s.* 2½*d.* In ferramentis 2 caretariorum, 2 avrorum per annum, 3 caretariorum in autumpno, 6*s.* 4*d.* In clutis, uncto, baciis, panellis ad bigas, et ipsis axandis et reparandis, 4*s.* 4*d.* In 6 bobus emptis, 30*s.* In 1 avro empto, 7*s.* In stipendiis 1 caretarii, 1 bovarii, 1 bercarii, 1 daie per annum, et gardinarii per dimidium annum, 12*s.* 10*d.* In stipendio haiwardi, 3*s.* In 5 furcis ferreis, cordis ad bigas, 12*d.* In triturandis 264 quarteriis frumenti, 44*s.* In triturandis 10 quarteriis dimidio mancorni, 9 quarteriis dimidio siliginis, 3*s.* 4*d.* In triturandis 170 quarteriis ordei, 17*s.* 8½*d.* In triturandis 432 quarteriis avene, 22*s.* 6*d.* In vanandis 64 quarteriis frumenti, 5*s.* 4*d.* In grangiis, bovariis de Menes, de Frox(efelda), de Hameleduna, de Stepe reparandis et cooperiendis, 11*s.* 8*d.* (In)[1] carucariis pro aratura 8 acrarum, 2*s.* In 4 saccis emptis, 2*s.* In sicera facienda, 6*d.* In tonello empto ad siceram, 12*d.* In clatis ad faldam, 2*s.* 3*d.* In liberatione Audelini, 60*s.* 10*d.* In decimis de Menes, et Froxefelda, et Stepe, et Acsete colligendis et tassandis, 63*s.* 9*d.* In eisdem cariandis, 40*s.* In stipendiis 5 caretariorum per autumpnum, 8*s.* 4*d.* In liberatione 1 servientis apud Froxefeldam per 6 septimanas 6 dies, 8*s.* In stipendio 1 servientis apud Stepe per 6 septimanas, 7*s.* In stipendiis eorundem, 10*s.* In decima de Hameleduna colligenda et tassanda, cum 1 tasso extra

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

domum faciendo et cooperiendo, 24*s.* In eisdem cariandis, 19*s.* 10*d.* In liberatione magistri Ailwardi et Roberti Testardi ibidem per 5 septimanas 2 dies, 14*s.* Summa: £22 18*s.* 6*d.*

Expensa Forinseca

In 1 porta de novo facienda, et 1 ponte, 6*s.* 8*d.* In clavis et ferramentis ad eandem portam, 2*s.* 4*d.* In 1 domo de novo facienda in curia, 5*s.* 8*d.* In ferramentis, et frenis, et capistris ad pullum Episcopi, 20*d.* In coquina cooperienda, et 1 furnia ibidem facienda et cooperienda, 5*s.* 4*d.* In feno empto, 2*s.* 1*d.* In 1 plumbo empto ad remanendum in coquina, 5*s.* In 3,000 sclatis emptis ad domum cooperiendam, 6*s.* 3*d.* Cuidam cooperatori, et eius auxiliariis per 5 septimanas, ad aulam, et cameram, et magnam grangiam cooperiendas, 10*s.* 3*d.* In meremio sternendo ad torcular cooperiendum, 18*d.* In expensis pistorum Episcopi apud Menes per 4 septimanas, et eorum adiutorum, 10*s.* 7*d.* In 3 lastis alleciorum emptis apud Portesmutham, et liberatis Thome servienti de Fereham, 78*s.* 2*d.* In 12 ulnis de canabo ad lanam, 2*s.* In 4 ponderibus lane cariandis ad Suwerke, 3*s.* In cariandis 50 quarteriis frumenti dimidio tum apud Wintoniam, tum apud Waltham, tum apud Fereham, 9*s.* 5½*d.* In cariandis 280 (quarteriis)[1] avene tum ad Wlveseiam, tum ad Fereham, tum ad Merewellam, tum ad Waltham, 26*s.* 3*d.* In cariandis 80 (quarteriis)[1] avene ad Lovintonam et Stanstede ad Episcopum, 10*s.* 1½*d.* In expensis Johannis de Colevilla, Walteri piscatoris per 2[2] dies, et Galfridi piscatoris per 4 dies apud Menes pro piscando ibidem, 16*d.* Summa: £9 7*s.* 8*d.*

Summa utriusque expense: £32 6*s.* 2*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £57 19*s.*

Et debet £29 13*s.* 0½*d.*

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 291 quarteriis 2 hopis de toto exitu frumenti, unde 137 quarteria fuerunt de frumento remanente anno preterito. In semine 106 acrarum, 22 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano apud Wlveseiam, 31 quarteria. In missis ad Waltham, 8 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis pistoribus Episcopi apud Menes, 13 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis E(ustachio) de Greinvilla transfretantis, 11 quarteria. In supravenditis, 204 quarteria dimidium 2 hope.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu mancorni. In supravenditis, totum.

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] Originally 4, but the last two strokes have been erased.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu siliginis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 186 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu ordei. In liberatione 1 caretarii, 1 bovarii, 1 bercarii, daie per annum, gardinarii per dimidium annum, 27 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. Duobus custodibus agnorum per 6 septimanas, 1 quarterium. In liberatione 5 caretariorum, 4 tassatorum per 8 ebdomadas in autumpno, 9 quarteria. In pane 16 precariarum autumpnalium, 8 quarteria. In dono Episcopi R. Guldetop, 4 quarteria. In supravenditis, 100 quarteria et 37.

Idem reddunt compotum de 473 quarteriis 1 hopa de toto exitu avene. In semine 90 acrarum, 45 quarteria. In consuetudine 3 carucariorum, 2 quarteria 2 hope. In prebenda 2 caretariorum per annum, 4 caretariorum in autumpno, 47 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 2 avrorum per 20 septimanas, 6 quarteria. In prebenda 4 servientium in autumpno, 20 quarteria. In bobus sustinendis, 12 quarteria. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Aclent', 6 hope. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini per 3 noctes, 7 hope. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turvilla, (4 hope).[1] In prebenda Henrici de Breibuf per 3 noctes, 1 quarterium 2 hope. In prebenda E(ustachii) de Greinvilla per 4 noctes, 2 quarteria. In prebenda M(auricii) de Turevilla, Walteri de Andeli, R(oberti) Basset, J(ohannis) decani, R(ogeri) Wacelini, et aliorum secum pergentium versus Lovintonam, 2 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda W(illelmi) de Sorewella, Walteri de Andeli, Willelmi de Estona, Galfridi de Luviers, Testard, Cunseilardi, 3 quarteria. In prebenda Willelmi de Batillo, et Willelmi de Sancto Maxentio, et carettarii domini Episcopi per 2 vices, 2 quarteria. In prebenda 4 carettariorum ad portanda neccessaria domini Episcopi de Menes ad Lovintonam et Stanstede per 3 septimanas, 7 quarteria dimidium. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano apud Wlveseiam, 238 quarteria. In liberatis bailivis de Waltham, 38 quarteria. In missis ad Farnham,[2] 15 quarteria. In missis ad Suttonam, 12 quarteria. In liberatis bailivo de Merewella, 17 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 20 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 6 postea emptis. Summa: 26. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 23.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 postea empto. Summa: 5. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 42 hoggettis remanentibus anno pre-

[1] Omitted in MS. The amount has been deduced from the figures given.

[2] The 'r' in Farnham has been inserted.

Digitized by Google

terito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10; post tonsionem, 4. Et remanent 28, unde 18 sunt multones, 10 oves.

Idem reddunt compotum de 225 agnis proventis hoc anno de decima. In vivis venditis, 60. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 6; post tonsionem, 8. Et remanent 151.

Idem reddunt compotum de 9 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent, unde 1 est masculus, 8 suelle.

Idem reddunt compotum de 32 gallinis de cheriset. In expensis E(ustachii) de Greinvilla, 10. In expensis magistrorum R(oberti) Basset, R(oberti) de Arene, 8. In expensis M(auricii) de Turvilla, 6. In expensis W(illelmi) de Sorewella, et Walteri de Andeli, 6. In defectu, 2.

Idem reddunt compotum de 40 aucis de decima. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 20; ad Hameledunam, 20.

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 caseolis. In expensis 14 precariarum, 53. In familia (in)[1] autumpno, 4. In expensis senescalli, 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 32 velleribus lane de dominico. De 668 velleribus de decima. Summa: 700, que fecerunt 4 pondera. In missis apud Suwerke, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 159 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 32 pellibus agninis de decima. De 14 pellibus agnorum mortuorum. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 14 pellibus hoggettorum. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 tonellis sicere. De 1 tonello de hoc anno. In expensis domini Episcopi, tum apud Menes, tum apud Waltham, tum apud Lovintonam, tum apud Hameledunam, 7 tonelli. Et remanent 1.

Idem liberaverunt J(ohanni) decano apud Wlveseiam, 800 ova.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 sextariis salis receptis de Hameleduna. In expensis familie [*sic*], et pistorum Episcopi, 4 sextaria. Et remanent 2 sextaria.

HAMELEDUNA

Matheus serviens, Everardus, Serlo prepositi reddunt compotum de 114*s.* 4*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. Et de £23 7*s.* 11½*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 2*s.* de incremento huius anni. Summa de gabulo: £23 9*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa utriusque: £29 4*s.* 3½*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 2 carucariorum, 1 fabri, 1 porcarii, 2 bercariorum, 3 operariorum per annum, 15*s.* Summa: 20*s.*

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

In defectu terrarum tractarum in dominicum, 2*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 22*s.*

Summa remanens de gabulo: £22 7*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa utriusque remanens: £28 2*s.* 3½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 48*s.* 2½*d.* de pannagio. De 23½*d.* de potfald. De 39*s.* 6*d.* de pastura. De 42*s.* de 6 bobus venditis et 22 multonibus. De 30*s.* de lacte 148 ovium. De 8*s.* 8*d.* de 39 grossis pellibus ovium, et multonum, et hoggettorum, et 78 agnorum. De 5*s.* pro opere relaxato. De 6*s.* pro sicco bosco vendito. De 16*s.* 8*d.* de 100 acris de dominico locatis hoc anno. De 12*d.* de corio 1 bovis vendito. De 5*s.* 10*d.*[1] de 10 sextariis salis venditis. De 29*d.* de 68 velleribus agninis venditis. Summa: £10 7*s.* 3*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 29*s.* 6*d.* de 9 quarteriis frumenti venditis. De 9*s.* 2*d.* de 5 quarteriis dimidio mancorni venditis. De 42*s.* 3*d.* de 17 quarteriis 3 bussellis ordei venditis. Summa: £4 0*s.* 11*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 20*s.* de 4 thedingis pro misericordia. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Cog pro caruca dimittenda. De 12*d.* de Willelmo Asketil, quia exquisivit domum Osbert sine licentia. De 12*d.* de Turbert Koke pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Johanne filio Osbert pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Ricardo de Legham pro mellea. De 20*s.* de Wimarko de Broke pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de Serlone preposito pro grana habenda. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Sorel pro simili. De 6*d.* de Jocelino Puche pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero Pagani pro simili. De 2*s.* de Johanne filio Osbert pro terra dimittenda. De 18*d.* de Willelmo Wogher pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Ailrico filio Hugonis pro lege. De 6*d.* de Waltero pro manutenemento. Item de 20*s.* de 4 thedingis pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Ricardo King pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de Osbert de Mara pro mellea. De 12*d.* Roberto de Appelhurst pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Dena pro misericordia. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Novo pro falso clamore. De 6*d.* de Henrico Brech pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Ricardo de Holte pro simili. De 6*d.* de Luca de Hautoft pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Radulfo Catesberd pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Jocelino Pobelstona pro defectu pacti. De 2*s.* de Ada de Dena pro filia maritanda. De 12*d.* de vidua Henrici pro fine terre. De 12*d.* de vidua Ricardi Sorel pro simili. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Andrea de Dena pro misericordia. De 2*s.* de Ricardo filio Cecelini pro terra habenda. De 5*s.* de Willelmo King pro simili. De 12*d.* de Blanchardo pro sursisa. De 8*s.* 4*d.* de terra locata de dominico. Summa: 107*s.*

Summa totius recepte: £47 17*s.* 5½*d.*

[1] Originally 5*s.* 6*d.*, but the 'I' of VI has been erased, and the 'V' altered to 'X'.

Digitized by Google

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 3 tallias, £29 0s. 18*d.* unde £4 7*s.* 8*d.* sunt de reragio anni preteriti.

Expensa

In ferramentis 2 carucarum per annum, 5*s.* 4½*d.* In ferramentis 1 caretarii, 2 avrorum per annum, 4*s.* 10*d.* In rotis ad carucas, et ipsis faciendis et reparandis, et herciis, 16½*d.* In clutis ad bigas, capistris, cordis, uncto, hernasio ad bigas, 18*d.* In fossatis factis circa curiam, 20*s.* 8*d.* In muro de petra facto circa domum servientis;[1] in pariete illius domus intrinsecus;[2] in pariete granarii de Ossere faciendis, 3*s.* 10*d.*[1] In carne, pisce ad precarias yemales et quadragesimales, 12*s.* 3*d.* In 1 fraxino sternendo, scapulando, et secando, inde tabulando ad opus Episcopi, 3*s.* In 2 paribus rotarum ad bigas, 4*s.* 1*d.* In nova biga ferrata empta, 9*s.* 3*d.* In domibus cooperiendis, 3*s.* 6½*d.* In stipendiis 1 caretarii, 2 bovariorum per 3 terminos anni, 7*s.* In beschis et trublis, 3*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Aclent, quando tenuit hundredum, 3*s.* 10*d.* In 16 ulnis dimidia[3] de kanavaz ad lanam inponendam, 2*s.* 5*d.* In eadem carianda apud Suwerke, 16*d.* In 1 dolio empto, 10*d.* In 32 ovibus curandis de scabie, 2*s.* In 1 quarterio vescie empto ad semen, 20*d.* In 35 multonibus emptis, 22*s.* In 6 quarteriis avene emptis, et datis Ferando arbalistrario per preceptum Episcopi, 7*s.* 6*d.* In liberatione Mathei servientis a festo Sancti Michaelis, usque ad diem Jovis proximam post Vincula Sancti Petri,[4] 60*s.* In molendino de vento disiungendo, effodiendo, sternendo, cariando de Hentona ad Hameledunam, 3*s.* 6*d.* In 2,000 clavis borderis, et 600 de grossioribus clavis, 3*s.* 8*d.* In carpentariis qui fecerunt molinum,[5] 29*s.* 8*d.* In ferro empto ad ferramenta molendini, et ipsis faciendis, 5*s.* 6*d.* In unctura ad idem, 18*d.* In 34 ulnis de kanebo ad vela molendini, 6*s.* 4½*d.* In 2 seris ad molendinum, 4*d.* In 2,000 alleciis, 15 caseis emptis ad precarias autumpnales, 9*s.* 7*d.* In conredio 1 prepositi per 18 dies, 3*s.* In ferro empto ad clavos factos ad retinendum molinum[5] 10*d.* In novis virgis tenentibus, velis faciendis, et apponendis, 15*d.* In 1 sera 1½*d.* Pro decima casei, 3*s.* In expensis senescalli, 20½*d.* In solido 1 caretarii, 2 bovariorum per 1 terminum, 2*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius expense: £12 10*s.* 11*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £41 12*s.* 5*d.*

Et debet £6 5*s.* 0½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

[1] In the MS. these items appear to be treated as separate entries, but there is no indication of their cost. They are therefore regarded in the transcription as parts of a single entry costing a total of 3*s.* 10*d.*

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'intrinsece'. [3] 'dimidia' is interlineated. [4] August 4.

[5] A contraction of 'molendinum' used frequently throughout the MS.

Digitized by Google

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 11 quarteriis dimidio frumenti remanentibus anno preterito. De 29 quarteriis de exitu grangie. De 1 quarterio 1 bussello de cheriset. Summa: 41 quarteria dimidium 1 bussellus. In semine 125 acrarum, 28 quarteria 1 bussellus. In pane ad precarias yemales et quadragesimales, 4 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 18 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu mancorni. In semine 50 acrarum, 13 quarteria. In supravenditis, 5 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 75 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. De 5 quarteriis de molendino. In semine 76 acrarum, 22 quarteria 3 busselli. In porcis nutriendis, 4 quarteria. In cervisia ad precarias yemales et quadragesimales, 3 quarteria. In porcis servandis in parco, dimidium quarterium. In agnis custodiendis, dimidium quarterium 2 busselli. In liberatione 1 caretarii, 2 bovariorum per annum preteritum 6 ebdomadas, caretarii qui fuit cum custode decimarum, 18 quarteria dimidium. In precariis autumpnalibus, 14 quarteria. In supravenditis, 17 quarteria 3 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 105 quarteriis dimidio 3 bussellis de toto exitu avene. De 6 postea emptis. Summa: 111 quarteria dimidium 3 busselli. In semine 150 acrarum, 50 quarteria. In prebenda servientium, 27 quarteria. In prebenda 1 caretarii, 2 avrorum per annum, 14 quarteria. In prebenda Feranti arbalistrarii, 1 quarterium. In liberatis eidem per preceptum Episcopi, 6 quarteria. In bobus sustinendis, 8 quarteria. In cervisia ad precarias, 5 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, dimidium quarterium 3 hope. Et quiet(us est).

M. 8. Dorse.[1]

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 sextariis salis remanentibus anno preterito. De 8 de redditu huius anni. Summa: 16. In missis ad Menes, 6. In venditis, 10. Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 avris remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 vacca. De 2 proventis de legatis de Ricardo Sorel, Henrico Cateveine. Summa: 30. In vivis venditis, 6. In mortua, 1. Et remanent 23.

Idem reddunt compotum de 179 ovibus remanentibus anno pre-

[1] The names of the manors inscribed in capitals on the tongue of the face of the membrane are: Menes Manerium; Menes Ecclesia; Hameleduna; Cheritona; Bewrde; Suttona.

Digitized by Google

terito. De 6 adiunctis. Summa: 185. In mortuis ante partum 12; post partum et ante tonsionem, 6; post tonsionem, 1. Summa: 19. Et remanent 166.

Idem reddunt compotum de 258 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 10 adiunctis. De 35 emptis post tonsionem. Summa: 303. In vivis venditis ante tonsionem, 22. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 8; post tonsionem, 5. Et remanent 268.

Idem reddunt compotum de 23 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 6; post tonsionem, 1. In adiunctis ovibus, 6. In adiunctis multonibus, 10. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 154 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro; 13 oves fuerunt steriles. In mortuis ante separationem, 70. In decima, 8. In consuetudine, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 8; post tonsionem, 7. Et remanent 60.

Idem reddunt compotum de 34 porcis remanentibus [*sic*]. De 38 inde proventis. Summa: 72. In missis ad Waltham, 20. In decima, 3. In consuetudine, 1. In expensis Episcopi apud Hameledunam, 1. Summa: 25. Et remanent 47, unde 16 sunt masculi, 3 sues, 1 verres, 10 suelle, 17 purcelli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 gallinis de cheriset. In missis ad Lovintonam, omnes.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 vomere remanente anno preterito. De 1 dato hoc anno. In expensis carucarii, 1. Et remanet 1.

Idem reddunt compotum de 406 velleribus. In decima, 40. In consuetudine, 2. In missis ad Suwerke, 364, que fecerunt 2 pondera dimidium 7 clavos.

CHERITONA

G(alfridus) de Aclent', J. prepositus reddunt compotum de £23 18*s.* 7*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 15*d.* de incremento gabuli de Roberto tabernario pro quadam terra de dominico. De 12*d.* de Henrico clerico pro quodam mesagio de incremento. De 8*d.* de Herebert de incremento pro quodam mesagio. De 8*d.* de Roberto filio Herebert pro quodam mesagio. De 8*d.* de Ricardo fabro pro quodam mesagio. De 8*d.* de Edwardo de prato, Ricardo Rote pro quodam mesagio. De 8*d.* de Osbert et Hugone Hoppetolle pro simili. De 8*d.* de Ernoldo, et Galfrido pro simili. De 8*d.* de Aldredo et Willelmo de Mora pro simili. De 4*d.* de vidua Egari pro quadam particula terre habenda. De 18*d.* de incremento gabuli de Ricardo Joldewino.

Summa incrementi: 8*s.* 9*d.*

Summa totius gabuli: £24 7*s.* 4*d.*

Digitized by Google

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 1 fabri, 7*s.*; 2 haiwardorum, 4*s.*; 2[1] bercariorum, 4*s.*; 2 custodum boum, 3*s.*; 1 porcarii, 2*s.*; 10 carucariorum, 20*s.*; 9 operatorum, 18*s.*; 1 operatoris pro dimidio opere, 12*d.*

In defectu gabuli terre[2] Ricardi Norreis, 6*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectus: 67*s.*

Summa remanens: £21 0*s.* 4*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 16*s.* 1*d.* de pannagio. De 5*s.* 6*d.* de herbagio. De 19*s.* 6*d.* de 39 ovibus vivis venditis. De 20*s.* de 6 bobus vivis venditis. De 44*s.* 8*d.* de pellibus 77 ovium, 23[3] multonum, 81 hoggettorum, 349 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 2*s.* de coriis 2 boum mortuorum venditis. De 42*s.* 9*d.* de 5 ponderibus dimidio 2 mainardis casei venditis. De 2*d.* de 6 velleribus agninis. De 10*s.* de transitu vie. De 3*s.* 10*d.* de terra locata. Summa: £8 4*s.* 6*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 15*s.* 6*d.* de 29 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 48*s.* de 24 quarteriis ordei venditis. Summa: £7 3*s.* 6*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 26*s.* 8*d.* de filia Sewlfi pro molendino habendo. De 18*d.* de Roberto molendinario pro opere relaxato. De 6(*d.*)[4] de Gillibert Coco pro bosco. De 4*s.* de Radulfo de Cheritona pro filia maritanda. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de Gillibert Thonc pro simili. De 3*s.* de Ricardo de Spina pro simili. De 3*s.* de Rogero fullone pro simili. De 5*s.* de Roberto Norreis pro terra patris habenda. De 3*s.* de Johanne Pluket pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto berebretto pro terra habenda de dominico. De 12*d.* de Johanne fullone pro vidua Radulfi habenda. De 12*d.* de Roberto Hode pro uxore ducenda. De 12*d.* de Gilibert Paterici pro terra relaxata. De 12*d.* de Johanne de Spina pro simili. De 6*d.* de Herebert Norreis pro simili. De 12*d.* de Radulfo Pluket pro simili. De 6*d.* de Jocelino pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne Leschild pro pastura. De 12*d.* de Rogero fullone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Thoma caretario pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Mora pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Sevare pro simili. De 6*d.* de Johanne fullone. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Willelmo de Bromelega pro bosco. De 3*s.* de vidua Egardi pro viro habendo. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Wicht pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Johanne de Wele. De 18*d.* de Ricardo Brinchax pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Johanne Pluket pro terra recuperanda. De 18*d.* de Henrico clerico pro quodam mesagio. De 12*d.* de Herebert pro simili. De 12*d.* de Roberto filio eius pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ricardo

[1] Originally 'IIII', but the last 2 strokes have been erased.
[2] The erasure of a capital N.
[3] Originally 24, but the last stroke of XXIIII has been erased.
[4] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

fabro pro simili. De 12*d.* de Edward, Ricardo Rote pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osbert et Hugone pro simili. De 12*d.* de Ernald et Galfrido pro simili. De 12*d.* de Aldredo et Willelmo pro simili. Summa: £4 3*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £40 12*s.* 2*d.*

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £28.

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis 5 carucarum, 10*s.* In paronis, paronellis, sellis, baciis, capistris, clutis ad bigas, 2*s.* 1*d.* In conpanagio et potu Willelmi servientis a crastino Sancti Michaelis usque ad diem Sancti Benedicti, qui est 4 die Decembris,[2] 2*s.* 8½*d.* In precariis hyemalibus et quadragesimalibus 71 carucarum, 11*s.* 10*d.* In 1 pari rotarum facto de meremio Episcopi, 6*d.* In biga axanda, 4½*d.* In furagio triturando ad opus Episcopi, 9*d.* In bercaria, bovaria, grangia cooperiendis, 2*s.* 10*d.* In virgis colligendis, 4*d.* In clatis ad faldam, 19½*d.* In sarpellariis ad lanam, 3*s.* 9*d.* In eadem carianda apud Suwerke, 2*s.* 1*d.* In 1 securi empta, 5*d.* In 6 bobus emptis, 35*s.* 10½*d.* In custo daerie, 2*s.* 8½*d.* In alleciis et pisce ad precarias autumpnales, 14*s.* 9*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, pro 2 multonibus, 12*d.* In stipendiis 2 famulorum per annum, 6*s.*; daie, 2*s.* In expensis Ricardi Pitekin in autumpno per 30 dies, 5*s.* In liberatione prepositi de Walde,[3] 40*s.* In 1 bove empto, 5*s.* 9*d.* Summa: £7 12*s.* 4½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £35 12*s.* 4½*d.*
Et debet £4 19*s.* 9½*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 79 quarteriis 3 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. De 17 quarteriis remanentibus anno preterito. Summa: 96 quarteria 3 busselli. In semine 200 acrarum, 51 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. In pane Willelmi servientis, 1 quarterium 1 bussellus. In missis ad Suttonam, 6 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria. In liberatis Philippo de Croperia, 6 quarteria per 1 talliam. In supravenditis, 29 quarteria.[4]

Idem reddunt compotum de 18 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu mancorni. De 2 quarteriis de curallo. In semine 50 acrarum, 16 quarteria dimidium. In porcis pascendis, 2 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 2 quarteria.

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

[2] March 21, not December 4, is St. Benedict's Day.

[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'Walda'.

[4] According to the figures given, the total amount of wheat disposed of is only 95½ qtrs., 3 bushels.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 77 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 77 acrarum, 26 quarteria 2 busselli. In conredio 2 famulorum, 13 quarteria; daie, 4 quarteria. In consuetudine bercarii, porcarii, 2 quarteria. In custode agnorum, 1 quarterium. In porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 4 quarteria. In supravenditis, 24 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 245 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de exitu avene. In semine 257 acrarum, 128 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda 2 avrorum, 14 quarteria dimidium. In bobus sustinendis, 13 quarteria. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 20 quarteria. In missis ad Suttonam, 70 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 avris remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 66 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 7 postea emptis, et de 1 vacca remanente anno preterito. Summa: 74. In mortuis, 2. In vivis venditis, 6. Et remanent 65 boves, 1 vacca.

Idem reddunt compotum de 614 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 41 adiunctis post tonsionem. Summa: 655. In vivis venditis, 39. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante partum, 21; post partum et ante tonsionem, 50; post tonsionem, 9. In donis Episcopi, 70 ante tonsionem. Et remanent 465.

Idem reddunt compotum de 172 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 17 adiunctis post tonsionem. Summa: 189. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 12; post tonsionem, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6. Et remanent 166.

Idem reddunt compotum de 137 hoggettis remanentibus, agnis, anno preterito.[1] In mortuis ante tonsionem, 79. In adiunctis ovibus, 41. In adiunctis multonibus, 17. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 462 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 80 oves fuerunt steriles, et 11 fecerunt aborsum. De 40 receptis de Suttona. Summa: 502. In decima, 46. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 349. In liberatis fratri de Bello Loco ante tonsionem, 100. Et remanent 6 agni.

Idem reddunt compotum de 47 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 22 proventis hoc anno. Summa: 69. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis apud Wlveseiam ad lardarium, 19. In mortuis, 6. Et remanent 41, unde 6 sunt sues, 1 verres, 20 porci superannati, 10 juniores, 4 purcelli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 194 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die

[1] '. . . de 137 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis', is a more usual and better word order.

Digitized by Google

Sancti Cutberti, et desierunt in festo Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 30. In consuetudine daie, 1. In liberatis preposito de Bewrde, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6. In supravenditis, 156, qui fecerunt 5 pondera dimidium.[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 651 velleribus lane grosse. In consuetudine 2 bercariorum, 2. In missis apud Suwerke, 649, que fecerunt 4 pondera dimidium 4 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 19 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. De 22 receptis de Bewerde. De 54 de cheriset. De 11 de consuetudine. Summa: 106. In mortuis, 14. In liberatis apud Wlveseiam, 60 per 1 talliam. Et remanent 32.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1,050 ovis proventis de consuetudine. In missis apud Wlveseiam, totum per 3 tallias.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Beworde[2]

G(alfridus) de Aclent', Gilibert prepositus reddunt compotum de £4 2*s.* 6*d.* de toto gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 3 carucariorum, 6*s.*; 2 operatorum per annum, 4*s.*; 1 bercarii, 2*s.* Summa: 19*s.* 6*d.*

Summa remanens: 63*s.*[3]

Idem reddunt compotum de 4*s.* 1½*d.* de pannagio. De 9*s.* de 3 bobus vivis venditis. De 3*s.* de coriis 2 boum mortuorum. De 15*s.* de 30 multonibus vivis venditis. De 3*s.* de quodam prato vendito sub Monte Sancte Katerine. De 2*s.* 1*d.* de pellibus 20 multonum mortuarum venditis. Summa: 35*s.* 2½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 8*s.* 9*d.* de 28 quarteriis 2 bussellis frumenti venditis. De 2*s.* 2*d.* de 1 quarterio curalli vendito. Summa: £4 10*s.* 11*d.*

De Purchasiis[4]

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* de Ricardo pro terra habenda.

Summa totius recepte: £9 12*s.* 1½*d.*

[1] According to the figures given, the surplus of cheeses for sale should only total 155.

[2] See p. 102, n. 1.

[3] This entry is inserted along the end of the line below in MS.

[4] The heading is written in the text, and not in the left-hand margin as was the normal practice.

Digitized by Google

Liberatio[1]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £6 18*s.* 1*d.*

Expensa[1]

In ferramentis 2 caruearum, et rotarum earum, 3*s.* 7*d.* In ferramentis 1 caretarii, 22*d.* In rotis, clutis, clavis, sepo ad bigas, 2*s.* 9½*d.* In clatis ad faldam, 9*d.* In triturandis 1 quarterio dimidio frumenti et ventilandis, 3*d.* In sarpeleriis ad lanam, 16*d.* In eadem carianda apud Suwerke, 2*s.* 1*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus 16 carucarum, 2*s.* 8*d.* In 1 hercia facienda, et biga axanda, 3*d.* In pisce et allec [*sic*] ad precarias autumpnales, 4*s.* 10*d.* In 2 bobus emptis, 13*s.* 4½*d.* In stipendiis 2 famulorum, 6*s.* In mercede fabri pro ferramentis carucarum, 4*s.* 6*d.* In equo marescallando, 6*d.* In 2 serruris ad grangiam, 5½*d.* In grangia cooperienda, 21*d.* Summa: 46*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £9 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Et debet 7*s.* 1*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.[2]

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 53 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. In semine 97 acrarum, 23 quarteria dimidium. In missis apud Suttonam, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 28 quarteria 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 quarteriis de exitu mancorni. De 1 quarterio curalli. De 2 receptis de Alr(esford). In semine 5 acrarum, 2 quarteria. In conredio famulorum, 7 quarteria. In supravenditis, 1 quarterium curalli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 16 quarteriis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 24 acrarum, 9 quarteria. In conredio predictorum famulorum, 6 quarteria. In consuetudine bercarii, 1 quarterium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 71 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu avene. In semine 92 acrarum, 46 quarteria 2 busselli. In prebenda 1 avri, 5 quarteria dimidium. In bobus pascendis, 6 quarteria. In missis ad Suttonam, 14 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 avro remanente anno preterito. Et remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 postea emptis. In mortuis, 2. In vivis venditis, 3. Et remanent 24.

[1] See p. 61, n. 1.

[2] 'Solvit . . . et quietus est', extends into the right-hand margin of the membrane.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 289 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 30. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 10; post tonsionem, 4. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6. Et remanent 239.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 caseis receptis de Cheritona. In precariis autumpnalibus, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 249 velleribus grossis. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Suwerke, 248, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium 10 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 22 gallinis de cheriset. In missis apud Cheritonam, totum.

SUTTONA[1]

G(alfridus) de Acl(ent'), Hugo prepositus reddunt compotum de £13 14*s.* de reragio. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, totum per 3 tallias.

Idem reddunt compotum de £41 15*s.* 3½*d.* de gabulo assiso. De 5*s.* de incremento vidue Philippi molendinarii. De 2*s.* 6*d.* de Hugone Palmer. De 2*s.* de Hugone de Puteo. Summa: £42 4*s.* 9½*d.*

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; berbr(etti), 3*s.*; fabri, bedelli, porcarii, bercarii, 12*s.*; 8 carucariorum per annum, 24*s.*; 2 operariorum per annum, 7*s.* 6*d.*; 3 operariorum per annum, 7*s.* 1*d.*; 4 operariorum, 12*s.* Summa: 70*s.* 7*d.*

In defectu gabuli terre Rogeri militis, Roberti Blakeman tracte in dominicum, 5*s.* 6*d.* In defectu terre Philippi molendinarii, 2*s.* In defectu terre Galfridi Hose, date canonicis de Meretona pro dampno novi vivarii in excambium per G(odefridum) Episcopum, 12*d.* Summa: 8*s.* 6*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: 79*s.* 1*d.*

Summa remanens: £38 5*s.* 8½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £4 0*s.* 15½*d.* de pannagio. De 15*s.* 10*d.* de herbagio. De 20*s.* 8*d.* de 8 bobus vivis venditis. De 15*s.* de 30 ovibus venditis. De 20*d.* de coriis 2 boum mortuorum. De 17*s.* de pellibus 28 ovium, 176 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 18*s.* 9*d.* de 2 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de 1 petra dimidia lane agnine venditis. De 22*d.* de cheriset. De 5*s.* de herbagio de Fernduna. De 4*s.* de potfald. De 22*s.* de 5 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 18*s.* de 6 quarteriis ordei venditis. Summa: £11 4*s.* 6½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de £9 16*s.* 8*d.* de bosco vendito.

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 40*s.* de vidua Unfridi pro viro habendo. De 12*d.* de Roberto Prute pro plegagio. De 6*d.* de Roberto

[1] See p. 102, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

Huncer pro forisfacto bosci. De 3*s.* de Willelmo Frend pro simili. De 6*d.* de Unfrido Bole pro simili. De 12*d.* de Johanne de Biterne pro simili. De 6(*d.*)[1] de Herebert Hud pro terra relaxata. De 6*d.* de eodem pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Unfrido de Prato pro simili. De 6*d.* de eodem pro terra relaxata. De 12*d.* de Roberto Barat pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Rogero Mansel pro simili. De 6*d.* de Edwino pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Waltero de Bageslade pro simili. De 6*d.* de Waltero filio Albredi pro simili. De 12*d.* de Willelmo filio Ailwini pro simili. De 2*s.* de vidua Philippi molendinarii pro fine terre. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de vidua Rogeri pro simili. De 6*d.* de Henrico de Atelinke pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Hugone de Legge pro simili. De 6*d.* de Arnold de Manecros pro simili. De 6*d.* de Petro de Wanlesworde pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Jule pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Puteo pro simili. De 12*d.* de Gill(ibert) Gest' pro simili. De 12*d.* de Rogero de Ovintona pro simili. De 11*s.* 4*d.* de Waltero Albo pro simili. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de Willelmo Palmer pro vidua Philippi molendinarii habenda. De 5*s.* de vidua Ketier pro viro capiendo. De 16*d.* de Godmundo carr(etario) pro forisfacto prati. De 5*s.* de Willelmo Covenant pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Roberto de Langes. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Palmer. De 12*d.* de Helya pro sepe male posita. De 6*d.* de Ada Algeri pro simili. De 12*d.* de Rogero de Fonte pro plegagio. De 2*s.* de Albredo viduo pro filia maritanda. De 6*d.* de Hugone Comite pro falso clamore. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Hugone de Puteo pro mellea. De 12*d.* de Roberto Henrici pro bosco. De 12*d.* de Edmundo de Draitona pro simili. De 12*d.* de Rogero fullone pro falso clamore. De 12*d.* de Hugone Sewade pro terra habenda. De 12*d.* de Levrico Covenant. De 12*d.* de Ricardo Bole. De 6*d.* de Godefrido de Bromdene pro bosco. De £4 de Osmund de Prato pro bosco. De 40*s.* de Willelmo de Bringeel pro concelamento. De 8*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga de Biknitona. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de thedinga Roppeleie. De 5*s.* de thedinga de Suttona. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga de Stanforda. De 12*d.* de Petro homine Willelmi pro mellea. Summa: £14 4*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £73 11*s.* 1*d.*

Liberatio[2]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £50.

Expensa[2]

In ferramentis 4 carr(etarum); in rotis et carr(etis) factis, 22*s.* 9*d.* In ferramentis 4 avrorum, 2*s.* 7*d.* In triturandis 18 quarteriis frumenti, 3*s.* In triturandis 22 quarteriis avene, 2*s.* 9*d.* In furragio triturando ad curiam canes,[3] 15*s.* 7½*d.* In clavis emptis ad plumbum,

[1] Omitted in MS.

[2] See p. 61, n. 1.

[3] *Sic* in MS. Possibly for '. . . ad canes curie'.

Digitized by Google

et cedulis ponendis super domum; in cibo et mercede cooperariorum, 5*s.* 0½*d.* In grangia, stabilia, bovaria, bercaria, daeria cooperiendis, 7*s.* 8*d.* In muro stabilie emendando, et fenestris obstruendis, 14*d.* In gallinario faciendo et cooperiendo, 11*d.* In porcaria facienda, 6*d.* In custo daerie, 2*s.* 6½*d.* In sale, 5*s.* 7*d.* In ponte novi vivarii facienda, 12*d.* In rotis, biga factis de meremio Episcopi, 4*s.* In stipendiis 2 famulorum per annum, 6*s.*; daie, 2*s.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 123 carucis, 20*s.* 6*d.* In paronis, paronellis, sellis, baciis, clutis, sepo ad bigas, et in eis axandis, in capistris, 3*s.* 9*d.* In cordis bigarum in autumpno, 3*d.* In 1 equo empto, 6*s.* In porta forinseca emendanda, 8*d.* In 1 corbello empto, et alio emendando, 4*d.* In quodam pilicio iuxta daeriam, 8*d.* In 1 breve portando ad Mertonam, 3*d.* In cordis ad luvarium[1] aule et coquine [*sic*], 6*d.* In saccis emptis, 18*d.*

M. 9.

In sarpeleriis ad lanam, 20½*d.* In lana carianda, 13*d.* In 1 besca, 2*d.* In costerellis domini Episcopi emptis, 12*s.* In furragio empto, 20*s.* In stipendiis 1 carretarii per 1 terminum, 9*d.*; 1 hericiatoris, 5*d.* In liberatione Ade nuncii die Lune proxima post Trinitatem,[2] 3*s.* In liberatione Henrici de Breibeof, 26*s.* 8*d.* In clatis factis, 4*s.* 8*d.* In expensis G(alfridi) de Aclend, scilicet in potu et conpanagio, et ferrura equorum, 40*s.* In arrura 34 acrarum, 14*s.* 2*d.* In blado sarclando, 13*s.* 5*d.* In serrura empta ad daeriam, 2*d.* In 3 quarteriis ordei emptis, 4*s.* In domo gardinarii cooperienda, 4½*d.* In feno custodiendo apud Stokes, 4*d.* In 3 bigis factis de meremio Episcopi, et missis apud Aweltonam, 2*s.* 3*d.* In 2 scalis, et porta bertonie factis, 10*d.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 16*s.* 10½*d.* In biga locanda ad vinum cariandum de Londonia ad Cleram, et Suttonam, et Waltham, 4*s.* In expensis eorum qui cum eo ierunt, 20*d.* In liberatione prepositi de Walde, 40*s.* In 4 bobus emptis, 24*s.* Summa: £17 10*s.* 1*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £67 10*s.* 1*d.*

Et debet £6 0*s.* 12*d.* Solvit post compotum. Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 53 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu frumenti. De 11 quarteriis remanentibus anno preterito. De 20 quarteriis 2 bussellis de cheriset. De 2 quarteriis receptis de Bewerde. De 6 quarteriis receptis de Cheritona. Summa: 92 (quarteria)[3] dimidium 2 busselli.[4] In semine 250 acrarum, 64 quarteria. In

[1] Also spelt 'lovarium'.

[2] May 30.

[3] Omitted in MS.

[4] The total extends into the right-hand margin of the membrane.

Digitized by Google

liberatione Philippi de Croperia die Sancti Mathie Apostoli, 8 quarteria. In expensis G(alfridi) de Acl(ent'), 13 quarteria. In supravenditis, 5 quarteria dimidium. Et remanent in granaria 2 quarteria 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 36 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu mancorni. De 2 quarteriis curalli. In semine 40 acrarum, 20 quarteria. In conredio 2 famulorum, 5 quarteria; daie, 2 quarteria dimidium. In conredio 1 carretarii, 1 herciatoris, 2 quarteria. In 1 leporario pascendo per 4 septimanas, dimidium quarterium. In porcis pascendis, 2 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 50 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. De 2 receptis de Alresford. De 3 emptis. In semine 74 acrarum, 28 quarteria dimidium. In conredio 2 famulorum, 8 quarteria; daie, 1 quarterium dimidium. In consuetudine bercarii, porcarii, 2 quarteria. In porcis pascendis, 3 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 6 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 161 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. De 70 receptis de Cheritona. De 87 receptis de Walde. De 14 de Beworde. De 4 de Alresford. De 12 de Menes. Summa: 348. In semine 172 acrarum, 142 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 2 avrorum caretariorum per annum, 6 avrorum per 1 terminum, 55 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Aclenda, 58 quarteria 1 bussellus. In bobus pascendis, 13 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, 6 busselli. In prebenda magistri J(ohannis) Londonie, magistri Helie clerici archiepiscopi, Eustachii senescalli, R(oberti) de Lurdona, 1 quarterium dimidium 3 busselli. In prebenda domini Episcopi die Sancti Mathie per Godefridum marescallum, 28 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda eiusdem die Parasceve per R(obertum) de Lurduna, 2 quarteria. In equis Episcopi die Jovis in ebdomada Pentecostes[1] per J(ohannem) de Colevilla, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda G(alfridi) de Cauz vigilia Inventionis Sancti Stephani,[2] 5 busselli. In crastino: In prebenda Episcopi per G(odefridum) marescallum, 10 quarteria 3 busselli. In prebenda eiusdem die Martis ante Pentecostem,[3] et die Trinitatis,[4] 33 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli. Et quiet(us est).

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 de testamentis Rogeri de Havercompe, et Philippi molendinarii. De 1 equa postea empta. De 1 pullo provento ex ea. Summa: 6 avri, et 1 pullus. In missis ad Waldam, 4, et 1 pullus. Et remanent 2 avri.

[1] May 26. [2] August 3. [3] May 17. [4] May 29.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 60 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 postea emptis. In vivis venditis, 8. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 54.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 vaccis receptis de Alresford. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 annalibus receptis de Alresford anno preterito, vitulis. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 vitulo provento hoc anno, quia 1 vacca erat sterilis. Et remanet 1 vitulus.

Idem reddunt compotum de[1] 380 ovibus, 8 cuilardis [*sic*] remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 30. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante partum, 5; post partum et ante tonsionem, 15; post tonsionem, 8. Et remanent 321 oves, 8 cuillardi.

Idem reddunt compotum de 339 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 5 oves fuerunt steriles. In decima, 34. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Cheritonam, 40. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 176. Et remanent 88.

Idem reddunt compotum de 30 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 16 proventis ex eisdem. In decima, 1. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In mortuis, 16. Et remanent 28, unde 6 sunt sues, 1 verres, 17 porci superannati, 4 juniores.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 tonellis vini, qui venerunt de Hanitona. De 1 de Londonia. In expensis domini Episcopi, 3. Et remanent in cellario 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 337 velleribus grossis. In decima, 33. In consuetudine bercarii, 1.[2] In missis apud Suwerke, 303, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium 11 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 88 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum, quod fecit 1 petram dimidiam.

Idem reddunt compotum de 191 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die proxima ante vigiliam Annunciationis Beate Marie,[3] et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 19. In consuetudine daie, 1. In liberatis Philippo de Croperie, 10 per 3 tallias. In liberatis Stephano clerico, 5. In liberatis Petro Scutello, 12 per 1 talliam. In precariis autumpnalibus, 24. In supravenditis, 120, qui fecerunt 2 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 sextariis salis receptis de Waltham. In expensis Episcopi, dimidium sextarium. In caseis salsis, et aliis expensis, 3 sextaria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 108 gallinis de cheriset. In missis ad Meredunam, 40. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 30. In falconibus R(einer) de Vautort pascendis, 8. In mortuis, 4. Et remanent 16 galline.[4]

[1] The erasure of 'XI' in MS.
[2] 'In consuetudine bercarii, 1' is interlineated.
[3] March 23.
[4] The correct total is 26.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 baconibus receptis de Stephano clerico. In precariis autumpnalibus, totum.

Idem reddunt compotum de 24 pannis plumbis remanentibus post discessum Philippi. De 16 receptis de Wlveseia. Summa: 40. In domo cooperienda, 36. Et remanent 4.

Idem reddunt compotum de 500 ovis. In missis apud Wlveseiam, totum.

ALRESFORD[1]

G(alfridus) de Acl(ent'), Osbert prepositus, Robertus berebrettus reddunt compotum de £14 3*s.* 10*d.* de reragio.[2] Et de £27 de gabulo assiso. De 4*d.* de incremento gabuli Turrici Claudii.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 berebretti, 3*s.*; 1 haiwardi apud Alresford, 4*s.*; 1 haiwardi apud Haiwode et Pruvetam [*sic*], 12*d.*; 2 bercariorum apud Alresford et Haiwode, 6*s.*; 1 fabri, 1 porcarii, 1 vaccarii, 1 bovarii, 12*s.*; 6 carucariorum, 18*s.*; 1 carucarii apud Prevet, 3*s.*; 9 operariorum per annum, 27*s.* Summa: 79*s.*

In defectu gabuli terre Reineri, 2*s.* In defectu terre Haraldi, 2*s.* In defectu (terre)[3] R. piscatoris, 2*s.* Summa: 6*s.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £4 5*s.*

Summa remanens: £22 15*s.* 4*s.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 52*s.* 0½*d.* de pannagio. De 8*s.* 2½*d.* de herbagio. De 18*s.* de 6 bobus vivis venditis. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de 2 vaccis vivis venditis. De 6*s.* de 4 bovettis, 3 annalibus[4] vivis venditis. De 2*s.* 4*d.* de 2 bovettis, 2 annalibus venditis. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de 7 multonibus vivis venditis. De 3*s.* 9½*d.* de 13 multonibus scabiis venditis. De 18*d.* de corio unius bovis mortui vendito. De 12*s.* 6*d.* de 25 ovibus vivis venditis. De 24*s.* 4*d.* de pellibus 31 multonum, 21 ovium, 234 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 3*s.* 6*d.* de 2 petris lane agnine. De 4*s.* de veteri mola vendita. De 26*s.* de 3 ponderibus dimidio casei venditis. Summa: £8 12*s.* 4½*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 59*s.* 6*d.* de 17 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De £4 14*s.* de 45 quarteriis 2 bussellis mancorni venditis. De 50*s.* 3*d.* de 18 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis ordei venditis, et 1 quarterio pisarum. De 14*s.* 7*d.* de 7 quarteriis brasei venditis. De 12*d.* de gruello vendito. Summa: £10 19*s.* 4*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 6*d.* de Johanne de Upette pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Serlone pro simili. De 12*d.* de Osbert pro simili.

[1] See p. 102, n. 1.

[2] 'de reragio' is interlineated.

[3] Omitted in MS.

[4] '3 annalibus' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

De 6*d.* de Osbert filio haiward. De 6*d.* de Galfrido Bure pro simili. De 6*d.* de eodem pro bosco. De 6*d.* de Ricardo venatore. De 8*d.* de Martino Albo. De 2*s.* de Roberto Palmer. De 6*d.* de Johanne Ace. De 4*s.* de Roberto Kenewarde pro veridicto hundredi habendo. De 12*d.* de Turrico Claudii. De 2*s.* de eodem pro stultiloquio. De 6*d.* de Johanne filio Lucie. De 14*d.* de Roberto vaccario. De 6*d.* de Willelmo de Marenham. De 6*d.* de Johanne de Hida. De 12*d.* de Willelmo de Harmode. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Kanive. De 6*d.* de Moyse. De 6*d.* de Wimarco. De 6*d.* de Symone Juvene. De 6*s.* de Henrico de Hida quia non venit ad comitatum. De 6*d.* de Simone de Fonte. De 6*d.* de Johanne Goldhave. De 2*s.* 6*d.* de vidua Simonis molendinarii. De 12*d.* de Gervasio de Harmode. De 6*d.* de Arnaldo carucario. De 6*d.* de Hugone filio Udeline. De 18*d.* de Roberto de Kevelane. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de thedinga Alresford. De 16*s.* de thedinga Medestede. De 6*d.* de Jacobo. De 20*s.* de hominibus Alresford pro terra sua[1] de Haiwode habenda. De 13*s.* 4*d.* de Petro Russo pro quodam fugitivo. De 2*s.* de Willelmo Cannive pro opere detento. De 3*s.* de herbagio de Haiwode.[2] Summa: £4 14*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £47 0*s.* 16½*d.*

Liberatio[3]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £37 0*s.* 16½*d.* per 1 talliam.

Expensa

In ferramentis 3 carucarum per annum, 4 caretarum per 1 terminum, et in rotis emptis ad idem, 6*s.* 10*d.* In ferramentis avrorum, 3*s.* 7*d.* In grangia, bercaria, boveria, daeria cooperiendis, 5*s.* 6*d.* In securi empta, 5*d.* In grangia emendanda, 12*d.* In rotis, biga factis de meremio Episcopi, 3*s.* In clutis, clavis, capistris, sepo ad bigas, 20½*d.* In bercaria et presepe ovium emendandis, 3*s.* In bercaria apud Pitvet wiscanda, et presepe ovium emendando, 2*s.* In furragio empto, 9*s.* In furragio triturando ad opus Episcopi, 2*s.* 5½*d.* In molendino bladi cooperiendo tegulis, 4*s.* In circulis, clavis ere ad molendinum, 3*s.* 4½*d.* In 2 serruris, 5*d.* In 2 picois[4] reparandis, 2*d.* In virgis colligendis, et presepe boum faciendo, 10*d.* In clatis factis ad faldam, 3*s.* 6*d.* In serrura, stapello ad batellum, 3*d.* In acero ad molendinum, 2*d.* In 7 quarteriis mancorni, 8 quarteriis avene triturandis, et ventilandis, 2*s.* In blado apud Haiwode claudendo, 6*s.* 8*d.* In custo daerie, 4*s.* 8½*d.* In corio 1 bovis dealbando, 5*d.* In 3 bobus emptis, 16*s.* 6*d.* In fossatura ante bladum, 3*s.* 4*d.* In precariis

[1] *Sic* in MS. 'pro terris suis . . . habendis' would have been more correct.

[2] This entry should doubtless have appeared in the preceding section of the account.

[3] See p. 61, n. 1.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'picosis'.

Digitized by Google

hyemalibus et quadragesimalibus 77 carucarum, 12*s.* 10*d.* In blado sarclando, 7*s.* 4*d.* In stipendiis 2 famulorum et daie per annum, 8*s.*; custodis agnorum, 6*d.* In arrura 5 acrarum emptarum, 2*s.* 1*d.* In curia claudenda, 7½*d.* In camera, molendino fuleratico reparandis, 12*d.* In bidentibus sanandis, 3*s.* 8*d.* In sagena trahenda per 3 dies ante Pascham, 3*s.* In eadem trahenda per 4 dies ante Pentecostem, et per 2 dies eiusdem ebdomade, 6*s.* 10*d.* In eadem trahenda die Mercurii et Jovis [*sic*] post Vincula Sancti Petri,[1] 2*s.* 2*d.* In eadem trahenda proxima ebdomada ante Natelem Beate Marie per 3 dies, 5*s.* 8*d.* In 2 hominibus locandis, qui iuverunt Walterum piscatorem, 3*d.* In sarpeleriis ad lanam, 2*s.* 9½*d.* In 1 sacco empto, 6*d.* In lana carianda apud Londoniam, 13*d.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 12*s.* 10*d.* In sagena trahenda die Sancte Fidei,[2] et die Veneris sequenti,[3] et Sabbato,[4] 4*s.* In liberatione prepositi de Walda, 40*s.* Summa: £10.

Summa liberationis et expense: £47 0*s.* 16½*d.*

Et quiet(us est) de hoc anno.

Sed debent £14 3*s.* 10*d.*, unde £10 7*s.* 9*d.* sunt de reragio temporis Henrici la Martre.[5] Et debet inde per se Henricum £4 6*s.* 8*d.* Et Osbert prepositus debet 49*s.* Et 72*s.* 1*d.* sunt communiter super Henrico et preposito, sed dicunt quod sunt ante tempus Henrici. Et 76*s.* 1*d.* sunt de ultimo compoto Henrici. Finem fecerunt cum Episcopo. Et quieti sunt per breve Episcopi.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 37 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis de toto exitu frumenti. De 4 remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 proventis de molendino. Summa: 44 (quarteria)[6] dimidium 2 busselli. In semine 94 acrarum, 27 quarteria dimidium. In venditis, 17 quarteria 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 46 quarteriis 2 bussellis de toto exitu mancorni. De 14 quarteriis remanentibus anno preterito. De 33 quarteriis dimidio proventis de molendino. De 7 quarteriis brasei. Summa: 93 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli, exceptum braseum. In semine 119 acrarum, 40 quarteria. In liberatione Ade molendinarii, 6 quarteria dimidium. In liberatione prepositi, et berebretti, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 45 quarteria 2 busselli mancorni, et 7 quarteria brasei.

[1] August 3 and 4.
[2] October 6, 1210.
[3] October 8.
[4] October 9.
[5] Henry la Martre was responsible for presenting the accounts of Alresford, Prevet, Cheriton, Beauworth, and Wield in 1208–9. (See H. Hall, *op. cit.*, pp. 60, 63, 80, 82, 83.) He may have held the office of bailiff earlier than 1208 and later than 1209, but there are no surviving rolls earlier than 1208, and the one for 1209–10 is missing.
[6] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddunt compotum de 86 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu ordei. In semine 93 acrarum, 31 quarteria 2 busselli. In conredio 2 famulorum, 13 quarteria; daie, 4 quarteria; custodis agnorum, 1 quarterium. In consuetudine porcarii, 1 quarterium. In porcis pascendis,[1] 5 quarteria[1] dimidium. In liberatione prepositi de Walda, 4 quarteria. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6 quarteria. In liberatione prepositi de Suttona, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 18 quarteria dimidium 2 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 125 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. De 9 receptis de Walda. De 2 de curallo mancorno. In semine 192 acrarum, 98 quarteria. In prebenda avrorum, 16 quarteria dimidium. In bobus sustinendis, 12 quarteria. In missis ad Wlveseiam, 6 quarteria. In missis ad Suttonam, 4 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 quarteriis dimidio de exitu pisarum. In semine 4 acrarum, 1 quarterium. In precariis autumpnalibus, dimidium quarterium. In supravendito, 1 quarterium.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 2 avris remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent.

Idem reddunt compotum de 44 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 postea emptis. De 1 de testamento Symonis molendinarii. De 2 adiunctis. Summa: 50. In vivis venditis, 6. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 42.

Idem reddunt compotum de 12 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Willelmi parmentarii. De 2 adiunctis. In vivis venditis, 2. In missis ad Suttonam, 2. Et remanent 11.

Idem reddunt compotum de 6 bovettis, 2 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 4. In adiunctis bobus, 2. In adiunctis vaccis, 2 genicule.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 bovettis remanentibus anno preterito, annalibus. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 2 femelle, 1 masculus.

Idem reddunt compotum de 5 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. In missis ad Suttonam, 2. Et remanent 3.

Idem reddunt compotum de 3 vitulis proventis hoc anno. In mortuo, 1. Et remanent 2.[2]

Idem reddunt compotum de 423 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. In donis Episcopi ante tonsionem, 100. In vivis venditis ante tonsionem, 20. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 17; post tonsionem, 8. In precariis autumpnalibus, 6. Et remanent 272.

Idem reddunt compotum de 392 ovibus, 3 hurtardis remanentibus

[1] Badly blotted in MS.

[2] 'Idem reddunt compotum . . . remanent 2' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 25. In mortuis ante partum, 10; post partum et ante tonsionem, 8. In dono Episcopi post partum et ante tonsionem, 30. In mortuis post tonsionem, 6. Et remanent 316[1] oves cum[2] 3 hurtardis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 351 agnis proventis hoc anno de predictis ovibus, quia 6 fuerunt steriles. In decima, 5. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 233; post tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 81.[3]

Idem reddunt compotum de 58 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. De 19 de exitu illorum. Summa: 77. In decima, 2. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 22. In missis ad Waldam, 10. In mortuis, 10. Et remanent 32, unde 2 sunt sues, 1 verres, 19 porci superannati, 10 juniores.

Idem reddunt compotum de 608 grossis velleribus. In decima, 60. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis ad Suwerke, 547, que fecerunt 3 pondera dimidium 2 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 82 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum, quod fecit 2 petras.

Idem reddunt compotum de 169 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die Sanctorum Tiburcii et Val(eriani), et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 17. In consuetudine daie, 1. In precariis autumpnalibus, 13. In supravenditis, 138, qui fecerunt 3 pondera dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 80 gallinis de cheriset. In mortuis, 13. In liberatis ad Wlveseiam, 59 per 1 talliam. Et remanent 8.

Idem reddunt compotum de 800 ovis proventis de consuetudine. In liberatis apud Wlveseiam per 2 tallias, totum.

ALRESFORD: DE BURGO[4]

G(alfridus) de Aclenda, Osbert, Reimundus, prepositi reddunt compotum de 45*s.* de 90 mesuagiis assisis. De £11 19*s.* 4*d.* de 359 acris cultis. De 59*s.* de 118 acris pasture. Et de 12*d.* de incremento gabuli Walteri Niwelle. De 12*d.* de Hugone cuvario. De 6*d.* de Yvone sutore. De 6*d.* de Osbert molendinario. De 6*d.* de Adam molendinario. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Site. De 6*d.* de Ernisio fabro. De 4*s.* 6*d.* de Hugone fabro pro 3 mesuagiis. De 6*d.* de Adam de Waie. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Thoma Mascegrave pro furnillo Episcopi. Summa: £17 19*s.* 6*d.*

[1] The correct total is 313 oves.

[2] 'cum' is interlineated.

[3] The correct total is 111.

[4] The whole of this account is written on an almost square scrap of parchment attached to the right-hand margin of the membrane. It is written in the same hand as the rest of the text.

Digitized by Google

Purchasia[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 13*s.* 4*d.* de firmario anni preteriti. De 2*s.* de Stephano de Warneford pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Bernardo pro sepe male posita. De 6*d.* de Rogero filio Sehild pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Serlone pro stultiloquio. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Balle pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Gilibert fratre eius pro simili. De 4*d.* de Ricardo Capite pro simili. De 6*d.* de Yvone pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Cruce pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Francensis pro simili. De 6*d.* de amica Audoeni clerici. De 12*d.* de homine Danielis pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Aliz pro assisa male servata. Summa: 21*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius recepte. £19 0*s.* 14*d.*

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £6 8*s.* 2*d.*

Expensa[2]

In stagno molendini fulleratici faciendo, 66*s.* 8*d.* In molendino veteri removendo, et loco eius implendo, 2*s.* 6*d.* In clavis, 3½*d.* In latis, 2*d.* In meiremio disiungendo, et parando ad cariandum [*sic*], 18*d.* In petra [*sic*] colligenda et attrahenda, 10*s.* 2*d.* In mort(erio) attrahendo, 6*s.* In virgis colligendis, 3*s.* 4*d.* In wallura facienda, 2*s.* 8*d.* In caumia colligenda, 10*s.* In mercede cooperarii, 4*s.* In muro adimplendo, 12*d.* In pariete faciendo de virgis supra cursum aque, 6*d.* In virgis colligendis ad spernas [*sic*], 8*d.* In plang(ero) faciendo, 8*d.* Summa: £7 2*s.* 1½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £13 10*s.* 3½*d.*

Et debet 110*s.* 10½*d.*

WALDA[3]

G(alfridus) de Acl(ent'), Adam serviens, Hugo prepositus reddunt compotum de 114*s.* 10*d.* de gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi, 5*s.*; 1 haiwardi, 3*s.*; 4 carucariorum, 12*s.*; 4 operatorum per annum, 12*s.*; 1 fabri, 1 bercarii, 6*s.*; 1 porcarii per dimidium annum, 18*d.* Summa: 39*s.* 6*d.*

Summa remanens: 75*s.* 4*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 2*s.* 0½*d.* de pannagio. De 21*s.* de 7 bobus vivis venditis. De 15*s.* de 28 ovibus, 2 multonibus vivis venditis. De 4*s.* 4*d.* de coriis 3 boum mortuorum venditis. De 14*s.* 7*d.*

[1] The heading is written along the same line in MS. as the preceding entry.

[2] The left-hand margin of the appended piece of parchment is so narrow, that this heading is written in the text with nothing to distinguish it from the entries which precede and follow it. The 'Liberatio' heading has been omitted altogether.

[3] See p. 102, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

de pellibus 33 ovium, 12 multonum, 1 hoggetti, 125 agnorum mortuorum venditis. De 18*d.* de 1 petra agnine lane vendita. De 10*d.* de coriis 2 avrorum mortuorum. De 9*s.* 4*d.* de 1 pondere et quarta parte ponderis casei venditis. Summa: 68*s.* 7½*d.*[1]

Idem reddunt compotum de 58*s.* 6*d.* de 28 quarteriis 3 bussellis frumenti venditis. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de 5 quarteriis mancorni venditis. De 3*s.* 4*d.* de 2 quarteriis dimidio ordei venditis. Summa: 68*s.* 6*d.*

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 8*d.* de Roberto Audoeni pro pastura. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Bove pro simili. De 12*d.* de Turkil pro simili. De 12*d.* de Verniwe. De 6*s.* de Gervasio de Harmode. De 18*d.* de Willelmo de Harmode pro bosco. De 6*d.* de widua [*sic*] de Haiwode pro simili. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Bonservant. De 18*d.* de Ailwardo. De 20*s.* de Henrico Havekere pro stultiloquio. De 2*s.* de Henrico Verniwe pro terra patris habenda. Summa: 35*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddunt compotum de 40*s.* receptis de H(ugone) preposito Suttone. De 40*s.* de J(ohanne?) preposito Cheritone. De 40*s.* de O(sbert) preposito de Alresford. Summa: £6.

Summa totius recepte: £18 7*s.* 7½*d.*

Liberatio[2]

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 26*s.* 4*d.*

Expensa[2]

In ferramentis 3 carretarum apud Waldam, 2 apud Pruvet [*sic*], 16*s.* 2½*d.*[3] In ferramentis avrorum, 4*s.* 5*d.* In bercaria reparanda, et cooperienda, 3*s.*?[4] 9*d.* In fossata et sepe circa bercariam faciendis, 2*s.* 9½*d.* In 3 paribus rotarum factis de meremio Episcopi, 18*d.* In rotis ad plaustra faciendis, 9*d.* In paronis, paronellis, sellis, baciis, capistris, sepo ad bigas, et eisdem axandis, 2*s.* 3*d.* In caruca facta, et rotis emptis ad idem, 17*d.* In 5 quarteriis frumenti emptis ad semen, 12*s.* 7*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 24 quarteriis frumenti; in triturandis et ventilandis 28 quarteriis mancorni, 5*s.* 10*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 60 quarteriis dimidio avene, 8*s.* 9½*d.* In clatis factis ad faldam, 13½*d.* In precariis hyemalibus et quadragesimalibus 30 carrucarum, 5*s.* In 8 quarteriis ordei emptis, 23*s.* 6*d.* In blado claudendo apud Waldam, 2*s.* In eisdem [*sic*] sarclandis, 5*s.* In blado

[1] The right hand margin of the membrane is torn at this point, partly obliterating the 'ob' sign.

[2] See p. 61, n. 1.

[3] Originally 17*s.* 2½*d.* The last stroke of XVII has been erased.

[4] Of the three strokes (*sic* III), two are possibly obliterated by a blot; only one remains legible.

Digitized by Google

sarclando apud Prevet, 4*s.* 2½*d.* In expensis G(ervasii) venatoris, W(illelmi) Wdecoc proxima ebdomada post Trinitatem per 3 dies, 4*s.* 10*d.* In expensis eorumdem, et aliorum plurium per 2 dies ante festum Sancti Laurentii, 8*s.* 9*d.* In sarpeleriis ad lanam, 12*d.* In eadem carianda apud Londoniam, 19*d.*[1]

M. 9. *Dorse.*

In porta reparanda, 3*d.* In blado metendo apud Waldam, 78*s.* 11*d.* In blado metendo apud Prevet, 47*s.* 8*d.* In precariis autumpnalibus, 2*s.* 3*d.* In custo daerie, 15*d.* In mercede fabri pro ferramentis carucarum parandis, 2*s.* 3*d.* In 1 sacco empto, 7*d.* In liberatione Ade servientis per annum, 60*s.* 10*d.* In stipendiis 5 famulorum apud Waldam, 2 apud Prevet, 21*s.*; daie, 2*s.*; 1 porcarii per dimidium annum, 18*d.*; 1 herciatoris apud Prevet per 1 terminum, 6*d.* Summa: £17 0*s.* 15½*d.*[2]

Summa liberationis et expense: £18 7*s.* 7½*d.* Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddunt compotum de 47 quarteriis 1 bussello de exitu frumenti. De 17 quarteriis dimidio 2 bussellis remanentibus anno preterito apud Waldam. De 9 remanentibus apud Prevet. De 5 postea emptis. In semine 170 acrarum, 50 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 28 quarteria 3 busselli.

Idem reddunt compotum de 28 quarteriis de toto exitu mancorni. De 7 quarteriis dimidio de curallo, frumento. De 23 quarteriis remanentibus anno preterito. In semine 60 acrarum, 20 quarteria dimidium. In conredio 5 famulorum, 22 quarteria dimidium; daie, 4 quarteria; 1 porcarii per dimidium annum, 3 quarteria 2 busselli. In porcis pascendis, 2 quarteria 2 busselli. In consuetudine bercarii, 1 quarterium. In venditis, 5 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 8 quarteriis ordei emptis. De 4 receptis de Alresford. In semine 6 acrarum, 2 quarteria. In conredio famulorum, 10 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 232 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. De 9 quarteriis curalli, frumenti et mancorni. Summa: 241. In semine 214 acrarum, 109 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda avrorum, 28 quarteria. In bobus pascendis, 16 quarteria. In missis ad Suttonam, 87 quarteria per 2 tallias. In prebenda G(ervasii?), et W(illelmi) Wdecoc proxima ebdomada post Trinitatem, dimidium quarterium.

[1] The names of the manors whose accounts are entered on this membrane are written in capitals on the tongue of the membrane. They are: Suttona; Alresford; Walda; Suwerke, Molendinum de Suwerke; Ministerium Wintonie.

[2] A figure 'L', written before the figure XVII, has been erased.

Digitized by Google

Exitus Grangie de Prevet

Idem reddunt compotum de 27 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu mancorni. De 9 remanentibus anno preterito. In semine 80 acrarum, 26 quarteria dimidium. In conredio famulorum, 10 quarteria.

Idem reddunt compotum de 7 quarteriis ordei remanentibus anno preterito. In conredio 2 famulorum, 3 quarteria; 1 herciatoris, 1 quarterium dimidium. In venditis, 2 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddunt compotum de 115 quarteriis de toto exitu avene. De 6 quarteriis dimidio curalli, mancorni. In semine 100 acrarum, 51 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 2 avrorum, 14 quarteria. In bobus pascendis, 5 quarteria. In missis apud Wlveseiam, 30 quarteria per 2 tallias. In dono Episcopi Roberto de Hotot, 12 quarteria. In liberatis preposito de Alresford, 9 quarteria.

Instaurum

Idem reddunt compotum de 4 avris remanentibus anno preterito. De 4 receptis de Suttona. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 6.

Idem reddunt compotum de 63 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 1 de testamento Willelmi Verniwe. In vivis venditis, 7. In mortuis, 3. Et remanent 54.

Idem reddunt compotum de 226 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 28. In mortuis ante partum, 5; post partum et ante tonsionem, 28. Et remanent 165.

Idem reddunt compotum de 149 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. In vivis venditis, 2. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 3; post tonsionem, 5. In precariis autumpnalibus, 4. Et remanent 135.

Idem reddunt compotum de 1 hoggetto remanente anno preterito, agno. In mortuo, 1. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddunt compotum de 178 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 9 oves fuerunt steriles, et 6 fecerunt aborsum. In decima, 17. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 121; post tonsionem, 4. Et remanent 35.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 porcis receptis de Alresford. De 12 proventis de eisdem. In decima, 1. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. Et remanent 20, unde 3 sunt sues, 1 verres, 6 porci superannati, 10 juniores.

Idem reddunt compotum de 309 velleribus grossis. In decima, 31. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In missis apud Londoniam, 277, que fecerunt 1 pondus dimidium 4 clavos.

Idem reddunt compotum de 165 caseis, qui inceperunt fieri die Lune proxima post festum Tiburcii et Valeriani,[1] et desierunt die Sancti Michaelis. In decima, 16. In consuetudine daie, 1. In conpanagio sarclature, 2. In precariis autumpnalibus, 18. In expensis

[1] April 18.

Digitized by Google

G(ervasii?) et W(illelmi Wdecoc?) venatorum, 1. In supravenditis, 127, qui fecerunt 1 pondus et quartam partem ponderis.

Idem reddunt compotum de 39 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum, quod fecit 1 petram.

Idem reddunt compotum de 13 gallinis de cheriset. In missis apud Meredunam, omnes.

Idem reddunt compotum de 10 aucis remanentibus anno preterito. In mortuis per vulpes, 4. Et remanent 6.

SUWERKE[1]

J(ohannes) serviens reddit compotum de £14 de gabulo assiso.

Idem reddit compotum de 26*s.* 8*d.* de herba in prato vendita. De 10*s.* 9*d.* de salicibus venditis. De 10*s.* 6*d.* de ramillis. De 26*d.* de porettis. De 6*s.* de oleribus. De 22*d.* de urticis. De 21*s.* de fructu gardini. De 3*s.* 7*d.* de stramento. De 16*s.* 7*d.* de 2 ponderibus 1 clavo casei venditis. De 6*s.* de 2 porcis venditis. Summa:[2] (105*s.* 1*d.*).[3]

Venditus bladi aule et manerii

Idem reddit compotum de 78*s.* de 26 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 79*s.* 2*d.* de 25 quarteriis de eodem. Summa: (157*s.* 2*d.*).[3]

Idem reddit compotum de £25 18*s.* de 150 quarteriis frumenti de exitu molendini. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de 4 quarteriis mestilonis de eodem. Summa: £26 4*s.* 8*d.*

Venditus bladi forinseci

Idem reddit compotum de 104*s.* de 32 quarteriis frumenti forinseci. De £17 18*s.* 4*d.* de 100 quarteriis frumenti. De 71*s.* 8*d.* de 20 quarteriis frumenti. De £11 17*s.* 8*d.* de 62 quarteriis frumenti. De £10 de 50 quarteriis. De £15 7*s.* 5*d.* de 79 quarteriis frumenti. De £10 15*s.* 5*d.* de 55 quarteriis frumenti. De £20 de 100 quarteriis. De £15 5*s.* 6*d.* de 78 quarteriis. De £6 18*s.* de 36 quarteriis. De £25 16*s.* de 129 quarteriis. De £9 18*s.* de 44 quarteriis. Summa: £152 12*s.*

Idem reddit compotum de £8 12*s.* 8*d.* de 56 quarteriis mestilonis venditis. De £6 10*s.* 8*d.* de 110 quarteriis avene venditis.

Summa bladi forinseci: (£167 15*s.* 4*d.*).[4]

[1] See p. 102, n. 1.

[2] '1 clavo casei . . . Summa:' is written in the right hand margin of the membrane.

[3] The total has been omitted in MS.

[4] The total has been omitted, but a line has been left blank in the MS. as if the intention had been to fill in the totals later.

Digitized by Google

Liberatio

In liberatis mercatoribus Bolonie, £40; Roberto de Rokingeham, 2 marce; Radulfo Aswi, 20 marce; Galfrido de Cauz pro expensa legati, £21 0s. 4½*d.* In 3 tonellis vini emptis per R(ogerum) Wacelinum et Alvredum, £7 2*s.* 10*d.*; Galfrido clerico, £4 pro 3 tonellis vini; Henrico de Sancto Albano, £28. Cuidam mercatori Burdavensis, £10 pro 6 tonellis vini. In expensis magistri Pantulfi[1] per 2 dies, 22*s.* 11*d.* In 5 ulnis dimidia de viride, 13*s.* 4½*d.* In 1 penula, 5*s.* 1*d.*, ad opus[2] cuiusdam militis de Roma.[3] In 4 ulnis de burnetta, 9*s.* 8*d.* ad opus Godefridi clerici. Summa: £127 7*s.* 7*d.*

Expensa Manerii

In liberatis monachis de Bermundeseia, £8. In liberatione J(ohannis) servientis, 60*s.* 10*d.* In liberatione gardinarii, 45*s.* In stipendio euisdem, 5*s.* In arrura 12 acrarum dimidie, 6*s.* 3*d.* In plumbo facto in coquina, 14½*d.* In clavis ad idem, 1*d.* In 3 quarteriis siliginis emptis ad semen, 7*s.* In terra hercianda, 4*d.* In 3 quarteriis frumenti emptis ad semen, 9*s.* In 3 acris arandis ad pisas, 18*d.* In 1 quarterio pisarum empto ad semen, 45*d.*[4] In eadem terra hercianda, 3*d.* In seris, 2*d.* In salicibus secandis, 4*s.* In 1 sera ad cellarium, 3*d.* Cuidam cooperatori per 3 dies, 9*d.* In 1 biga, 2*s.* 0½*d.* In 35 acris prati falcandis,[5] 10*s.* 2*d.* In feno levando et ponendo in grangia, 13*s.* 5*d.* In arena, 21*d.* In 3 perticis muri faciendis, 18*d.* In calce et sablone[6] ad portam apud molendinum parandam, 9*d.* Cuidam cementario, 6*d.* In blado ponendo in grangia, 2*s.* 11*d.* In alliis et scalonibus emptis ad plantandum, 16*d.* In 2 libris oinunnett' [*sic*], 6*d.* In vinutis, 15*d.* In porettis, 2½*d.* In fabis plantandis, 8*d.* In wilda fodienda, 4*s.* In 1 galone de cholet, 3*d.* Cuidam tegulario, 2*d.* In triturandis et ventilandis 51 quarteriis ordei, 17*d.* In claustura empta, 6*d.* Summa: £17 8*s.* 8½*d.*

[1] This may be a reference to Pandulf cardinal-deacon, who, as papal representative, met John at Northampton on the 29 or 30 of August 1211 in an attempt to negotiate a settlement of the long outstanding dispute between king and pope over the succession to the see of Canterbury. See C. R. Cheney, 'The Alleged Deposition of John', in *Studies in Medieval History Presented to F. M. Powicke*, p. 102, and S. Painter, *The Reign of King John*, p. 186 *et seq.* It is possible that Pandulf stayed at Southwark on his way to Northampton. If so, the expense of entertaining him would naturally be recorded in the roll for 1210–11.

[2] 'ad opus' is interlineated.

[3] Possibly a reference to Durand, the Knight Templar, who accompanied Pandulf on his mission.

[4] A letter 'S' has been altered to form the pence sign.

[5] An erasure between the 'L' and 'c' of falcandis.

[6] A final 'i' has been erased.

Digitized by Google

Expensa Molendini

In 2 equis ad molendinum, 31*s.* In liberatione fratris Radulfi, 30*s.* In stipendio 1 molendinarii, 6*s.* In stipendiis 2 garciferorum, 8*s.* In draschia ad opus equorum, 7*s.* In feno, 22*d.* In ferramentis 2 equorum molendini per annum, 7*s.* In 1 plancha, 6*d.* In 1 mola, 27*s.* 1*d.* In sepo et sapona, 10½*d.* In rungis et coggis, 9*d.* In acero ad martellos molendini, 8*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 20*d.* Item in rungis et coggis, 7½*d.* In alvis ad rotam molendini, 4*d.* In 1 clato ad molendinum, 2½*d.* Item in rungis et coggis, 3*s.* 2½*d.* In sepo et sapona ad molendinum, 10½*d.* In seris ad molendinum, 8*d.* In sepo ad molendinum, 4*d.* In rungis et coggis, 20*d.* In 2 capistris, 4*d.* Summa: £6 11*s.* 5½*d.*

Expensa Forinseca

In expensis Roberti de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis per 6 dies, 6*s.* 10*d.* In expensis G(regorii) capellani, P(etri) Russinol, Dionisii quando remanent post Episcopum [*sic*] ad festum Sancti Pauli, 10*s.* 4*d.* In equo Silvestri capellani marscallando, 12*d.* In expensis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 9*d.* In expensis R(oberti) de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Hillarii, 8*s.* per 5 dies. In lana removenda et eligenda, 3*s.* 6*d.* In saccis suendis, 4½*d.* In canabo ad saccas, 4*s.* In brocha, 1*d.* In filo, 2½*d.* In velo ad batellum Episcopi. 3*s.* In cordis et filis ad idem, 11*d.* In amigdalis, figuis, reisinis portandis apud Wintoniam, 16*d.* In capistro equi R(oberti) de Hotot, 2*d.* In planchiis eiusdem, 8*d.* In amigdalis, figuis, cera portandis apud Wintoniam, 2*s.* In 12 saccis de lana ponendis in nave, 2*s.* In potura leporariorum Episcopi per 8 ebdomadas, 9*s.* 4*d.* In expensis magistri Alexandri perendinantis apud Suwerke pro Roberto de Turneham per 11 dies, 15*s.* 3*d.* In potura leporariorum, et cuiusdam garciferi domini Regis per 15 dies, 31*d.* Item in potura eorumdem, 8*d.* In roba archidiaconi Wintonie portanda ad Redinge, 14*d.* In eadem[1] portanda ad locum novum, 6*d.* In vadio Willelmi Coci aquieto, 7*s.* 6*d.* In porcis necandis, 8*d.* In sale ad idem, 2*d.* In 3 tonellis vini decarcandis, 2*s.* In clatis ad ponendum sub lana, 22*d.* In 6 tonellis vini discarcandis, 4*s.* In 2 ensibus furbitis emptis apud Walliam, 6*d.* In literis [*sic*] portandis comiti Auberico, J(ohanni) filio Hugonis ex parte Episcopi, 11*d.* In literis domini Regis portandis[2] ad Episcopum, 7*d.* In 2 tonellis discarcandis, 16*d.* In habena et strilla ad equum Episcopi, 3½*d.* In expensis magistri R(oberti) Basset per 2 dies, 3*s.* In wranga et kivillis ad batellum, 8½*d.* In clavis, sepo, pice ad idem, 2*s.* 0½*d.* In pellibus, 2*d.* In bordis, 4*d*; marinariis, 18*d.* In 2 bussellis picis, 6*d.* Radulfo nuncio precepto

[1] 'eadem' is badly smudged in MS.

[2] An erasure between the 'r' and 't' in 'portandis'.

Digitized by Google

Episcopi, 18*d*. In 1 tonello discarcando ad opus archidiaconi Wintonie, 3*d*.[1] In expensis magistri R(oberti) de Arene per 3 dies, 6*s*. 0½*d*. In 24 baconibus portandis ad Lovintonam, 3*s*. In 20 baconibus portandis ad Fernham, 20*d*. In expensis Pedekin a festo Sancti Johannis Baptiste usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 7*s*. 6*d*. In expensis R(oberti) de Hotot venientis ad scaccarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis per 3 dies, 4*s*. 11*d*. In expensis eiusdem per 12 dies, 16*s*. 7*d*. In expensis magistri R(oberti) Basset per 4 dies, 5*s*. 4½*d*. In 112 quarteriis frumenti discarcandis, 22½*d*. In 30 quarteriis frumenti[2] decarcandis, et 13 quarteriis mestilonis, 17 quarteriis avene, 12½*d*. In 100 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 20*d*. In 123 quarteriis frumenti et mestilonis decarcandis, 26*d*. In 175 quarteriis avene decarcandis, 3*s*. In 101 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 20*d*. In 56 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 37 quarteriis avene, 19*d*. In 129 quarteriis frumenti, 21 quarteriis avene decarcandis, 30*d*. In 78 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 16*d*. In 66 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 13½*d*. In 76 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 15*d*. In 25 quarteriis frumenti decarcandis, 5*d*. In 1 tonello vini decarcando, 8*d*. Summa: £8 2*s*. 10*d*.

Summa totius expense: £32 3*s*.

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £159 10*s*. 7*d*.

Et debet £61 17*s*. 2*d*. Et preterea debet de anno preterito £46 10*s*. Inferius respondet in expensa supra molinum.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddit compotum de 51 quarteriis de exitu ordei. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 447 quarteriis frumenti receptis de Brihtewella per 7 tallias. De 101 quarteriis receptis de Harewella per 1 talliam. De 229 quarteriis receptis de Wicumbe per 2 tallias.[3] De 128 quarteriis dimidio receptis de Weregrave per 4 tallias. Summa: 905 quarteria dimidium. In expensis domini Episcopi per Philippum de Croperie, 106 quarteria; per Matheum Ace, 8 quarteria. In supravenditis, 785 quarteria.[4]

Idem reddit compotum de 56 quarteriis dimidio mestilonis receptis de Weregrave per 2 dicas. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 192 quarteriis avene receptis de Weregrave per 2 tallias. De 68 quarteriis receptis de Wicumbe per 3 tallias. Summa: 250.[5] In liberatis G(alfrido) marescallo, 12 quar-

[1] Originally 8*d*., but the 'v' of VIII has been erased.
[2] 'frumenti' is interlineated.
[3] 'per 2 tallias' is interlineated.
[4] According to these figures 6½ qtrs. of wheat still remain.
[5] The correct total is 260 qtrs.

Digitized by Google

teria 6 busselli, per 1 talliam; Roberto marescallo, 34 quarteria dimidium per 1 talliam. Item eidem per 1 talliam, 75 quarteria. In prebenda R(oberti) de Hotot per 6 ebdomadas, 2 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda Silvestri capellani, 3 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda Mathei et Dionisii, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini, dimidium quarterium. In prebenda 1 equi Episcopi a quindecim diebus ante festum Sancti Johannis usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, 6 quarteria 1 bussellus. In prebenda R. caretarii venientis pro baconibus, 5 busselli. In prebenda Johannis de la Charitte, et Conseilardi per 3 septimanas, 3 quarteria. In prebenda Dionisii, et Rogeri de Andeli venientium pro coopertorio domini Episcopi, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 110 quarteria.

Idem reddit compotum de 16 porcis receptis de Wicumbe. De 122 baconis emptis ab Justiciario. De 1 bacono dimidio remanentibus anno preterito. Summa: 139 dimidius baconi.[1] In liberatis G(alfrido) de Luviers, et Stephano clerico, 104 baconi per 3 tallias. In expensis G(regorii) capellani, P(etri) Russinol, Dionisii, 1 baconus dimidius. In liberatis Stephano clerico, 14. In venditis, 2.[2]

Idem reddit compotum de 128 caseis receptis de Weregrave, qui fecerunt 2 pondera 25 clavos. In expensis Episcopi, 12 qui fecerunt 24 clavos. In supravenditis, 2 pondera 1 clavus. Quiet(us est).

Idem reddit compotum de 60[3] gallinis receptis de Weregrave. De 45[4] receptis de Wicumbe. In liberatis Stephano clerico per 1 talliam, 70. In expensis G(regorii) capellani, P(etri) Russinol, 12. Item liberatis Stephano clerico, 24 per 1 talliam. Quiet(us est).[5]

Molendinum de Suwerke[6]

Johannes serviens de Suwerke reddit compotum de £40 receptis de J(ohanne) decano. De 100*s.* receptis de Gregorio capellano. De 30*s.* receptis de Henrico de Sancto Albano. Et de £61 17*s.* 2*d.* de reragio compoti huius anni. Summa: £108 7*s.* 2*d.*

Expensa primi molendini

In fossatis curandis, et sede primi molendini facienda per manum Willelmi Barat, £27 0*s.* 9½*d.* In emptionibus et minutis expensis eiusdem, 102*s.* In carpentaria eiusdem, £18 2*s.* 0½*d.* Summa: £50 4*s.* 10*d.*

[1] *Sic* in MS. for '139 baconi dimidius'.

[2] According to these figures 18 flitches still remain.

[3] Originally 82, but of the LXXXII, the final XXII have been erased.

[4] The 45 is written over an erasure.

[5] According to the figures given, 106 hens have been disposed of, but the original total was only 105.

[6] See p. 102, n. 1.

Digitized by Google

Expensa novorum molendinorum[1]

In fossatis novorum molendinorum de novo factis, £14 0s. 7½*d.* In emptionibus et minutis expensis eorumdem, £16 10s. 4*d.* In carpentaria eorumdem, £33 0s. 9*d.* Summa: £63 11s. 8½*d.*

Summa omnium molendinorum: £113 16s. 6½*d.*

Et excedit misa recepta 109s. 4½*d.*

Ministerium Wintonie

Ricardus capellanus reddit compotum de £13 19s. 5½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 2 tallias, £12 11s. 5½*d.*

In defectu terre que fuit sacriste Sancti Swithuni de 3 annis, 16s. 4*d.* In defectu terre que fuit Ricardi de Hantona, 7s. 6*d.* de 5 annis. Super hospitale Sancte Crucis, 4s. 2*d.* Summa: £13 19s. 5½*d.* Et quiet(us est).

Idem reddit compotum de 108s. 5½*d.* de gabulo assiso extra Portam Orientalem. De 45s. 6*d.* de domibus et terris ibidem solitis locari. De 41s. 2*d.* de gabulo assiso extra Portam Kingate. De 31s. 4*d.*[2] de domibus et terris ibidem solitis locari. De 13s. 2*d.* de gabulo assiso in Melelane. De 26s. de gabulo assiso in Suvetvicherene. De 18*d.* de quadam terra que fuit in manu Episcopi. De 13s. 3½*d.* de gabulo assiso in Pailardesevichene. De 6s. 8*d.* de quadam terra que fuit in manu Episcopi ibidem. De 30s. 30*d.* [*sic*] de gabulo assiso extra Portam Australem. De 5s. 10*d.* de gabulo assiso ante Portam Castelli. De 11s. 6*d.* de gabulo assiso extra Portam Occidentalem. De 27s. 11½*d.* de gabulo assiso extra Portam Borealem. De 7s. 6*d.* de (Johanne?)[3] Crucis in Flesmangerestret. De 20s. de domo que fuit in manu Ricardi Episcopi[4] ibidem locata Simoni clerico. De 12s. 11½*d.* de gabulo assiso[3] in Wenegerestret. De 12s. 2*d.* de domo Alani que fuit in manu R(icardi) Episcopi.[3] De 15s. 6*d.* de gabulo assiso in Tannerestret. De 6s. de Mora extra murum hoc anno que est in manu Episcopi. De 12*d.* de [ ] pute? idem in feodo R. [ ] per G(odefridum) Episcopum[5] [ ] (in Buckestret?).[3] De 5s. de gabulo assiso in Colbrokestret. De 17s. 4*d.* de gabulo assiso

[1] The heading is partly obliterated by a tear in the left-hand margin of the membrane.

[2] Possibly 31s. 7*d.*, the figures in MS. are badly blotted. From this point to the foot of the membrane, MS. is badly discoloured and well rubbed. Parts of the text are completely illegible, and are here indicated by [ ].

[3] The MS. is heavily stained and rubbed at this point.

[4] Richard of Ilchester (or Toclive) was bishop of Winchester 1174–88. See *D.N.B.*, XVI, 1080–83, and Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, III, 7–8.

[5] Godfrey de Lucy was bishop of Winchester 1189–1204. See *D.N.B.*, XII, 244–6, and Le Neve, *op. cit.*, III, 8.

Digitized by Google

in Magno Vico. Et [ ] domo de [ ] que est [ ] Johannes [ ] fuit in manu Episcopi. De 30*s.* 4*d.* de gabulo assiso in Garstret. De (49*s.* 0½*d.*?)[1] de gabulo assiso apud Sperkefordam. De 18*d.* de [ ] terra Ricardi de H[ ] in [ ] buct? [ ]ndari. De [ ]. Summa: £27 16*s.* 3½*d.*[2]

M. 10.

Extra Portam Orientalem: In quietanciis, et defectibus, et terris vastis: De terra ubi mansit Robertus Pache, 14*d.*, quia tradita (est)[3] cum Waltero plumbario in feodo pro 20*d.* per annum per G(odefridum)[4] Episcopum. De domibus, que fuerunt Reimundi,[5] redditis Gervasio in infirmitate R(icardi) Episcopi,[6] 11*s.* 8*d.* per ipsum Episcopum. De duabus terris que fuerunt Willelmi Swift, 12*d.*, quia tradite sunt in feodo Orgaro et Waltero Tichere pro 2*s.* per annum per G(odefridum) Episcopum. In defectu unius terre, quam Serlo filius Pagani tenuit, que est occupata fossato et barris civitatis, 12*d.* In defectu terrarum ibidem redditarum Petro filio Reimundi per R(icardum) Episcopum, 55*s.* 8½*d.* De terra, quam Baldrus tenuit, que tradita est Rogero decano pro 2*s.* per G(odefridum) Episcopum, 2*s.*

Extra Kingate: In defectu terre, que fuit Angeri presbyteri, que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 3*s.* De terra Rogeri de Insula, de terra Nicholai Cole, de terra Rohais, 8*d.*, quia tradite sunt in feodo G(ileberto) Flandrensi pro 20*d.* per annum per G(odefridum) Episcopum. De terra magistri Hugonis medici, quam Episcopus Ricardus dedit ecclesie Sancti Michaelis, 2*s.* De terra que fuit Reginaldi Cobbe, que est in manu Episcopi, 14*d.*, quia locata est hoc anno pro 10*d.* In defectu domus ubi magister H(ugo) manere solebat, quam Episcopus Ricardus dedit (Henrico?)[7] archidiacono Cantuarie, 11*s.* 4*d.*, quia reddit inde 2*s.* de langabulo.

In Suvetvichene: In defectu trium terrarum, quas Ricardus medicus, et Azo, et Laurentius tenuerunt, redditarum J(ohanni) filio Petri in infirmitate Episcopi Ricardi per ipsum Episcopum, 6*s.*

[1] The MS. is heavily stained and rubbed at this point.

[2] To the foot of the membrane only individual letters are occasionally decipherable; for the most part the text is completely obliterated.

[3] Omitted in MS.

[4] See p. 158, n. 5.

[5] The word 'forins' (i.e. forinseca) appears in an inverted form at this point, having been written over a flaw in the left-hand margin of the dorse of the membrane.

[6] See p. 158, n. 4.

[7] The word has been so altered as to be almost unreadable. Henry de Sanford was archdeacon of Canterbury in 1202, and was elected to the bishopric of Rochester in 1226. See Le Neve, *op. cit.*, I. 38.

Digitized by Google

In defectu 1 terre, que fuit eiusdem Petri, reddite J(ohanni), predicto filio eius, 6*d.*, per Episcopum Ricardum.

In Pailardestvichene: In defectu terre que fuit Jocelini pistoris, 5*s.* 2*d.*, quia tradita est in feodo Osberto marcallo[1] pro 18*d.* per annum per G(odefridum) Episcopum.

Extra Portam Australem: De 3 terris, quas Bertramus speciarius, Willelmus, Alvredus filius Boie tenuerunt, redditis J(ohanni) filio Petri in infirmitate Episcopi Ricardi per ipsum Episcopum, 6*s.* De terra Rogeri de Ticheburne que est in manu Episcopi, 14*d.*, quia locata est hoc anno Ricardo aurifabro, pro 6*d.*

Ante Portam Castelli: De terra Thome Oisun, 5*d.*, que est in manu Episcopi et vasta.

Extra Portam Borealem: De 3 terris iuxta fossatum que sunt in manu Episcopi, 10*d.* De terra Edgari que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 7½*d.* De terra Alicie de Diva data Willelmo filio Reginaldi per Episcopum Ricardum, 4*s.* 6*d.* De terra Osbert Maddere reddita R(oberto) Maudut per Episcopum Ricardum, 6*d.* In defectu eiusdem terre, 2*d.*, quia est in manu Episcopi et vasta. De terra Roberti Cuppinge que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 1*d.* De terra Willelmi de Ponte que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 14*d.*

In Flesmangerestret: De domo, quam Symon clericus tenuit, reddita J(ohanni) filio Petri in infirmitate Episcopi Ricardi, 19*s.* 4*d.* per ipsum Episcopum.

In Wenegerestret: De domo Alani de Inglesham que reddita est eidem per Ricardum Episcopum, 5*s.* 6*d.* In defectu terre Templariorum, 6*d.*, donec Episcopus inde aliud precipiat, quia est in voluntate domini Episcopi.

In Tannerestret: De terra Margarete de Godestowe que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 6*d.*

In Magno Vico:[2] De terra, quam Martinus la Martre tenuit, que fuit in manu Episcopi modo reddita hospitali Sancte Crucis per Episcopum Ricardum, 13*s.* 4*d.* De terra Alicie de Diva, quam Johannes mercirius[3] tenuit, data Willelmo filio Reginaldi per Episcopum Ricardum, 4*s.* De domo de Neubrigge, que fuit in manu Episcopi, data Fulconi Lepori per Episcopum Ricardum, 16*s.* 4*d.*

In Colbrokestret: In defectu 2 terrarum redditarum ibidem Petro filio Reineri per Episcopum Ricardum, 3*s.*

In Garstret: De terra que fuit Arnoldi Herefast, 4*d.*, quia tradita est in feodo Philippo Croc pro 6*d.* per annum per G(odefridum) Episcopum. In defectu eiusdem terre que est in manu Episcopi et

[1] Possibly a mis-spelling of 'mariscallo'.

[2] The heading is written partly in capital letters, not in the left-hand margin of the membrane, but in the text itself.

[3] Possibly a mis-spelling of 'merciarius'.

Digitized by Google

vasta, 6*d*. De terra Willelmi militis, quam H(enricus?) de Luverez tenuit, 12*d*., quia tradita est in feodo G(ilberto) de Sancta Cruce pro 2*s*. per annum per Episcopum Ricardum. De terra que fuit vidue Picardi, que est in manu Episcopi et vasta, 7*d*. In defectu terre quam Johannes faber tenuit, 7½*d*., quia est in manu Episcopi. In defectu terre sacriste Sancti Swithuni, 4*s*. 1*d*., quia est in manu Episcopi hoc anno.

Apud Sperkefordam: In defectu terre ubi Agene mansit, et terre Osberti que fuerunt in manu Episcopi, 11*d*., quia tradite sunt in feodo Nigello pro 2*s*. per annum per G(odefridum) Episcopum. In defectu terre Ricardi de Hantona, 18*d*., quia est in manu Episcopi hoc anno.

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £9 9*s*. 10½*d*.

Summa remanens: £18 6*s*. 5*d*.

Idem reddit compotum de 18*s*. de ministerio rotarum. De 6*s*. 8*d*. de brugabulo[1] extra Portam Orientalem. De 30*d*. de brugabulo[1] extra Kingate. De 10*d*. extra Portam Australem de eodem. De 15*d*. in Garstret de eodem. De 10*d*. extra Portam Occidentalem de eodem. De 15*d*. extra Portam Borealem de eodem. De 15*d*. in Wengarestret [*sic*] de eodem. De 10*d*. in Tannerestret de eodem. De 2*s*. apud Sperkefordam de eodem. Summa: 35*s*. 5*d*.

Idem reddit compotum de 20*s*. de aquagio molendini de hospitale. De 20*s*. de aquagio[2] molendini Jocelini fratris Regine. De 20*s*. de aquagio molendini Willelmi de Mohun. De 20*s*. de aquagio molendini abbatisse. Summa: £4.

De Purchasiis

Idem reddit compotum de 6*s*. de Waltero Curi pro reragio terre sue in Suvetvichene de 3 annis.

Idem reddit compotum de 2*s*. de Radulfo Tune pro mellea. De 12*d*. de Godefrido Toch pro simili. De 12*d*. de Serlone Winter pro simili. De 2*s*. de Ada Portreve pro simili. De 12*d*. de Galfrido Blakemann pro simili. De 6*d*. de Margareta pro simili. De 6*d*. de vidua Turpini, quia non venit ad diem suam. De 6*d*. de Stephano pistore[3] pro lege relaxata. De 6*d*. de Radulfo Peet pro mellea. De 6*d*. de Thoma Cnust pro simili. De 6*d*. de Eva pro simili. De 12*d*. de Waltero parmentario pro simili. De 12*d*. de Waltero, socio eius, pro simili. De 6*d*. de Johanne pro simili. De 2*s*. de Gunnora, quia non habuit filium suum quem plegagium. De 6*d*. de Reimundo pro eodem. De 6*d*. de Willelmo Hendi pro eodem. De 12*d*. de Brokere pro mellea. De 6*d*. de Rogero Neuler pro cervisia facta contra assisam. De 12*d*. de Henrico Priore pro 1 terra emenda in Monte Sancti Egidii. De 12*d*.

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'burgabulo'.

[2] 'aquagio' is interlineated.

[3] 'pistore' is interlineated.

Digitized by Google

de Edmundo pro eadem vendenda. De 12*d.* de Hawisia pro domo suo[1] in Wangerestret vendita. De 12*d.* de Simone pro eadem emenda. Summa: 21*s.*

Gersuma ferie

Idem reddit compotum de 4*s.* de Ricardo carpentario pro 2 terris tenendis in Monte Sancti Egidii. De 2*s.* de Stephano Gric pro 1 terra ibidem. Item de 4*s.* de Ricardo carpentario pro 2 terris tenendis ibidem. De 4*s.* de Alexandro Ansgod pro 2 terris ibidem. De 4*s.* de Briano pro 2 terris ibidem. De 4*s.* de Roberto de Sancta Maria pro 2 terris ibidem. De 2*s.* de Thoma Silvestri pro 1 terra ibidem. De 2*s.* de Henrico Silvestri pro 1 terra ibidem. De 2*s.* de Johanne piscatore pro 1 terra ibidem. De 4*s.* de Henrico Priore pro 2 terris ibidem. De 2*s.* de Bartholomeo de Walingeforda pro 1 terra ibidem. De 2*s.* de Henrico Priore pro 1 terra ibidem. De 2*s.* de Hugone Oisun pro 1 terra dimidia tenendis per annum pro 3*s.* Summa: 38*s.*

Summa totius recepte: £27 6*s.* 10*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £4 14*s.*

Expensa

In reparatione ferie, £6 13*s.* 3*d.* In liberatione Ricardi capellani, 53*s.* 4*d.* In solido Willelmi et Ysaac servientium per annum, 10*s.* In obligatione eorumdem, 4*d.* In parchamento per annum, 3*d.* In aquietantia domini Episcopi versus Ricardum de Crekelade de terragio extra Portam Orientalem, 2*s.* In aquietantia Episcopi versus coquinarium Sancti Swithuni extra Kingate, 7*d.* In aquietantia domini Episcopi versus Henricum de Garstret de terragio extra Portam Australem, 4*d.* In quietancia domini Episcopi versus dominum Regem in Bukestret, 10*d.* In quietantia domini Episcopi versus Willelmum Beaupeignie de terragio extra Portam Borealem, 2*s.*

Summa totius expense: £10 2*s.* 11*d.*

Summa totius liberationis et expense: £14 16*s.* 11*d.*

Et debet £12 9*s.* 11*d.*; et postea 1 marcam, que est super Reginaldum capellanum, quam recepit de terra Gervasii Gaubert.

Tantonia

W(illelmus) de Sorewella reddit compotum de £51 16*s.* 5½*d.* de reragio anni preteriti, unde £9 6*s.* 8*d.* sunt de fine Sancti Fluri, et 60*s.* super T(homa) de Fluri.

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'sua'.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddit compotum de £130 13*s.* 10½*d.* de gabulo assiso de Uppelande. Et de 3*s.* 10*d.* de incremento huius anni cum quibusdam firmis, et cum furlingo terre de Bruges. Et de 46*s.* 7*d.* de gabulo assiso de La Milelande. Summa: £133 4*s.* 3½*d.*

In quietanciis:

Apud Hol(weiam): 6 carucariorum per annum, 7*s.* 6*d.*; 6 operariorum, 7*s.* 6*d.*; fabri per annum, 15*d.*; bedelli, 6*d.*; 13 aliorum operariorum, 3*s.* 3*d.*

Apud Corf:[1] In quietanciis 1 carucarii, bedelli, 8 operariorum per annum, 20*s.*

Apud Pund(lesfordam): (In quietanciis)[2] 1 carucarii, bedelli per annum, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 5 operariorum, 6*s.* 3*d.*, quia 2 operarii tracti sunt in parcum; et 4 aliorum operariorum, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Apud Trendle: In quietanciis 2 carucariorum, bedelli, 3*s.* 9*d.*; 7 operariorum, 21*d.*

Apud Hulle: In quietanciis 2 carucariorum, bedelli per annum, 3*s.* 9*d.*; 8 operariorum, 2*s.*

Apud Staple: In quietanciis 2 carucariorum, bedelli per annum, 3*s.* 9*d.*; 7 operariorum, 12*s.* 3*d.*

Apud Nail(esburnam): In quietanciis 1 carucarii, bedelli, 3*s.*; 4 operariorum, 8*s.*

Apud Ful(efordam): In quietanciis 2 carucariorum, bedelli, 5*s.* 6*d.*; 6 operariorum, 12*s.*

Apud King(estonam): In quietanciis 1 carucarii, 3*s.*;[3] bedelli, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 6 operariorum, 6*s.*

Apud Otriford: In quietanciis 2 carucariorum, 1 operarii, 3*s.* 9*d.*

Apud Watelegam: In quietanciis operationum ex antiquo, 6*s.* 7*d.*

Summa: £6 8*s.* 10*d.*

In defectu terre Swift tracte in dominicum apud Hol(weiam), 12*d.* In defectu terre Roberti de Lega, 8*s.* 6*d.* In defectu terre de Capella que modo est in manu Episcopi, 10*s.* 10*d.*

Apud Pund(lesfordam): In defectu terre tracte in parcum, 15*s.* 9½*d.*; 2 operarii tracti[4] in parcum hoc anno, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Apud Staple: In defectu 2 bordellorum tractorum in dominicum, 18*d.*

Apud Nailesb(urnam): In defectu 2 bordellorum tractorum in dominicum, 2*s.*

Apud Fulefordam: In defectu curtillagii tracti in dominicum, 6*d.*

Apud King(estonam): In defectu terre et molini[5] Roberti

[1] Written as Corl' in MS.

[2] Omitted in MS.

[3] The 3*s.* is interlineated.

[4] '(In defectu) terre 2 operariorum tracte in parcum . . .', seems to make better sense in this context.

[5] *Sic* in MS. for 'molendini'.

Digitized by Google

Manselli, 4*s.* 7½*d.* quod R(icardus) Episcopus reddidit ei ante mortem suam.

Apud Otriford: Pro dominico elargando, 6*s.* 7½*d.* In defectu terre de Pikestona date B. filio Gal(fridi) in excambium[1] de Corf, de Nail(esburna), Ful(eforda) per R(icardum) Episcopum, 45*s.*[2]

Apud Fidoch: In defectu terre reddite Jordano de Fidoch, 3*s.* 11*d.* In defectu terre de Bruges per W. Briwere, 3*s.*

Summa: 106*s.* 9½*d.*

Summa quietanciarum et defectuum: £11 15*s.* 7½*d.*

Summa remanens: £121 8*s.* 8*d.*

Burgus

Idem reddit compotum de £41 8*s.* 3*d.* de firma burgi hoc anno. De 2*d.* de incremento gabuli hoc anno. Summa: £41 8*s.* 5*d.*

Firma Molinorum[3]

Idem reddit compotum de 4*s.* 11½*d.* de firma molini de Corf hoc anno, quod Willelmus tenet, quia cessavit fere per 3 terminos anni. Et de 100*s.* de firma mol(endinorum) de Pipmemstre et Trendle que Willelmus tenet. Et de 60*s.* de firma mol(endinorum) de Ful(eforda) et King(estona) que Adam clericus tenuit. Et de 30*s.* de firma mol(endinorum) de Otriforda [*sic*] et Wattelega, cum terris adiacentibus de 2*s.*, que Robertus Sanson tenuit. De 12*d.* de terra adiacente molini de Hulle quam Edwardus tenuit. Summa: £9 15*s.* 11½*d.*

Exitus mol(endinorum) sub Castello et Langeford

Idem reddit compotum de 108*s.* 5*d.* de 36 quarteriis dimidio frumenti venditis. De 44*s.* 2*d.* de 18 quarteriis dimidio gruelli venditis. De 24*s.* 8*d.* de 13 quarteriis siliginis venditis. De 53*s.* de 22 quarteriis dimidio de braiseo [*sic*] venditis. De 43*s.* 6*d.* de 39 quarteriis de contrabraseo venditis. Summa: £13 13*s.* 9*d.*

Exitus Mol(endini) de Tabrigga et Vivarii

Idem reddit compotum de 63*s.* 1*d.* de 21 quarteriis de frumento venditis. De 52*s.* 7*d.* de 19 quarteriis dimidio gruelli venditis. De 29*s.* 11*d.* de 15 quarteriis dimidio siliginis venditis. De 41*s.* 8*d.* de 25 quarteriis dimidio de braseo et contrabraseo venditis. Summa: £9 7*s.* 3*d.*

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'in excambio'.

[2] The 45*s.* is written over a flaw in MS.

[3] The left-hand margin is torn here, and the first two letters of the word 'Firma' are missing.

Digitized by Google

Exitus Mol(endini) de Hulle

Idem reddit compotum de 24*s.* 4*d.* de 9 quarteriis 1 hopa frumenti venditis. De 26*s.* 10*d.* de 11 quarteriis gruelli venditis. De 13*s.* 8*d.* de 9 quarteriis siliginis venditis. De 7*s.* de 7 quarteriis de braseo et contrabraseo venditis. Summa: 71*s.* 10*d.*

Summa omnium molinorum: £26 12*s.* 10*d.*

Summa omnium molinorum cum hiis que sunt ad firmam: £36 8*s.* 9½*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de £7 5*s.* 2½*d.* de toto pannagio berth(one) hoc anno. Et de 43*s.* 5*d.* de toto hundred penni[1] berth(one) hoc anno. De 56*s.* 7½*d.* de herbagio berth(one) hoc anno. Summa: £12 5*s.* 3*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de 9*s.* de 2 bobus vivis, et 1 equo venditis. De 41*s.* de carne 5 boum, 4 baconum, et coriis 7 boum missis ibidem in expensis domini Regis, et coriis 10 boum, 1 bovetti annalis de instauro missis ibidem in lardarium, et exitu, et sepo eorumdem venditis. De 67*s.* 5½*d.* de coriis 23 boum, 2 equorum, 1 eque, 1 vacce, 1 genicule 3 annorum, 2 genicularum 1 anni mortuorum de morina. De 3*s.* 0½*d.* de residuo denariorum Sancti Petri[2] hoc anno. De 9*s.* de fructu gardini de Corf hoc anno. De 2*s.* 9*d.* de culmo et arundine. De 10*s.* de busca et cortice hoc anno venditis. De 18*d.* de cortice de Capella. De 33*s.* 6*d.* de 242 caseis venditis. De 13*d.* de pellibus 4 agnorum mortuorum, 12 velleribus grossis, 2 velleribus agninis. De 3*s.* 1*d.* de denariis nuceandi, et nucibus venditis. De 18*s.* de 1 tonello vini vendito. De 5*s.* de 1 tonello sicere vendito. De £6 16*s.* 2*d.* de scotalla berth(one). De 10*s.* 3*d.* de furragio vendito. De 7½*d.* de 1 mesuagio de Lenges, quod pertinebat ad firmam de Tapingwera. De 3*s.* de 18 estikis anguillarum venditis. De 40*s.* re(ceptis?)[3] de W(illelmo) Malet, vicecomite Sumersete,[4] de debito camere domini Episcopi. Summa: £19 14*s.* 5½*d.*[5]

Idem reddit compotum de £74 10*s.* 10½*d.* de 7 tassis frumenti remanentibus anno [ ] 4 quarteri(is)? 3 hop(is?). Et de £45 0*s.* 22*d.* de 265 quarteriis dimidio frumenti huius anni venditis. Et de 67*s.* 11*d.* de 60 quarteriis [ ] anni (tertii?) [ ] (D)e 116*s.* 4½*d.* de 71 quarteriis 3 hopis curalli huius anni. De 19*s.* 3*d.* de 9 quarteriis dimidio

[1] This entry is unique to the Taunton account. Hundredpeny, normally a payment made to cover the expenses of the hundred bailiff, and resembling the sheriff's aid, is in this instance collected by the Bishop who owns the hundred of Taunton. See N. Neilson, *op. cit.*, pp. 129–31, and p. 130, n. 5.

[2] See p. 31, n. 1, above.

[3] A large jagged piece of the membrane extending from this point to the foot of the membrane has been torn completely away. A narrow vertical strip, bearing fragments of the text, crosses the gap, but much of the text at the foot of both sides of the membrane is missing and is indicated here by [ ].

[4] William Malet was sheriff of both Somerset and Dorset during 1210–11. See *P.R.13J.*, p. 220.

[5] This entry extends into the right-hand margin of membrane.

Digitized by Google

siliginis venditis. De X[ ] quarteriis dimidio [ ]. De £19 9s. 1d. de 543 quarteriis dimidio avene de 3 tassis anni tertii et preteriti. Et de £34 13s. 5½d. de 600[1] [ ] huius [ ].

Summa de veteri blado vendito: £97 7s. 10½d.

Summa de novo blado vendito: £87 5s. 1½d.

De Purchasiis

Apud Hol(weiam): Idem reddit compotum de 40s. de Ricardo Musebille et Nicholao [ ] Cuppinge [ ]. De 4s. de R. de Ruwella pro vidua et terra R. de Fridde habendis. De 12d. de Johanne de Fitleham pro falso clamore. De 16s. de Wa(ltero) [ ]. De 12d. [ ] Trac pro mellea. De 2s. de Rogero Spisur pro filia maritanda. De 1 marca de Alexandro de Stokes pro vidua et terra Rogeri Fleke. De 6d. [ ] (conc)ordia? non bene servata. De 20s. de Thoma de Haiwde pro falso clamore. De 5s. de vidua Roberti Fridde pro terra et catallis viri habendis. De 6. [ ] (fi)lia extra terram Episcopi maritanda. De 8s. de Anfredo de Grasse pro simili. De 2s. de Alwino Wille pro mellea. De 2s. de vidua de Galmeto pro fine (terre?) [ ] Johanne pro sursisa. De 12d. de Randulfo filio Helie pro mellea. De 6d. de Rogero[2] filio Helie pro simili. De 3s. de vidua R(oberti?) Fridde pro filia maritanda. De 12d. [ ]. Summa: £7 9s. 6d.

Corf: Et de 12d. de Waltero Kilebi pro quadam propastura habenda. De 2s. de Willelmo Wen pro namiis iniuste retentis. De 12d. [ ][3] 6d. [ ] falso clamore. De 6d. de Ricardo Gora pro mellea. De 12d. de Educa filia Swete pro se maritanda. De 2s. [ ] (an)cilla maritanda. De 3s. de Osbert de Ful(eforda) pro filia maritanda. De 18d. de Cristina de Porta pro simili. De 5s. de [ ] ue pro terra patris sui habenda. De [ ] Chibepape pro 1 furdinga [*sic*] terre habenda. De 2s. de [ ] de Ada de Chiltipare [ ]. De 3s. de Stephano de Ful(eforda) pro quadam via [ ] habend [ ] De 2s. [ ] pro filia maritanda. Summa: 53s. 6d. Et de 5s. [ ].[4]

[1] These figures are interlineated. Only the first two letters, DC . . ., are legible.

[2] 'Rogero' is written above the name 'Roberto', which has been deleted.

[3] The heading Pund(lesforda) is written in the left-hand margin, but the first entry under the heading is either missing, or is not indicated in the text.

[4] The left side of the membrane is so badly stained as to make the text illegible. The foot of the membrane bearing the names of the manors whose accounts are to be found enrolled on this membrane has been torn away. We can decipher the following only:

. . . sursisa. De 12d. de Nicholao (Henrici?) pro lege (habenda?).

Summa: .

Digitized by Google

M. 10. Dorse.

Hundredum Forinsecum

Et de 1 marca de thedinga de Baggeberga pro concelamento. De 2*s.* de Stephano de Toria pro plevina. De 12*d.* de Roberto de Broma pro secta hundredi. De 3*s.* de Roberto de Nurderecote pro stultiloquio. De 2*s.* de Roberto Norreis pro hominibus suis, qui non fuerunt in thedinga. De 2*s.* de Ada de Occumbe pro mellea. De 3*s.* de thedinga Hulle (et de)[1] Serulfo pro concelamento. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Cuvelestona pro simili. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Cedena pro simili. De 5*s.* de thedinga Prioris Tantonie pro simili. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Orcham pro simili. De 12*d.* de thedingis de Holes(weia) (et)[1] Hugonis pro simili. De 12*d.* de thedinga de Hake pro simili. De 2*s.* de Ricardo de Parco pro stultiloquio. De 2*s.* de thedinga de Etfeld pro concelamento. De 2*s.* de Rogero Willelmi, quia venit in hundredum sine licentia. De 3*s.* de thedinga de Nihida Monachorum pro concelamento. De 4*s.* de Nort(ona) et Bradeford pro simili. De 5*s.* de thedingis de Talanda et Baggeberge pro simili. De 5*s.* de Roberto de Lega pro falso clamore. Summa: 62*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius purchasie: £21 2*s.* 6*d.*

De Fine et Scutagio

Idem reddit compotum de 100*s.* de Thoma de Cireforda pro fine suo. Summa: 100*s.* Et de £4 de 3 feodis que fuerunt S(imonis) de Fluri. De £4 de Thoma de Fluri pro 3 feodis. De 40*s.* de Ada de Cuvelestona pro 1 feodo dimidio. De 2. marcis de Orcham cum Lega et Pik(estona) pro 1 feodo. Summa: £11 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius recepte cum reragio et scutagio: £505 4*s.* 2½*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis D(ionisio) clerico de camera per manum constabularii per 2 tallias, £90. In liberatis J(ohanni) decano apud Wlveseiam per 1 talliam, £181 13*s.* 4*d.*

Item eidem de scutagio per 1 talliam, £11 6*s.* 8*d.*

Expensa

Apud Hol(weiam): In ferrura avrorum per annum, 6*d.* In precariis hiemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 99 carucis dimidia, 8*s.* 3½*d.* In cibo fabri, bedelli, 4 carucariorum, 2 bovariorum, 17 operariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 2*s.* 7*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 18*d.* In prato falcando, quod Robertus de Lega consueverat falcare, 18*d.* hoc anno. In consuetudine bedripe, 2*s.* 8*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, 17*d.*

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

In ferramentis carete et caretarii, uncto, capistris emptis, et equo ferando, 3*s.* 8½*d.* In solido 1 caretarii per annum, 3*s.* 3*d.* In solido 2 bavariorum[1] per annum, 5*s.* In solido custodis ociosorum animalium per 2 terminos anni, 12*d.* In furragio delato a castello ad bertonam, 10½*d.* In 58 sabbatis,[1] 7*s.* 3*d.* Summa: 39*s.* 6½*d.*

Apud Corf: In ferrura avrorum, 3½*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 10*d.* In precariis hiemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 8 carucis, 8*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 6*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 5*d.* In cibo bedelli, 1 carucarii de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 4*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, 7½*d.* In solido 1 bovarii per annum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 16 sabbatis,[2] 2*s.* Summa: 8*s.* 2*d.*

Apud Pund(lesfordam): In ferramentis avrorum per annum, 6*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 12*d.* In precariis hiemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 78 carucis dimidia, 6*s.* 6½*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 10*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 9*d.* In cibo bedelli, 1 carucarii, 10 operariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 13*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura ad idem, seris emptis, porta de parco removenda, et bovaria, et iterum relevanda, 2*s.* 3*d.* In custo daerie, 4*s.* 3*d.* In solido 1 bovarii, 1 porcarii per annum, 5*s.* In solido vaccarii, et daie, et secunde daie per 20 ebdomadas, 6*s.* 4*d.* In 36 sabbatis, 4*s.* 6*d.* Summa: 33*s.* 0½*d.*

Apud Trindle: In ferramentis avrorum per annum, 4*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 2*s.* In precariis hiemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 33 carucis, 2*s.* 9*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 6*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 6*d.* In cibo bedelli, 2 carucariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 6*d.* In cibo 7 operariorum, 2 ancillarum de eadem consuetudine, 8*d.* In carucis parandis, et karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, et porta paranda, 19½*d.* In solido 2 bovariorum per annum, 5*s.* In 39 sabbatis, 4*s.* 10½*d.* Summa: 18*s.* 9*d.*

Apud Hulle: In ferramentis avrorum per annum, 3*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 2*s.* In precariis hyemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 21 carucis dimidia, 21½*d.* In consuetudine pratorum de Hulle et Madbroc falcandorum, 18*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 6*d.* In cibo bedelli, 2 carucariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 6*d.* In cibo 8 operariorum de eadem consuetudine, 8*d.* In carucis parandis, jugis emptis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, rotis emptis ad karros, 4*s.* 1*d.* In solido 2 bovariorum per annum, 5*s.* In 33 sabbatis, 4*s.* 1½*d.* Summa: 20*s.* 5*d.*

Apud Stapelegam: In ferramentis avrorum per annum, 2*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 2*s.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 47 carucis dimidia, 3*s.* 11½*d.* In consuetudine prati de

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'bovariorum'.

[2] The reference is to Saturday ploughing.

Digitized by Google

la Melelande falcandi, 8(*d.*)[1] In conpanagio bedripe, 9*d.* In besca ad Waterlecham de consuetudine, 1*d.* In consuetudine bedelli, et 2 carucariorum contra Natalem et Pascham, 6*d.* In cibo 20 operariorum de eadem consuetudine, 20*d.* In carucis parandis, jugis emptis ad idem, sacco empto, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, et 1 pari rotarum empto ad idem, 5*s.* 0½*d.* In solido 2 bovariorum per annum, 5*s.* In 52 sabbatis, 6*s.* 6*d.* Summa: 26*s.* 4*d.*

Apud Nall(esburnam): In ferramentis avrorum, 3*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 12*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 11 carucis, 11*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 4*d.* In consuetudine bedripe, 6*d.* In consuetudine Waterlethe, 4*d.* hoc anno. In besca ad Waterleham de eadem consuetudine, 1*d.* In cibo 1 carucarii de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 2*d.* In cibo bedelli, 3 operariorum de eadem consuetudine, 4*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura ad idem, jugis, seris, capistris emptis, 14½*d.* In solido 1 bovarii per annum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 12 sabbatis, 18*d.* Summa: 9*s.* 1½*d.*

Apud Ful(efordam): In ferramentis avrorum, 3*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 7 carucis dimidia, 7½*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 4*d.* In consuetudine Waterlethe, 4*d.* In consuetudine bedripe, 7*d.* In cibo fabri, 2 carucariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 6*d.* In cibo bedelli, 5 operariorum de eadem consuetudine, 6*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, semellis, jugis emptis, 12*d.* In solido 2 bovariorum per annum, 5*s.* In 26 sabbatis, 3*s.* 3*d.* Summa: 12*s.* 4½*d.*

Apud King(estonam): In ferramento avri, 1*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 9*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 26 carucis dimidia, 26½*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi loco multonis, 8*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 7*d.* In cibo bedelli, 1 carucarii de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 4*d.* In cibo 5 operariorum de eadem consuetudine, 5*d.* In carucis parandis, jugis emptis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura, et 1 pari rotarum empto ad idem, 4*s.* 4½*d.* In solido 1 bovarii per annum, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 12 sabbatis, 18*d.* Summa: 13*s.* 5*d.*

Apud Otriford: In ferramentis avrorum per annum, 4*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 2*s.* 4*d.* In precariis yemalibus et quadragesimalibus de 14 carucis, 14*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 4*d.* In consuetudine bedripe, 13*d.* In cibo 2 carucariorum de consuetudine Natalis et Pasche, 4*d.* In cibo 1 operarii de eadem consuetudine, 1*d.* In carucis parandis, karris axandis et reparandis, cum unctura ad idem, saccis, seris, jugis, rotis emptis, 2*s.* 3½*d.* In blado metendo et messoribus ibidem conductis, 6*s.* 9*d.* In solido 2 bovariorum, et custodis curie per annum, 7*s.* 6*d.* In solido custodis ociosorum

[1] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

animalium per 2 terminos, 18*d.* In 20 sabbatis, 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa: 26*s.* 2½*d.*

Apud Capellam: In ferramentis avrorum, 2*d.* In mercede fabri, 5*d.* In prato falcando et levando, 3*s.* 10*d.* In carucis, et jugis parandis, 6*d.* In fossura circa culturas, 4*d.* In blado sarclando, 6*d.* In 5 acris dimidia metendis, 22*d.* In mercede custodis domus Capelle, et bladi ibidem per 2 terminos anni, et 6 ebdomadas, 3*s.* Summa: 10*s.*

Summa totius expense berthonarum cum Capella: £10 17*s.* 11½*d.*

Expensa Mol(endini) de Burgo

In mercede fabri, 5*s.* 10½*d.* In ferramentis ad idem, 5*s.* In bordis et clavis, 8*s.* 6*d.* In unctura ad idem, 4*s.* In 2 rotis faciendis, et molis reparandis, 2*s.* In kidellis emptis et reparandis, burochiis de vivario faciendis, 5*s.* 11*d.* In 3 molis emptis cum attractu, 48*s.* 11*d.* Summa: £4 0*s.* 2½*d.*

Expensa Mol(endini) de Corf

In mercede fabri, 14*d.* In bordis et clavis, 4*s.* 0½*d.* In carpentariis pro molino [*sic*] de novo faciendo in tasca, 10*s.* In fovea facienda cum operationibus, 15*d.* In[1] 1 mola empta cum attractu, 5*s.* 3*d.* Summa: 21*s.* 8½*d.*

Expensa Mol(endini) de Hulle

In mercede fabri, 15*d.* In ferramentis ad idem, 3½*d.* In clavis et bordis, 21*d.* In unctura, 4½*d.* In 1 rota de novo facienda, 2*s.* In 2 molis emptis cum attractu, 11*s.* Summa: 16*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius expense molinorum: 118*s.* 7*d.*

Expensa

In pastura de Criz acquietanda, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 47 bobus emptis ad carucas, £19 8*s.* 6*d.* In 19 vomeribus ad carucas, 6*s.* 2*d.* In 134 esperductis dimidia emptis ad idem, 48*s.* 5*d.* In 24 frustis aceri emptis ad idem, 14*s.* 2*d.* In semine curtilagii, 17*d.* In gurlis et parchamento, 13*d.* In 6 quarteriis salis emptis, 11*s.* In grangia, et aliis domibus castelli cooperiendis et reparandis; ligaminibus ferri ad hostium grangie, bordis, clavis, seris ad idem, et ad fabricam; ponte extra Portam Occidentalem reparando, plumbo empto, et plumbo fundendo, 11*s.* 1½*d.* In mercede braciatorum scotalle, 3*s.* 6½*d.* In 26 bobus missis apud Wintoniam, et eisdem pascendis; domibus conducendis ad idem per viam; in custo 3 hominum per 6 dies, 4*s.* In 1 warderoba de novo facienda inter cameram et aulam, 15*s.* 0½*d.* In coquina cooperienda et reparanda, bordis, clavis emptis ad idem, et mercede carpentarii et cooperatoris, 4*s.* 6*d.* In turri[2]

[1] 'In' is written over an erasure in MS.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'turre'.

Digitized by Google

reparanda, bordis, clavis emptis ad idem, et mercede carpentarii; camera, penticio contra Regem reparandis, 17*s.* 9*d.* In 3 turriculis de novo faciendis (et)[1] planchandis; parietibus faciendis; muro levando et cooperiendo, bordis, latis, kivillis, clavis, gungis, vertevellis, seris, petra ad cooperiendum, emptis ad idem, et aliis 2 turriculis[2] cooperiendis et reparandis, 111*s.* 8*d.* In aula de Otriforda reparanda; muro faciendo et dealbando; bordis, clavis, kivillis, latis, petra emptis ad idem, et calce, gungis, vertevellis ad idem, et granaria, et camera infra domum faciendis; mercede carpentariorum et cooperatorum, 105*s.* 1½*d.* In 30 pomeriis emptis ad gard(inum) restaur(andum), 5*s.* In solido 2 caretariorum pro fimo extrahendo de castello et bertona, et planta[3] sileris ad parcum per 12 ebdomadas, 2*s.* In 26 perticatis fassati[4] faciendis ad staguum molini in tasca de Hulle, et sex minatoribus ibidem conductis ad idem per 3 dies, 39*s.* Summa: £39 12*s.*

Alia Expensa

In liberatione constabularii per annum, £9 2*s.* 6*d.* In liberatione W. de Ferham, W. de Swapham per annum, £6 0*s.* 20*d.* In liberatione 2 janitorum, 60*s.* 10*d.* In liberatione W(illelmi) Coci per 25 dies, 4*s.* 2*d.* In liberatione fratris J(ohannis) per 309 dies, 51*s.* 6*d.* In liberatione vig(ilatoris) per 34 ebdomadas, 17*s.* In liberatione R. de Hulle pro bateria de Pund(lesforda) per 54 dies, 4*s.* 6*d.* In liberatione custodis 3 equorum domini Episcopi per 92 dies, 7*s.* 8*d.* In liberatione R. obsidis de Ybernia per annum, 30*s.* 5*d.* In roba et calciamento ipsius, 3*s.* 1*d.* In solido 2 janitorum per annum, 20*s.* In solido vigilatoris per 34 ebdomadas, 3*s.* 9*d.* Summa: £25 7*s.* 1*d.*

Expensa

In itinere constabularii, et Ricardi de Availes, et Roberti fratris sui apud Wintoniam, 8*s.* 10*d.* In expensis constabularii ante festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli apud Bristolliam, et in reditu [*sic*] eius cum equo domini Episcopi, et alio equo Sumersette, 4*s.* 8*d.* In nuncio directo in Walliam pro vendito bladi, et iterum pro equa que remanserat de equicio empto, et ferris ad lanceas, 13*d.*[5] In furfure ad arma rollanda, et in 2 coriis equarum dealbandis ad idem, 3*s.* In 20 ferris ad lanceas emptis in Wallia, 6*s.* In 2 husciis de grisengo, et linea tela ad equos[5] domini Episcopi, qui missi erant ad equas in parco; in supercingulis et cordis ad idem, 5*s.* 5½*d.* In operariis conductis ad plantas circa parcum plantandas, 8*d.*[5] In 2 rethis emptis ad fossatum[5] castelli, 5*s.* In 25 equabus emptis in Wallia per W(illelmum) Cocum, et positis in parco de Pund(lesforda), £12 10*s.* In expensis W(illelmi)

[1] Omitted in MS.
[2] '. . . et 2 aliis turriculis' is a better order.
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'plantis'.
[4] *Sic* in MS. for '[illegible]'.
[5] MS. stained at this point.

Digitized by Google

Coci, et fratris Candelard, et hominum suorum quando equas conduxerunt de Wallia, 10*s*. In liberatione W(illelmi) Coci quando venit apud Tantoniam pro vendito bladi, et iterum ivit ad curiam pro eodem, 1 marca. In liberatis vicecomiti Sumersette[1] pro consuetudine hundredi, 40*s*. Summa: £17 7*s*. 11½*d*.

Expensa

In 720 ferramentis equorum malatorum[2] clavis, ferro emptis, ferris faciendis, mercede fabri, 28*s*. 8*d*. In 1 equo et[3] 2 equabus emptis ad marlandum, 26*s*. 7*d*. In 7 paribus rotarum, ferro, ligaminibus ferri ad idem, clavis, mercede fabri, sellis, paronis, paronellis,[3] 73*s*. 7*d*. In 356 clutis et clavis ad caretas, et in eisdem axandis, et caretillis, et harnasiis factis, ferro, ligonibus, pelis faciendis et reparandis, cordis, capistris, cingulis,[3] cute, uncto emptis, 3 corum[4] boum, 1 eque de equicio dealbandis, 28*s*. 6½*d*. In mercede 4 marlatorum per 34 ebdomadas dimidiam, 3 per 33 ebdomadas, 8 per 24 ebdomadas, 2 per 22 ebdomadas dimidiam, 2 per 18 ebdomadas, 3 per 13 ebdomadas, 5 per 12 ebdomadas, 4 per 9 ebdomadas, 2 per 3 ebdomadas, 1 servientis qui fuit super eos per 12 ebdomadas, 74*s*. 8*d*. In conpanagio 22 marlatorum per eundem terminum, 74*s*. 11½*d*. In mercede parcarii per 43 ebdomadas, 5*s*. In conpanagio amplius per eundem terminum, 3*s*. 7*d*. Summa: £15 15*s*. 7*d*.

Expensa

In expensis domini Regis die Lune ante festum Sancti Michaelis[5] per visum G(alfridi) de Cauz, £7 16*s*. 3½*d*. In nunciis directis apud Exoniam et Bristolliam pro vino pro adventu Regis, 9*d*. In expensis Rob(ini) de Sanford infirmi, et G(alfridi) de Cauz per 12 dies, 22*s*. In roba ipsi[6] R(obino) et G(alfrido)[6] de Cauz, 11*s*. 2*d*. In expensis W(illelmi) Malet per 1 diem, dimidia marca. In hospitato R(eginaldi) de Raunis tunc vicecomitis Sumersette,[7] 6*s*. 8½*d*. In capa forrata G(alfrido) de Cauz aquietanda per breve Episcopi, 18*s*. 8*d*. In 208 ulnis de linea tela emptis ad opus Episcopi, et sarpeleriis[8] [ ]*s*. 2*d*.

[1] See p. 165, n. 4.

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'marlatorum'.

[3] MS. is stained at this point.

[4] *Sic* in MS. for 'coriis'.

[5] Probably September 27, 1210, but possibly September 26, 1211, according to date on which the Taunton account was written up for presentation at Michaelmas.

[6] *Sic* in MS. 'In robis ipsius R(obini) et G(alfridi) de Cauz . . .' would have been more correct.

[7] To what date the adverb 'tunc' refers is uncertain, but the scribe's information appears to be incorrect. William Malet was sheriff of Somerset and Dorset in 1210–11 (see *P.R.13J.*, p. 220), and the post was filled in 1209–10 by Radulf de Brai acting for William Briewerre (see *P.R.12J.*, p. 68).

[8] See p. 165, n. 3.

Digitized by Google

per breve, liberatis J(ohanni) decano. In 507 ulnis de grinsengo[1] emptis ad opus Episcopi per breve, £17 3*s.* 10*d.*, liberatis J(ohanni) decano. In 1 sagena empta ad opus Episcopi per (breve?) [ ] el empt(?) ad idem, 2*s.* 4*d.* In 2 tonellis vini emptis apud Exoniam, et in ipsis ligandis, stringendis, carcandis, cariandis usque Ta(ntoniam) [ ]*s.* 4*d.* [ ] £[ ] 3*s.* 6*d.* Summa omnium expensarum: £151 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £434 2*s.* [ ]

Et 71 [ ] unde £9 6*s.* 8*d.* sunt de fine S(imonis) Fluri, et 60*s.* sunt super T(homa) de Fluri, et sunt in respectu per dominum Episcopum. Et 58(*s.*?) [ ] (10½*d.*?).

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddit compotum de 42 quarteriis 2 hopis de 2 tassis frumenti remanentibus anno (preterito?), 53 [ ] grangia, et 2 tassis extra grangiam remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 480 (quarteriis)[2] 1 hopa de toto exitu frumenti de hoc anno. Et de 22 [ ] hop(?) de hoc (anno?). (Summa?): [ ] XVII quarteria 2 hope. In semine 186 acrarum, 46 quarteria dimidium apud Hol(weiam). In semine 37 acrarum dimidie a(pud) Co(rf), 9 quarteria dimidium [ ] 12? quarteria dimidium. Et de semine villanorum, 25 acre dimidia, quia 1 acra defecit hoc anno pro parco apud Pund(lesfordam). In semine 63 acrarum apud Trindle, 15[3] quarteria 6 (hope?) [ ] 14 quarteria. In semine 110 acrarum apud Stapl(e), 27 quarteria dimidium. In semine 66 acrarum apud Nail(esburnam), 16 quarteria dimidium. In semine 47 acrarum[4] apud Fule(fordam) [ ] acrarum apud King(estonam), 1 quarterium[5] 6 hope.

Apud Otriford: In semine 48 acrarum, 12 quarteria. Summa acrarum: 717 acre, et de semine villanorum [ ]. Summa seminis: 177 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. In pane Regis, 18 quarteria In pane R(obini) de Sanforda, et (Galfridi de Cauz?) [ ] (I)n hospitato R(eginaldi) de Raunis per 1 noctem, 1 quarterium. In braseo ad scotallam, 8 quarteria. In cibo porcarii per annum [ ]. In cibo [ ] 1 quarterium. In cibo servientium apud Otriford pro defectu siliginis, 2 quarteria [ ] hop(e?). In supravenditis, 839 (quarteria?). Summa: [ ]. Et remanent in granaria 20 quarteria 2 hope.

[ ] (Idem) reddit compotum de 7 quarteriis dimidio cu(ralli)

[1] 'grisengo' is the more usual spelling.

[2] The '480' has been written at the end of a line in MS., and the 'quarteriis' has been omitted. It seems unlikely that the scribe intended to write '481 hopis'.

[3] A slight crease in MS. may possibly hide further figures.

[4] MS. is slightly stained.

[5] '1 quarterium' is repeated in MS.

Digitized by Google

[ ] 3 tassis in grangia, et 2 tassis extra grangiam remanentibus anno preterito, et de 92 (quarteriis?)[1] [ ].

M. 11.

Idem reddit compotum de 12 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu ordei.

Apud Trindle: In semine 1 acre dimidie, 5 hope.

Apud Hulle: In semine de dimidia acra, 1 hopa. In braseo ad scotallam, 2 quarteria dimidium. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria dimidium.

Summa: 12 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 21 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu pisarum.

Apud Hol(weiam): In semine 11 acrarum dimidie, 3 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. In dono Episcopi falconi, servienti domini Regis in Wallia, 12 quarteria. In dono marlatoribus, 2 quarteria dimidium. In porcis, columbis[2] pascendis in hyeme, 2 quarteria dimidium. In expensis domus, 1 quarterium.

Summa: 21 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 110 quarteriis de 2 tassis avene remanentibus anno tertio. Et de 433 quarteriis dimidio de 1 tasso avene remanente anno preterito in grangia. Et de 1,746 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene hoc anno. Summa: 2,090 quarteria.[3]

Apud Hol(weiam): In semine 188 acrarum, 125 quarteria.

Apud Corf: In semine 35 acrarum, 23 quarteria.

Apud Pund(lesfordam): In semine 84 acrarum dimidie, 56 quarteria. Et de semine villanorum, 26 acre, quia dimidia acra deficit pro parco.

Apud Trindle: In semine 63 acrarum, 43 quarteria.

Apud Hulle: In semine 110 acrarum, 76 quarteria.

Apud Stapl(e): In semine 150 acrarum, 100 quarteria.

Apud Naill(esburnam): In semine 46 acrarum, 31 quarteria.

Apud Ful(efordam): In semine 58 acrarum dimidie, 39 quarteria.

Apud King(estonam): In semine 49 acrarum, 33 quarteria dimidium.

Apud Otriford: In semine de 100 acris, 73 quarteria.

[1] At this point the left hand margin is worn away and discoloured. Save for the endings of four lines at the extreme right of MS., the rest of the text is missing. The foot of the membrane has been torn completely away (see p. 166, n. 4). So far as they are decipherable, the remaining fragments of the four lines are as follows:

. . . (ad ?) scotallam, 4 quarteria dimidium. In porcis (sus)tinendis . . .

. . . (d)e 176 quarteriis 3 hopis de to(to exitu ?) . . . semine 12 acrarum dimidie . . . 40 . . . hop . . .hop . . . toto . . .

[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'columbellis'.

[3] The correct total is 2,290 qtrs.

Digitized by Google

Apud Capellam: In semine 24 acrarum, 16 quarteria. Et de semine Walteri de Capella, 1 acra 2 perticate.

Summa acrarum: 908 acre; et de semine villanorum, 26 acre;[1] et de semine W(alteri) de Capella, 1 acra 2 perticate.

Summa seminis: 615 quarteria dimidium.

Apud Corf: In consuetudine bedripe, 3 quarteria.

Apud Pund(lesfordam): 5 quarteria de[2] consuetudine.

Apud Otriford: De eadem consuetudine, 4 quarteria. In cibo servientium ibidem, 22 quarteria. In cibo custodis ociosorum animalium ibidem per 24 ebdomadas, 4 quarteria.

Apud Stapl(e): In consuetudine waterleche, 2 quarteria. In dono marlatoribus ad potagium, 2 quarteria. In porcis pascendis in yeme, 4 quarteria dimidium. In braseo ad scotallam, 25 quarteria. In prebenda 1 caretarii in castello per annum, 32 quarteria. In prebenda 3 caretariorum ad fimum extrahendum, et marlam trahendam, 68 quarteria 3 hope. In prebenda 1 equi marlatoris per 228 noctes, 14 quarteria 2 hope. In prebenda 4 avrorum ad idem per 167 noctes, 41 quarteria 6 hope. In prebenda 1 equi ad idem per 86 noctes, 5 quarteria 3 hope. In prebenda 1 equi ad idem per 80 noctes, 5 quarteria. In prebenda 4 equorum marlatorum per 45 noctes, 11 quarteria 2 hope. In prebenda 4 equorum marlatorum per 106 noctes, 26 quarteria dimidium. In prebenda 1 equi W(illelmi) Coci per 57 noctes, 7 quarteria 1 hopa. In prebenda equorum domini Regis apud Tantoniam, 35 quarteria 1 hopa. In prebenda Robini de Sanford et G(alfridi) de Cauz per 12 noctes, 11 quarteria 5 hope. In prebenda 16 equorum Reginaldi de Raunis per 1 noctem, 2 quarteria. In prebenda 2 equorum R(ogeri) Wacelini per 2 vices, 2 quarteria 5 hope. In prebenda W. Anglici servientis, falconis per 15 dies, 1 quarterium dimidium 3 hope. In prebenda 1 equi domini Episcopi per 158 noctes, 2 quarteria 5 hope,[3] et alterius per 168 noctes, qui missi erant ad equas in parco, et 1 per 92 noctes, quem constabularius duxit secum de Bristollia ad perendinandum, 40 quarteria 1 hopa. In dono Episcopi Ricardo de Availes, et Roberto fratri suo, 20 quarteria. In supravenditis, 1,192 quarteria. Summa: 1,588 quarteria dimidium.[4]

Et remanent in granaria 86 quarteria.

Exitus Molinorum sub Castello et Langeford

Idem reddit compotum de 38 quarteriis 1 hopa de exitu frumenti.

[1] 'acre' is interlineated.

[2] A capital letter A has been altered, to form the 'd' of 'de'.

[3] '2 quarteria 5 hope' has been deleted by a single line.

[4] This total has been omitted in MS., and has been calculated from the figures given.

Digitized by Google

In cibo mol(endinariorum), 13 hope. In supravenditis, 36 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddit compotum de 20 quarteriis 1 hopa de exitu gruelli. In cibo mol(endinarii) de Langeford, 13 hope. In supravenditis, 18 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddit compotum de 13 quarteriis de toto exitu siliginis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 22 quarteriis dimidio de exitu brasei. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 39 quarteriis de toto exitu contrabrasei. In supravenditis, totum.

Exitus Molini de Tabrigge et Vivario

Idem reddit compotum de 21 quarteriis dimidio 3 hopis de toto exitu frumenti. In cibo mol(endinarii), 7 hope. In supravenditis, 21 quarteria.

Idem reddit compotum de 20 quarteriis 2 hopis de toto exitu gruelli. In cibo mol(endinarii), 6 hope. In supravenditis, 19 quarteria dimidium.

Idem reddit compotum de 15 quarteriis dimidio de exitu siliginis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 25 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu brasei et contrabrasei. In supravenditis, totum.

Exitus Molini de Hulle

Idem reddit compotum de 10 quarteriis de exitu frumenti. In cibo mol(endinarii), 7 hope. In supravenditis, 9 quarteria 1 hopa.

Idem reddit compotum de 11 quarteriis dimidio 2 hopis de toto exitu gruelli. In cibo mol(endinarii), 6[1] hope. In supravenditis, 11 quarteria.[2]

Idem reddit compotum de 9 quarteriis de exitu siliginis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 7 quarteriis de toto exitu brasei et contrabrasei. In supravenditis, totum.

Instaurum

Idem reddit compotum de 189 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 de testamentis Godwini Fleka, Rogeri Fleka, Thome de Galmetona apud Hol(weiam). De 1 de testamento Heremani apud Pund(lesfordam). De 2 de testamentis W. Luvrici, et Foleremare de

[1] Altered from an original 11.

[2] According to these figures, the accountant has disposed of ½ qtr. more than he is accounting for.

Digitized by Google

Purilanda apud Stapl(e). De 1 adiuncto de instauro. De 47 emptis. Summa: 243 boves. In vivis venditis, 2. In lardario xbidem,[1] 10. In expensis domini Regis apud Tantoniam die Lune ante festum Sancti Michaelis,[2] caro 7 boum. In mortuis de morina, 26. In missis apud Wintoniam, liberatis J(ohanni) decano, 26. In missis apud Cumbam, que fuit S(imonis) de Fluri que modo est in manu Episcopi, 9. Summa: 80. Et remanent 163 boves.

Idem reddit compotum de 7 equis, 14 equabus remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 2 equabus de testamentis Roberti Fridde, et Ricardi Lupping apud Hol(weiam). Et de 1 equo, 2 equabus emptis ad marlandum. Summa: 26. In vivo vendito, 1 equus. In mortuis, 2 equi, 1 equa. Summa: 3 equi, 1 equa. Et remanent 5 equi, 17 eque.

Idem reddit compotum de 4 pullis femellis 1 anni remanentibus anno preterito. Et remanent modo 2 annorum.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 pullo masculo lactente remanente anno preterito. Et remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 11 pullis proventis hoc anno de predictis equabus. In decima, 1. Et remanent 10 lactentes, unde 5 sunt masculi, 5 femelle.

Idem reddit compotum de 25 equabus cum 5 pullis, unde 2 sunt masculi, 3 femelle lactentes de equicio empto per W(illelmum) Cocum apud Walliam. Et de 2 equabus datis domino Episcopo de dono constabularii. Summa: 27 eque, 5 pulli. In mortuis, 3 eque, 1 pullus. Et remanent 24 eque, 4 pulli, unde 1 est masculus, 3 femelle unius anni.

Idem reddit compotum de 16 pullis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis equabus. Omnes remanent, unde 11 sunt masculi, et 5 femelle.

Idem reddit compotum de 27 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 3 (vaccis),[3] et 2 tauris adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 30 vacce, 2 tauri. In mortua, 1 vacca. Et remanent 29 vacce, 2 tauri.

Idem reddit compotum de 3 bovettis, 3 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito. Summa: 6. In adiuncto bobus, 1. In adiunctis vaccis, 3, et 2 tauri. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 3 bovettis, 2 geniculis remanentibus anno preterito, annalibus. Summa: 5. In mortua, 1 genicula. Et remanent 1 genicula, 3 bovetti.

Idem reddit compotum de 8 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito. In misso in lardarium ibidem, 1. Et remanent 7, unde 3 sunt boviculi, 4 genicule.

Idem reddit compotum de 16 annalibus remanentibus anno

[1] *Sic* in MS. for 'ibidem'.
[2] See p. 172, n. 5.
[3] Omitted in MS.

Digitized by Google

preterito, vitulis. Et de 1 invento apud Otriford hoc anno. Summa: 17. In mortuis, 2. Et remanent 15.

Idem reddit compotum de 26 vitulis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis vaccis. In decima, 2. In mortuis, 4. Summa: 6. Et remanent 20.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 ove remanente anno preterito. De 5 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 6. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddit compotum de 5 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito, hoggettis. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddit compotum de 10 hoggettis remanentibus anno preterito, agnis. In adiunctis ovibus, 5. In adiunctis multonibus, 5. Nichil remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 hoggetto remanente anno preterito, agno. Et de 1 invento apud Ful(efordam) hoc anno. Summa: 2. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddit compotum de 6 agnis proventis hoc anno de ovibus. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 4. Et remanent 2.

Idem reddit compotum de 271 caseis factis hoc anno. In decima, 27. In expensis R(obini) de Sanforda, et G(alfridi) de Cauz, 2. In supravenditis, 242, qui fecerunt 5 pondera dimidium 3 petras dimidiam.

Idem reddit compotum de 13 velleribus grossis, et 2 velleribus agninis. In decima, 1. In supravenditis, 12 grossa, et 2 agnina, que fecerunt 8 libras.

Idem reddit compotum de 63 porcis remanentibus anno preterito. In missis in lardarium ibidem, 20. In mortuis, 8. Summa: 28. Et remanent 35.

Idem reddit compotum de 88 porcellis proventis hoc anno. In decima, 8. In consuetudine porcarii, 1. In mortuis, 5. Summa: 14. Et remanent 74.

Summa utriusque: 109 porci.

Idem reddit compotum de carne 6 boum et dimidii, 2 baconibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 10 bobus, 1 bovetto de instauro; 20 porcis missis in lardarium ibidem hoc anno. Summa: 17 boves dimidius, 22 bacones. In expensis[1] uxoris W(illelmi) Coci, caro 2 boum. In data marlatoribus, 1 caro. In data pauperibus, dimidia caro. In supravenditis, caro 5 boum, et 4 bacones. Et remanent in lardario caro 9 boum, et 18 bacones.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 quarterio salis remanente anno preterito. De 6 quarteriis postea emptis. Summa: 7. In expensis lardarii, et anguillarum salandarum, 2 quarteria. In expensis domini Regis, 6 hope. In expensis Rob(ini) de Sanforda, et G(alfridi) de Cauz, 2 hope. Summa: 3 quarteria. Et remanent 4.

[1] Erasure in MS.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddit compotum de 31 estikis anguillarum proventis de vivario, et molino hoc anno. In decima, 3. In supravenditis, 18. Et remanent 10.

Idem reddit compotum de 16 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 25 de cheriset apud Naill(esburnam). Summa: 41. In expensis W(illelmi) Malet, at avium suorum, 15. In mortuis, 15. Et remanent 11.

Idem reddit compotum de 111 soccis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 19 emptis hoc anno. Summa: 130. In expensis bertonarum, 24. Et remanent 106.

Idem reddit compotum de 72 esperductis dimidio remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 134, dimidio emptis hoc anno. Summa: 207. In expensis bertonarum, 99 esperducta dimidium. In expensis terre de Capella, 1 esperductum dimidium. Et remanent 106 esperducta.

Idem reddit compotum de 11 frustis aceri remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 24 emptis hoc anno. Summa: 35. In expensis bertonarum, 12. In expensis terre de Capella, 1. Summa: 13. Et remanent 22.

Idem reddit compotum de 420 ferris equorum remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 720 ferris cum clavis emptis hoc anno, et preterea, 3,000 clavis emptis hoc anno. Summa: 1,140 ferra. In equis marlatorum, et carettariis domus, 393. In equis W(illelmi) Malet, 10. In equis R(eginaldi) de Raunis, 8. In equis R(obini) de Sanford, et G(alfridi) de Cauz, 19. In equis W(illelmi) bastardi, 5. In equis W(illelmi) de Sancto Maxentio, 4. In equis R(ogeri) Wacelini, 6. In 2 equis Episcopi, qui missi fuerant ad equas in parco, et 1 sumptario, 28. In equis R[icardi] de Grai, et sociorum eius, 5. Summa: 478. Et remanent 662.

Idem reddit compotum de 29 clutis remanentibus anno preterito. Et 356 clutis ad carettas emptis hoc anno. Summa: 385. In carettis ad marlandum, 185. Et remanent 200.

Idem reddit compotum de 6 scutis, 3 lanceis, 1 talevaz, 18 capellis ferreis, unde 12 (sunt)[1] de ferro, 1 ex his[2] est cum visera, et 6 de corio, 8 fausarz, 6 hachis, 2 targis, 11 balistis, 3 mille[3] quarellis, 6 cophinaus cum quarellis, 10 loricis, 79 hastis, et 2 ferris ad lanceas remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 20 ferris ad lanceas emptis in Wallia. Ex[4] his, 1 ferrum ad lanceam fractum fuit, et 2 haste. Et remanent 13 lancee, 11 ferra ad lanceas, et 67 haste cum tota alia warnestura.

Idem reddit compotum de 3 tonellis vini remanentibus anno

[1] Omitted in MS.
[2] 'ex his' is interlineated.
[3] 'ter mille' or simply M.M.M. would have been better.
[4] Altered from 'et'.

Digitized by Google

preterito. De 2 emptis hoc anno. Summa: 5. In expensis domini Regis, 4. In supravendito, 1. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 3 tonellis sicere remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 1 facto hoc anno. In expensis scotalle, 2. In supravendito, 1. Et remanet 1 tonellum sicere.

CUMBA[1]

Robertus serviens reddit compotum de 49*s.* 4*d.* de termino Sancti Johannis, et Sancti Michaelis de gabulo assiso, cum 2*s.* 7*d.* de terra que fuit vasta, locata hoc anno.

In quietancia haywardi per 2 terminos, 14*d.* In quietancia 1 carucarii per eundem terminum, 12*d.* Summa quietanciarum: 2*s.* 2*d.*

Summa remanens: 47*s.* 2*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de 16*s.* de firma molini de 2 terminis. De 4*d.* de residuo denariorum Beati Petri.[2] Summa: 16*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: 63*s.* 6*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, 22*s.* 3½*d.*

Expensa

In ferramento 1 caruce per 2 terminos, 19*d.* In mercede fabri per eundem terminum, 12*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi, 12½*d.* In blado sarclando, 14*d.* In 1 carruca [*sic*] empta, herciis, jugis, cordis ad karros, 12½*d.* In conpanagio bedripe, 5*s.* 1*d.* In pane faciendo ad idem, 7*d.* In 2 tassis siliginis et avene faciendis, 13*d.* In coopertura colligenda, et eisdem, et feno cooperiendis, et claudendis, 18½*d.* In molino reparando, et unctura ad idem, 4*d.* In 5 quarteriis 2 hopis siliginis emptis ad bedripam, et cibum servientium, 13*s.* 9*d.* In blado cariando a Tantonia usque Cumbam, 7*d.* In 28 acris siliginis, et 30 acris avene metendis, 8*s.* 11*d.* In mercede 1 bovarii per 1 terminum, 18*d.* In wasto aquietando de scutagio, quod est in manu domini Episcopi, 2*s.* Summa: 41*s.* 2½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: 63*s.* 6*d.* Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 5 quarteriis 2 hopis siliginis emptis. In consuetudine bedripe, et feni congtagandi[3] (et in)[4] 2 tassis cooperiendis et claudendis, 4 quarteria. In cibo 1 bovarii per 12 ebdomadas, 6 hope. In cibo 1 carucarii per eundem terminum, 4 hope. Summa: 5 quarteria 2 hope. Et quietus est.

[1] See p. 102, n. 1.
[2] See p. 31, n.1.
[3] *Sic* in MS. for 'congregandi'.
[4] These words are supplied to help the sense.

Digitized by Google

Idem reddit compotum de 9 bobus receptis de Tantonia. Omnes remanent.

RIMPTONA[1]

Jordanus prepositus reddit compotum de £4 9*s.* 10*d.* de toto gabulo assiso.

In quietanciis 1 prepositi per annum, 3*s.*; 1 forestarii per annum, 2*s.*; 2 carucariorum, 1 bovarii per annum, 6*s.*; 1 bercarii per annum, 2*s.*; 3 operariorum per annum, et 1 per dimidium annum, 7*s.* Summa quietanciarum: 20*s.*

Summa remanens: 69*s.* 10*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de 14*s.* de firma molini, et dimidie virgate terre adiacentis.

Idem reddit compotum de 23*d.* de pannagio. De 22*s.* 7½*d.* de herbagio. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de 2 vaccis vivis venditis. De 8*s.* 3½*d.* de dcarne[2] 1 bovis, et quarta parte bovis, et carne 5 ovium, et coriis 2 boum, et pellibus 6 ovium missis ibidem in lardarium, et pellibus 5 ovium, 1 multonis, et 27 agnorum mortuorum. De 19½*d.* de residuo denariorum Beati Petri.[3] De 24*s.* 8*d.* de 118[4] caseis venditis. De 15*s.* de 141 velleribus grossis. De 2*s.* 10*d.* de 61 velleribus agninis. De 10*d.* de butiro vendito. De 5*d.*[5] de 15 gallinis venditis. De 18*s.* 7½*d.* de scotalla. De 2*d.* de theloneo 1 eque vendite. Summa: 103*s.* 8*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de 20*s.* de 8 quarteriis frumenti de 1 tasso remanente anno preterito. De 61*s.* de 23 quarteriis dimidio frumenti huius anni. De 2*s.* de 2 quarteriis curalli anni preteriti. De 10*s.* 2*d.* de 9 quarteriis curalli huius anni. De 7*s.* 8*d.* de 4 quarteriis siliginis venditis. De 4*s.* 6*d.* de 3 quarteriis ordei venditis. De 19*s.* 4*d.* de 10 quarteriis fabarum venditis. De 16*s.* 4*d.* de 28 quarteriis avene venditis. Summa: £7 12*s.*

Purchasia

Idem reddit compotum de 5*s.* de Willelmo de Marisco, ut libere discederet de terra Episcopi. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de Philippo mercatore pro concelamento. De 6*s.* 8*d.* de eodem pro filia maritanda. De 2*s.* de Johanne carpentario pro terra Willelmi de Marisco habenda. Summa: 20*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £17 8*s.* 10*d.*

[1] See p. 102, n. 1.
[2] *Sic* in MS. for 'De 8*s.* 3½*d.* de carne . . .'.
[3] See p. 31, n. 1.
[4] MS. is creased here.
[5] Altered from 10*d.*

Digitized by Google

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano, £13 4*s.* 2½*d.*[1]

M. 11. Dorse.

Expensa

In ferramentis 2 carucarum, et avrorum, 2*s.* 3½*d.* In mercede fabri per annum, 3*s.* 2*d.* In cervisia, carne, pisce ad 3 precarias in yeme et estate, 3*s.* 7½*d.* In consuetudine prati falcandi hoc anno, 6*d.* In hundredo convivando de consuetudine die Natalis Domini, 2*s.* In 5 bobus emptis, 30*s.* 1½*d.* In 1 vacca empta, 4*s.* 6*d.* In caruca paranda, et 1 caretta empta, 2 saccis, jugis, herciis emptis, karris axandis et reparandis, cordis ad idem cum unctura, 5*s.* 11*d.* In 23 clatis emptis ad faldam, 23*d.* In custo daerie, 3*s.* 3½*d.* In blado sarclando, 4*d.* In 36 acris metendis, 9*s.* 1½*d.* In 3 tassis bladi cooperiendis, 6*d.* In mercede 2 servientium per annum, et 1 per dimidium annum, 11*s.* In mercede daie per dimidium annum, 16*d.* In mercede custodis ociosorum animalium per 18 ebdomadas, 12*d.* In mercede braciatoris scotalle, 6*d.* In expensis constabularii per 4 vices, 4*s.* 6*d.* Summa: £4 4*s.* 7½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £17 8*s.* 10*d.* Et quietus est.

Exitus Grangie

Idem reddit compotum de 8 quarteriis frumenti de 1 tasso remanente anno preterito. Et de 43 quarteriis dimidio 1 hopa de toto exitu frumenti huius anni. Summa: 51 quarteria dimidium 1 hopa. In semine 66 acrarum, 16 quarteria dimidium 2 hope. In pane ad 3 precarias in yeme et estate, 1 quarterium. In pane ad hundredum convivandum, 1 quarterium. In consuetudine prati falcandi, et feni congregandi, 6 hope. In braseo ad scotallam, dimidium quarterium. In cibo braciatorum, 1 hopa. In supravenditis, 31 quarteria dimidium. Summa: 51 quarteria dimidium 1 hopa. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 2 quarteriis curalli de anno preterito. Et de 11 quarteriis de hoc anno. Summa: 13 quarteria. In braseo ad scotallam, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 11 quarteria. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 21 quarteriis de toto exitu siliginis. In semine 30 acrarum dimidie, 7 quarteria 5 hope. In cibo custodis curie et bladi, 1 bovarii, 1 herciatoris, 1 daie per 30 ebdomadas, 7 quarteria dimidium. In cibo custodis ociosorum animalium per 9 ebdomadas, 6 hope. In braseo ad scotallam, 1 quarterium. In cibo

[1] The names of the manors whose accounts are entered on the last membrane along with the account of the scutage rendered by the bishop's marshal, are written in capitals on the tongue of the face of the membrane thus: Tantona; Cumba; Rimptona; Scutagium.

Digitized by Google

braciatorum, 1 hopa. In supravenditis, 4 quarteria. Summa: 21 quarteria. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 13 quarteriis 2 hopis de toto exitu ordei. In semine 5 acrarum, 2 quarteria. In cibo custodis curie et bladi, 1 bovarii, 1 herciatoris, 1 daie per 22 ebdomadas, 5 quarteria dimidium. In cibo custodis ociosorum animalium per 9 ebdomadas, 6 hope. In braseo ad scotallam, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 3 quarteria. Summa: 13 quarteria 2 hope. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 12 quarteriis de toto exitu fabarum. In semine 5 acrarum dimidie, 2 quarteria. In supravenditis, 10 quarteria. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 73 quarteriis dimidio de toto exitu avene. In semine 55 acrarum, 36 quarteria. In farina ad opus servientium in Quadragesima de consuetudine, 1 quarterium. In prebenda 2 avrorum, 2 quarteria. In braseo ad scotallam, 4 quarteria. In prebenda constabularii per 4 vices, 2 quarteria. In prebenda R(ogeri) Wacelini per 1 noctem, dimidium quarterium. In supravenditis, 28 quarteria. Summa: 73 quarteria dimidium. Et quietus est.

Instaurum

Idem reddit compotum de 17 bobus remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 5 postea emptis. Summa: 24 boves. In occisis ibidem in lardario, 2. Et remanent 22 boves.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 equa remanente anno preterito. Et remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 3 vaccis remanentibus anno preterito. De 2 adiunctis de instauro. De 1 postea empta. Summa: 6. In vivis venditis, 2. Et remanent 4 vacce.

Idem reddit compotum de 2 bovettis, et 2 geniculis. In adiunctis bobus et vaccis, totum. Et nichil remanet.

Idem reddit compotum de 4 annalibus remanentibus anno preterito, vitulis. Omnes remanent, unde 2 sunt masculi, 2 femelle.

Idem reddit compotum de 2 vitulis proventis hoc anno de prescriptis vaccis. Et de 1 empto cum vacca. Summa: 3. Omnes remanent, unde 2 sunt masculi, 1 femella.

Idem reddit compotum de 89 ovibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 23 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 112. In missis in lardarium ibidem, 6. In morte [*sic*] ante partum, 2; post partum et post tonsionem, 3. Summa: 11. Et remanent 101.

Idem reddit compotum de 25 multonibus remanentibus anno preterito. De 28 adiunctis de instauro. Summa: 53. In consuetudine prati falcandi post tonsionem, 1. In mortuo post tonsionem, 1. Et remanent 51 multones.

Idem reddit compotum de 51 hoggettis remanentibus anno

Digitized by Google

preterito, agnis In adiunctis ovibus, 25.[1] In adiunctis multonibus, 28. Et nichil remanet.[2]

Idem reddit compotum de 92 agnis proventis hoc anno de instauro, quia 12 erant steriles. In decima, 8. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In mortuis ante tonsionem, 22; post tonsionem, 5. Summa: 36. Et remanent 56 agni, 25 femelle, 31 masculi.

Idem reddit compotum de 5 caseis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 147 factis hoc anno. Summa: 152. In decima: 14. In convivio hundredi, 2. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In consuetudine prati falcandi, 1. In consuetudine feni congregandi, 4 hoc anno. In consuetudine tonsionis, 1. In 3 precariis hyemis et estatis, 3. In conpanagio braciatorum scotalle, 1. In expensis constabularii, 1. Summa: 28. In supravenditis, 118, qui fecerunt 3 pondera dimidium et tertiam partem ponderis. Et remanent 6.

Idem reddit compotum de 157 velleribus grossis. In decima, 15. In consuetudine bercarii, 1. In supravenditis, 141, que fecerunt dimidium pondus et tertiam partem ponderis.

Idem reddit compotum de 61 velleribus agninis. In supravenditis, totum.

Idem reddit compotum de 1 bacone remanente anno preterito. Et de 2 bobus, 6 ovibus missis ibidem in lardarium hoc anno. In convivio hundredi, 1 baco, 3 partes carnis 1 bovis. In data servienti, 1 ovis. In supravenditis, caro 1 bovis, et quarta pars bovis, et 5 oves. Et quietus est.

Idem reddit compotum de 6 aucis, 1 ansere remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 5 proventis ex eisdem hoc anno. Summa: 12. Omnes remanent.

Idem reddit compotum de 17 gallinis remanentibus anno preterito. Et de 24 de cheriset huius anni. Summa: 41. In supravenditis, 15. Et remanent 26 galline.

Scutagium[3]

Achardus reddit compotum de 23*s.* de reragio anni preteriti. Et de £86 0*s.* 4*d.* de scutagio huius anni. Summa: £87 3*s.* 4*d.*

Liberatio

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, £63 8*s.* 8*d.* Item eidem, 10*s.* Item eidem per manum constabularii de Tantona[4] per

[1] Altered from 27 by the erasure of the last two strokes of XXVII.

[2] According to the figures given, account is rendered of 53 lambs instead of the stated 51.

[3] See p. 102, n.

[4] The first two letters of 'Tantona' are written in capitals in MS.

Digitized by Google

1 talliam, £11 6s. 8d.[1] In liberatione Acardi, 60s. 10d. Item pro forrura eiusdem A(cardi) per R(ogerum) Wacelinum, 4s. In defectu terre de Cnolle, 20s.

Summa liberationis expensa et defectus: £79 10s. 2d.

Et remanent in debito £7 13s. 2d., unde 9s. sunt de reragio anni preteriti. Et sunt super Achardo, 4s. 7d. Et super Roberto Lohot,[2] 32d. Super constabulario de Fernham, 12d. Super Comitem [*sic*] Saresberie, 9d.

Et sunt de reragio huius anni, £7 4s. 2d., unde sunt in respectu per dominum Episcopum:

Super Roberto Lohot,[2] 40s. Super Roberto de Hotot, 26s. 8d. Super Johanne de Karite, 40s. Super Thoma de Sancto Walerico, 26s. 8d. Super Comite Saresberie, 17½d. Et debet Achardus de reragio huius anni 9s. 4½d.

Summa debiti super Achardo: 13s. 11½d.

Forum de Alresford[3]

G(alfridus) de Aclent', Osbert, Reimundus, prepositi reddunt compotum de 45s. de 90 mesuagiis assisis. De £11 19s. 4d. de 359 acris cultis. De 59s. de 118 acris de pastura. Summa: £17 3s. 4d.

Et de 12d. de incremento gabuli de Waltero Niwelle. De 12d. de incremento de Hugone cuvario. De 6d. de simili de Yvone Sutore. De 6d. de simili de Osbert molendinario. De 6d. de simili de Ada molendinario. De 6d. de Roberto de Sita. De 6d. de Erinisio fabro. De 4s. 6d. de Hugone fabro pro 3 mesuagiis. De 6d. de Ada de Ware pro 1 mesuagio.

Summa incrementi: 9s. 6d.

Summa redditus et incrementi: £17 12s. 10d.

Purchasia

Idem reddunt compotum de 13s. 4d. de firmario anni preteriti. De 2s. de Stephano de Warneford pro sursisa. De 6d. de Bernardo pro sepe male posita. De 6d. de Rogero[4] filio Sehilde pro

[1] Altered from £16 6s. 8d. by the erasure of the last stroke and half of the 'V' in XVI.

[2] Perhaps a mis-spelling of 'Hotot'.

[3] The heading which shares the same line in MS. with the last entry of the scutage account, is deleted by a single stroke continued down both margins. The capital letters CAT are written in the left hand margin at the foot of the account. In substance the account is very similar to that headed 'Alresford: De Burgo', and attached to the face of membrane 9 (see p. 148). The chief differences between the two lie in the sum totals reached, and in the several additional items entered here. What follows was perhaps copied in error from an unaudited manorial roll.

[4] The 'b' in 'Roberto' has been altered to a capital G.

Digitized by Google

mellea. De 6*d.* de Serlone pro stultiloquio. De 6*d.* de Willelmo Balle pro sursisa. De 6*d.* de Gill(ibert) fratre eius pro simili. De 4*d.* de Ricardo Capite pro simili. De 6*d.* de Yvone Sutore pro simili. De 6*d.* de Roberto de Cruce pro simili. De 6*d.* de Ricardo Francensis pro sisa male servata. De 6*d.* de amica Audoeni clerici. De 12*d.* de homine Danielis pro mellea. De 6*d.* de Aliz pro sisa male servata. Summa: 21*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius recepte: £18 14*s.* 6*d.*

Liberatio et Expensa

In liberatis J(ohanni) decano per 1 talliam, 110*s.* In molendino fulleratico faciendo, 66*s.* 8*d.* In carpentariis, 24*s.* In cementariis, 8*s.* In veteri molendino amovendo, et loco eius implendo, 2*s.* 6*d.* In clavis, 3½*d.* In latis, 2*d.* In meremio disiungendo et parando ad cariandum, 18*d.* In petra colligenda et attrahenda, 10*s.* 2*d.* In mort(erio) attrahendo, 6*s.* In virgis colligendis, 3*s.* 4*d.* In wallura facienda, 2*s.* 8*d.* In cauma [*sic*] colligenda, 10*s.* In mercede cooperarii, 4*s.* In muro adimplendo, 12*d.* In pariete faciendo de virgis super cursum aque, 6*d.* Item in virgis colligendis ad sparras, 8*d.* In plang(ero) faciendo, 8*d.* Summa: £7 2*s.* 1½*d.*

Summa liberationis et expense: £12 12*s.* 1½*d.*[1]

Notandum quod remanent super Daniele per breve Episcopi, 57*s.* 2½*d.* Super Fullone, et Reimundo, et Waltero Niwelle per breve Episcopi, 37*s.* Et debet Philippus, frater Gregorii capellani, 10*s.*

Summa reragii per dominum Episcopum: 104*s.* 2½*d.* Et adhuc debent 18*s.* 2*d.*[2]

Annus VI.[3]

[1] The remaining entries do not appear in the account on membrane 9. See p. 149.

[2] The rest of the dorse of the membrane is blank, save for two or three short lines written in a cursive hand on the tongue of the membrane, and made illegible by discoloration.

[3] This also is written on the tongue of the membrane, and above it are written in capitals the words—ANNUS SEXTUS in a much later hand.

Digitized by Google

GLOSSARY

Albriphicare = Albificare, to whiten.
Alva, a saddle flap.
Alveus, Alveum, a wooden trough leading the water on to the mill-wheel.
Bateria = Batura, a threshing barn.
Calñ = Calnabis?, a horse cloth, rug.
Cophinaus = Cophanus or Cophinus, a rough, two handled basket.
Fausarz = Fausardus, a kind of arrow (O.Fr. falsart = faucille = sickle or a kind of cutting weapon).
Huscia, a saddle cloth.
Minusia, a kind of drink.
Oinunnett = Oinmentt?, ointment.
Piš = Pisagium or Pisaria.
Pisagium, pesage, toll.
Pisaria, stock of pease.
Porettum = Porretum, a leek.
Rottus?, perhaps a sheep infected by sheep rot.
Sarpelerium = Sarpellarium, a sarplar or wrapper.
Sparra, a bar, rail (Fr. barre).
Sparrum = Sperrum, a spar, baulk.
Strilla, a curry comb (Fr. étrille).
Talevaz, a buckler, type of round shield (L. Talavacius, O.Fr. Talvas).
Terreer = Terrier, possibly the Anglicized form of the Latin canis terrarius. A. F. chien terrier, a hunting dog used to start badgers etc. from their earth or burrows.
Vateř = Valtrarius, a fewterer.
Ventilař = Ventilabrum, an implement for winnowing grain, winnowing fork.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. Manuscript Sources

MS. P.R.O. Eccl. 2-22-159270 B.
" " " 2-22-159272.
" " " 2-22-159273.

II. Printed Sources

In this and the following section, it is to be assumed that the place of publication is London unless otherwise stated.

Annales Monastici, II, Ed. H. R. Luard (Rolls Series, 1865).

Book of Fees (3 vols., 1920–31).

Calendar of Charters and Documents Relating to Selborne and its Priory, Ed. W. Dunn Macray. (Hampshire Record Society, 1891, London and Winchester 1891).

Calendar of Charters and Documents Relating to Selborne and its Priory, Ed. W. Dunn Macray, Second Series. (Hampshire Record Society, 1894, London and Winchester, 1894).

Calendar of the Charter Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office, I (1903).

Calendar of the Patent Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office, 1232–47 (1906).

Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral, Ed. A. W. Goodman (Winchester, 1927).

Close Rolls of the Reign of Henry III, 1227–1247 (5 vols., 1902–16).

Collection of Records and Documents Relating to the Manor and Hundred of Crondal, Ed. F. J. Baigent, Part I (Hampshire Record Society, 1890, London and Winchester, 1891).

Court Baron, together with Select Pleas from the Bishop of Ely's Court of Littleport, Ed. F. W. Maitland, and W. P. Baildon (Selden Society, IV, 1891).

Curia Regis Rolls, I–VIII, Ed. C. T. Flower (1922–38).

Dialogus de Scaccario, Ed. Charles Johnson (Nelson's Mediaeval Classics, 1950).

Legal and Manorial Formularies In Memory of J. P. Gilson (Oxford, 1933).

Ministers' Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall 1296–97, Ed. L. M. Midgley (Royal Historical Society, 2 vols., Camden 3rd. Series 66 and 68, 1942 and 1945).

Patent Rolls of the Reign of Henry III, 1216–32 (2 vols., 1901–3).

Pipe Rolls:

Pipe Roll 5 *John* (Pipe Roll Society, N.S. XVI, 1938).
" " 6 *John* (" " " N.S. XVIII, 1940).
" " 7 *John* (" " " N.S. XIX, 1941).
" " 12 *John* (" " " N.S. XXVI, 1951).
" " 13 *John* (" " " N.S. XXVIII, 1953).

Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester 1208–9, Ed. H. Hall (London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903).

Digitized by Google

Placita de Quo Warranto, Ed. W. Illingworth and J. Caley (Rec. Comm., 1818).
Red Book of the Exchequer, Ed. H. Hall (Rolls Series, 3 vols., 1897).
Registrum Johannis de Pontissara Episcopi Wyntoniensis, Ed. Cecil Deedes (Canterbury and York Society 19 and 30, 2 vols., 1915, and Oxford, 1924).
Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi, Ed. W. H. Rich-Jones (Rolls Series, 2 vols., 1883–4).
Rotuli Chartarum, Ed. T. Duffus Hardy (Rec. Comm., 1837).
Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III et Edw. I., Ed. W. Illingworth and J. Caley (Rec. Comm., 2 Vols., 1812–18).
Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis Regnante Johanne, Ed. T. Duffus Hardy (Rec. Comm., 1844).
Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, Ed. T. Duffus Hardy (Rec. Comm., 2 vols., 1833–44).
Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, Ed. T. Duffus Hardy (Rec. Comm., I (i) 1835).
Select Documents of the English Lands of the Abbey of Bec, Ed. M. Chibnall (Royal Historical Society, Camden Series 73, 1951).
Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts, Ed. F. W. Maitland (Selden Society, II, 1889).
Walter of Henley's Husbandry together with an Anonymous Husbandry, Seneschaucie, etc., Ed. E. Lamond (Royal Historical Society, 1890).

III. Secondary Authorities

Ault, W. O., *Private Jurisdiction in England* (Yale Historical Publications (Miscellany), X, New Haven, 1923).
Bennett, H. S. *Life on the English Manor* (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, Cambridge, 1937).
Beveridge, W. H. 'The Winchester Rolls and their Dating', *Econ. Hist. Rev.*, II (1929–30).
Cam, H. M., *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls* (1930).
Liberties and Communities in Medieval England (Cambridge, 1944).
Cheney, C. R., *English Bishops' Chanceries, 1100–1250* (Manchester, 1950).
'The Alleged Deposition of King John.'
Studies in Medieval History Presented to F. M. Powicke, Ed. R. W. Hunt, W. A. Pantin, and R. W. Southern (Oxford, 1948).
Chew, H. M., *The English Ecclesiastical Tenants in Chief and Knight Service* (Oxford, 1932).
Clay, R. M., *The Hermits and Anchorites of England* (1914).
Denholm-Young, N., *Seignorial Administration in England* (Oxford Historical Society, Oxford, 1937).
'Robert Carpenter and the Provisions of Westminster', *E.H.R.*, L (1935).
Dizionario di Abbreviature Latine ed Italiane, Ed. A. Cappelli (Milan, 1912).
Douie, D. L., *Archbishop Pecham* (Oxford, 1952).
Drew, J. S., 'Manorial Accounts of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester', *E.H.R.*, LXII (1947).
Du Boulay, F. R. H., 'The Pagham Estates of the Archbishops of Canterbury during the 15th Century', *History*, N.S. XXXVIII, No. 134 (October, 1953).
Du Cange, C., *Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis*, Ed. G. A. L. Henschel (10 vols., London and Niort, 1884–8).

Digitized by Google

FOSS, E., *Biographia Juridica: A Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England* (1870).
FOX, LEVI, *The Administration of the Honor of Leicester in the 14th Century* (Leicester, 1940).
FURLEY, J. S., *City Government of Winchester from the Records of the 14th and 15th Centuries* (Oxford, 1923).
GALBRAITH, V. H., 'Osbert, Dean of Lewes', *E.H.R.*, LXIX (1954).
GODEFROY, F., *Lexique de L'Ancien Francais* (Paris, Leipzig, 1901).
GRUNDY, G. B., 'The Saxon Land Charters of Hampshire', *Archaeological Journal*, 5 vols. (1921–30).
Handbook of Dates for Students of English History, Ed. C. R. Cheney (Royal Historical Society, 1945).
HEARNSHAW, F. J. C., *Leet Jurisdiction in England* (Southampton Record Society, V, Southampton, 1908).
KNOWLES, M. D., *The Monastic Order in England* (Cambridge, 1940).
LE NEVE, J., *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, corrected and continued T. Duffus Hardy (3 vols., Oxford, 1854).
LEVETT, A. E., *The Black Death on the Estates of the See of Winchester* (*Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History*, Ed. P. Vinogradoff, Vol. V, Oxford, 1916).
Studies in Manorial History, Ed. H. M. Cam, M. Coate and L. S. Sutherland (Oxford, 1938).
LEWIS, S., *Topographical Dictionary of England* (7th edit., 4 vols., 1848).
LUNT, W. E., *Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327* (Studies in Anglo Papal Relations during the Middle Ages, I., Medieval Academy of America, 33, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1939).
MCKECHNIE, W. S., *Magna Carta*, 2nd edit. (Glasgow, 1914).
MAITLAND, F. W., *Domesday Book and Beyond: Three Essays in the Early History of England* (Cambridge, 1897).
MAJOR, K., 'The Familia of Archbishop Stephen Langton', *E.H.R.*, XLVIII (1933).
Medieval Latin Word List from British and Irish Sources, Ed. J. H. Baxter and C. Johnson (Oxford, 1934).
Medieval Religious Houses, Ed. D. Knowles and R. N. Hadcock (1953).
MILLER, E., *The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely* (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, Ed. M. D. Knowles, N.S., Vol. I, Cambridge, 1951).
MORGAN, M. *The English Lands of the Abbey of Bec.* (Oxford Historical Series, Oxford, 1946).
MORRIS, W. A., *The Frankpledge System* (Harvard Historical Studies, XIV, 1910).
NEILSON, N., *Customary Rents* (*Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History*, Ed. P. Vinogradoff, Vol. II, Oxford, 1910).
OSCHINSKY, D., 'Notes on the Lancaster Estates in the 13th and 14th Centuries', *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, Vol. C, (1949).
PAGE, F. M., *The Estates of Crowland Abbey* (Cambridge Studies in Economic History, Cambridge, 1934).
PAINTER, S., *The Reign of King John* (Baltimore, 1949).
POLLOCK, F., and MAITLAND, F. W., *History of English Law before the time of Edward I.* (2nd edit., Cambridge, 1923).
POOLE, R. L., *The Exchequer in the 12th Century* (Ford Lectures for 1911, Oxford, 1912).
ROBO, E., *Mediaeval Farnham* (Farnham, 1935).

Digitized by Google

SMITH, R. A. L., 'The Central Financial System of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1186–1512', *E.H.R.*, LV (1940).
'The Financial System of Rochester Cathedral Priory', *E.H.R.*, LVI (1941).
STENTON, F. M., *The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066–1166* (Ford Lectures for 1929, Oxford, 1932).
Victoria County History of Berkshire (5 vols., 1906–27).
Victoria County History of Buckinghamshire (5 vols., 1905–28).
Victoria County History of Hampshire & Isle of Wight (6 vols., 1900–14).
Victoria County History of Oxfordshire (3 vols., 1907–39).
Victoria County History of Somerset (2 vols., 1906–11).
Victoria County History of Surrey (5 vols., 1902–14).
VINOGRADOFF, P., *Villainage in England* (Oxford, 1892).

Digitized by Google

INDEX I: PLACES

Place names are given in the modern English form with cross-references to variant spellings.

Acsete (in East Meon, Hants), 126
Adderbury, Edburgeberi (Oxon.), 66, 68 (bis)
Alebroc, v. Altbrook
Alresford (Hants), 138, 142 (bis), 143 (bis), 144 (ter), 145 (bis), 148, 150, 151, 152 (bis)
—, Forum de, 185
Altbrook, Alebroc (In Twyford, Hants), 9, 17
Alton, Aweltona (Hants), 41, 45, 141
Antona, v. Southampton
Ashmansworth, Esmeresworde, Esmereswrde (Hants), 97 (bis), 98 (bis), 99, 102, 103
Aventre, 70
Aweltona, v. Alton

Bagborough, Baggeberga (in Taunton, Somerset), 167 (bis)
Banbury, Baneberi (Oxon.), 70
Barford, Bereforda, in Downton (Wilts.), 30
Beaulieu, Bellum Locum (Hants), 136
Beauworth, Beworde, Bewerde, Bewrde, (Hants), 137 (ter), 141, 142
Bellum Locum, v. Beaulieu
Bentley, Benetlega (Hants), 41, 43, 44, 45 (bis)
Bereforda, v. Barford
Bermondsey, Burmundeseia, 154
Beworde, Bewerde, Bewrde, v. Beauworth
Bighton, Biknitona (in Sutton, Hants.), 140
Bishop's Fonthill, Funtel (Wilts.), 88, 91, 92
Bishop's Hull, Hulle (in Taunton, Somerset), 163, 164, 165, 167, 168 (bis), 170, 171, 174 (bis), 176
Bishop's Stoke, Stokes (Hants), 26, 27, 116, 117, 141
Bishop's Sutton, Suttona (Hants), 9, 119, 120, 128, 135, 136 (bis), 138 (bis), 139, 140, 141, 147 (passim), 150, 151, 152
Bishop's Waltham, Waltham (Hants), 14 (bis), 15, 23, 28 (bis), 29, 30 (bis), 110, 111, 112 (ter), 115, 119, 120, 124, 125 (ter), 127 (ter), 128, 129, 133, 141, 143
Bitterne, Biterne (Hants), 5, 6, 99
Bordeaux, Burdavensis, 154
Bortham (in Downton, Wilts.), 32 (bis)
Boulogne, Bolonia, 154
Bradford, Bradeforda (in Taunton, Somerset), 92, 167
Bradley, Bradelega (in Whitchurch, Hants), 48
Brambridge, Brombrigge (in Twyford, Hants), 9 (bis)
Bridgewater, Bruges (Somerset), 163, 164

Digitized by Google

Brighstone, Brihtwistona (in W. Medine Hundred, Isle of Wight), 73, 75, 76 (ter)
Brightwell, Brihtewella (Berks.), 55, 60, 62 (passim), 67, 156
Bristol, Bristollia, 171, 172, 175
Brombrigge, v. Brambridge
Bruges, v. Bridgewater
Brummora, 35
Burdavensis, v. Bordeaux
Burghclere, Burclere (Hants), v. Clere, High Clere, 93 (passim), 95, 96 (passim), 97 (bis), 98, 101
Burmundeseia, v. Bermondsey

Calbourne, Cawelburne (in Isle of Wight), 75, 76 (bis)
Calcot, Kaldecote, (in Bishop's Waltham, Hants), 113
Caminge (in Fareham, Hants), 107
Capella (in Taunton, Somerset), 163, 165, 170 (ter), 175, 179 (bis)
Cartsfield (in Fareham, Hants), 110
Cawelburne, v. Calbourne
Cedena, v. Dheddon Fitz Payne
Charlton, Cherletona (in Downton, Wilts.), 32 (bis)
Chart, Chert (Surrey), 38
Cheriton, Cheritona (Hants), 15, 133, 139 (bis), 141, 142, 143, 150
Cherletona, v. Charlton
Chert, v. Chart
Clere, Clera (High Clere with Burghclere, Hants), v. Burghclere, High Clere, 20, 37 (bis), 93, 95, 101 (passim), 103 (ter), 104 (bis), 105, 106 (passim), 141
Cnoel, v. Knoyle
Cnolle, 107, 185
Combe Florey, Cumba (in Taunton, Somerset), 177, 180 (bis)
Compton, Cumtona (in Twyford, Hants), 10, 13, 14
Corfe, Corf (Somerset), 163, 164 (bis), 165, 168, 170, 173, 174, 175
Corhampton, Corhamtona (in Bishop's Waltham, Hants), 113
Cothelstone, Cuvelestona (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Crawley, Crauleia, Craweleia (Hants), 16 (bis)
Creech (in Heathfield, Taunton, Somerset), 170
Criz, v. Creech
Culham, Culnham (in Wargrave, Berks.), 83 (bis), 85 (bis), 86 (passim)
Cumba, v. Combe Florey
Cumtona, v. Compton
Cuvelestona, v. Cothelstone

Dheddon Fitz Payne, Cedena (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Downton, Duntona (Wilts.), 9, 30 (ter), 32 (bis), 34, 35, 37 (passim), 92, 98
Drokeneforda, v. Droxford
Droxford, Drokeneforda (in Bishop's Waltham, Hants), 115, 116
Duntona, v. Downton

East Meon, Menes Ecclesia (Hants), v. Meon, West Meon, 125
East Oakley, Hauelea (Hants), 93
East Woodhay, Widehaie (Hants), 83, 97, 98 (bis), 99 (bis)
Echeneswella, v. Itchingswell
Edburgeberi, v. Adderbury
Elsted, Elestede (in Farnham, Surrey), 39

Digitized by Google

Esmeresworde, v. Ashmansworth
Estwick, Estwika (in East Woodhay, Hants), 100
Etfield, Etfeld (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Exeter, Exonia, 172, 173

Faleleia, v Fawley
Fareham, Fereham, Ferham, (Hants), 14, 106, 109 (bis), 116, 120, 127 (ter)
Farnham, Fernham (Surrey), 38 (ter), 40 (bis), 41 (ter), 42 (bis), 43 (passim), 44, 45, 47, 82, 85, 88, 128, 156
Farrington, Fernduna (Hants), 139
Fawley, Faleleia (Hants), 5
Fereham, v. Fareham
Ferham, v. Fareham
Fermesham, v. Frensham
Fernduna, v. Farrington
Fernham, v. Farnham
Fidick, Fidoch (in Bishop's Hull, in Taunton, Somerset), 164
Flanders, Flandria, 119
Freemantle, Fremantel, 96, 98, 106
Frensham, Fermesham (in Farnham, Surrey), 41
Froxfield, Froxfelda (Hants), 126 (ter)
Fulford, Fuleforda (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 164 (bis), 169, 173, 174, 178
Funtel, v. Bishop's Fonthill

Galoucestria, v. Gloucester
Gildeforda, v. Guildford
Gillingham, Gillingeham (Wilts.), 92
Gloucester, Galoucestria, Glaucestria, Gloucestria, 34, 35, 90
Guildford, Gildeforda (Surrey), 45

Haiwode, v. Haywood
Hake, v. Oake
Halteclere, v. High Clere
Hambledon, Hameleduna (Hants), 14, 120, 126 (bis), 129 (passim), 131, 133
Hamley, Hamelega (in Bishop's Stoke, Hants), 26
Hanitona, v. Southampton
Hantona, v. Southampton
Harwell, Harewella (Berks.), 57, 58 (bis), 59 (passim), 60, 61
Hauelea, v. East Oakley
Haywood, Haiwode (in Alresford, Hants), 144 (bis), 145 (ter), 150
Henton, Hentona (in Bishop's Stoke, Hants), 131
Hereford, Hereforda, 65
High Clere, Halteclere (Hants), v. Burghclere, Clere, 93 (passim), 96 (passim), 97 (bis)
Holway, Holesweia, Holweia (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 166, 167 (bis), 173, 174 (bis), 176, 177
Hospitalis, Sancte Crucis, v. Winchester
Hulle, v. Bishop's Hull
Husseburne, v. Hurstbourne Tarrant
Hurstbourne Tarrant, Husseburne (Hants), 103

Ichulla, v. Itchel
Isle of Wight, Insula, 73, 109 (bis), 119

Digitized by Google

Itchel, Ichulla (in Crondal, Hants), 41
Itchingswell, Echeneswella (Hants), 96, 97, 98 (ter), 99 (passim), 101, 104

Kaldecote, v. Calcot
Kingston, Kingestona (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 164, 169, 173, 174
Knoyle, Cnoel (Wilts.), 34 (bis), 37 (ter), 88

La Milelande, La Melelande, (in Taunton, Somerset), 163, 169
Langford, Langeford (in Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset), 164, 175, 176
Laverstoke, Laverkestoke (in Overton, Hants), 48, 49
Lega (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Lenges (in Taunton, Somerset), 165
Levinton, Levintona, 45
London, Londonia, 13, 16, 18, 23, 37, 41, 42 (bis), 57, 61, 80, 85, 90, 95, 141, 143, 146, 151, 152
Lovinton, Lovintona, 123, 125 (bis), 127, 128 (bis), 129, 133, 156

Madbrook, Madbroc (in Bishop's Hull, Taunton, Somerset), 168
Mardon, Mereduna (Hants), 17, 19, 21, 49, 106, 116, 143, 153
Marlow, Merlawe (Bucks.), 80
Marwell, Merewella (Hants), 12, 13 (ter), 15, 16 (passim), 28, 29, 30 (ter), 57, 119, 120 (bis), 124, 127, 128
Mattock's Ford, Mattukesford (in Bishop's Waltham, Hants), 113
Meadstead, Medestede (in Alresford, Hants), 145
Melelande, v. La Milelande
Menes, v. Meon
Menes Ecclesia, v. East Meon
Meon, Menes, Mienes (Hants), v. East Meon, West Meon, 14, 43, 45, 116, 117, 120 (bis), 122, 124, 126 (bis), 127 (ter), 128, 129, 132, 142
Mereduna, v. Mardon
Merewella, v. Marwell
Merlawe, v. Marlow
Merton, Meretona, 139, 141
Mienes, v. Meon
Mienes Manerium, v. West Meon
Ministerium Wintonie, v. Winchester
Mons Sancte Katerine (in Beauworth, Hants), 137

Nailesbourne, Nailesburna, Naillesburna, Nallesburna (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 164, 169, 173, 174, 179
Nihida Monachorum, v. Ninehead Florey
Ninehead Florey, Nihida Monachorum (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Nordtwiforda, v. North Twyford
North Twyford, Nordtwiforda (Hants), v. Twyford, South Twyford, 10 (bis), 11, 14
North Waltham, Nortwaltham, Norwaltham (Hants), 50, 52, 119
Norton Fitzwarren, Nortona (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Nortwaltham, v. North Waltham
Norwaltham, v. North Waltham
Nunton, Nuntona (in Downton, Wilts.), 30 (bis), 33, 34, 37

Oake, Hake (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Orcham (in Taunton, Somerset), 167 (bis)
Ore, v. Ower

Digitized by Google

Ossere (in Hambledon, Hants), 131
Otterford, Otriford, Otriforda (in Taunton, Somerset), 163, 164 (bis), 169, 171, 173 (bis), 174, 175, 178
Overton, Overtona (Hants), 24 (bis), 25, 48 (bis), 50, 54 (bis)
Ower, Ore (Hants), 5, 6

Pikeston, Pikestona (in Otterford, Taunton, Somerset), 167
Pipmemstre, v. Pitminster
Pitminster, Pipmemstre (in Taunton, Somerset), 164
Pitvet, v. Privet
Porchester, Porcestria, 110
Portsmouth, Portesmua, Portesmue, Portesmutha, Postesmua, 109, 110 (bis), 111, 127
Poundisford, Pundlesforda (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 168, 171 (bis), 173, 174, 175, 176
Prevet, v. Privet
Privet, Pitvet, Prevet, Pruveta (Hants), 144 (bis), 145, 150, 151 (passim), 152
Pruveta, v. Privet
Pundlesforda, v. Poundisford

Reading, Redinge, Redingia (Berks.), 42, 155
Rimpton, Rimptona (Somerset), 181
Rome, Roma, 154
Ropley, Roppeleia (in Bishop's Sutton, Hants), 140

Saldeford, v. Shawford
Sanctus Flurus, v. Taunton, Saint Florey
Sanctus Swithunus, v. Winchester, Saint Swithun
Sandelford (in King's Clere, Hants), 93
Scaldeflut (in Isle of Wight), 73, 75
Scaldeforda, v. Shawford
Seal, Sele (in Farnham, Surrey), 38 (ter), 40 (bis), 41, 42 (bis), 43 (passim)
Shawford, Saldeford, Scaldeforda (in Twyford, Hants), 10, 13
Shoreham, Soreham (Sussex), 109
Sidmonton, Sidemantona (in Burghclere, Hants), 101
Somerset, Sumersete, Sumersette, 165, 171, 172
Soreham, v. Shoreham
Southampton, Antona, Hanitona, Hantona, (Hants), 20, 30, 109, 112, 143
South Twyford, Sudtwiforda (Hants), v. North Twyford, Twyford, 10, 11
South Waltham, Suwaltham (Hants), 55
Southwark, Suwerke, 16, 20, 26, 44, 45 (bis), 48, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59 (bis), 62 (bis), 82 (bis), 86 (ter), 87, 88, 95, 98, 109, 112, 119, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 143, 148, 153, 155, 157 (bis)
Stanford, Stanforda (in Bishop's Sutton, Hants), 140
Stanham, 5 (bis)
Stanstead, Stanstede, 123, 125, 127, 128
Staplegrove, Stapelega, Stapl(e) (in Taunton, Somerset), 163 (bis), 168, 173, 174, 175, 177
Stenbury, Stenebira (in Isle of Wight), 74
Steep, Stepe, (Hants), 126 (ter)
Stoke, Stokes (in St. Mary Bourne, Hants), 103
Stokes, v. Bishop's Stoke, Stoke (in St. Mary Bourne), Stokes (in Twyford)
Stokes (in Twyford, Hants), 9 (bis), 13, 14, 15 (bis)
Sudtwiforda, v. South Twyford

Digitized by Google

Sumersete, Sumersette, v. Somerset
Suttona, v. Bishop's Sutton
Suwaltham, v. South Waltham
Suwerke, v. Southwark
Swainestone, Sweinestona, Swenestona (in Calbourne, Isle of Wight), 73, 75

Tadley, Taddelega (in Overton, Hants), 24 (bis)
Talanda, v. Tolland
Tantonia, v. Taunton
Taunton, Tantonia, manor of, 162, 172, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 184
  Burgus, 164
  Castellus, 170, 171 (bis), 175
  Molendinum de Burgo, 170
  Molendina sub Castello et Langeford, 164, 175
  Molendinum de Tabrigga, 164, 176
  Porta Occidentalis de, 170
  Sanctus Flurus, 162
Tewkesbury, Theokesburia, 65
Tilford, Tileforda (in Farnham, Surrey), 38
Tolland, Talanda (in Taunton, Somerset), 167
Trendle, Trindle (in Pitminster, Taunton, Somerset), 163, 164, 168, 173, 174 (bis)
Twyford, Twiforda (Hants), v. North Twyford, South Twyford, 9, 13, 20, 29, 116, 117, 119

Ulmesore (in Isle of Wight), 73
Upham (in Twyford, Hants), 9
Uppelanda (in Farnham, Surrey), 38
Uppelanda (in Witney, Oxon.), 63, 64 (bis)
Uppelande (in Taunton, Somerset), 163

Walda, v. Wield
Walde, v. Wield
Wales, Walia, Wallia, 15 (bis), 30, 96, 155, 171 (ter), 172, 174, 177, 179
Wallingford, Walingefordia, 56, 59 (bis)
Waltham, v. Bishop's Waltham
Waltham St. Lawrence, Waltham (in Wargrave, Berks.), 82, 83 (bis), 85 (passim), 86 (passim)
Warfield, Warefeld (in Wargrave, Berks.), 83, 84
Wargrave, Weregrave (Berks.), 45, 80, 82 (bis), 83 (bis), 84, 85 (bis), 86 (passim), 121, 156 (ter), 157 (bis)
Watley, Watelega, Wattelega (in Otterford, Taunton, Somerset), 163, 164
Waverley, Waverleia, 43 (ter)
Wdestoke, v. Woodstock
Weregrave, v. Wargrave
West Meon, Mienes Manerium (Hants), v. East Meon, Meon, 120
Whippingham, Wipingeham (in E. Medine, Isle of Wight), 74
Wick, Wike (in Downton, Wilts.), 30 (passim), 32 (bis), 34
Wicumba, v. Wycombe
Widehaie, v. East Woodhay
Widintona, v. Witherington
Wield, Walda, Walde (Hants), 135, 141, 142 (bis), 146, 147 (bis), 148, 149, 150 (bis), 151 (ter)
Wike, v. Wick

Digitized by Google

Wilton, Wiltona, 34
Winchester, Wintonia (Hants), 9, 75, 100, 101, 103, 106, 125 (bis), 127, 155 (bis), 170, 171, 177
Buck Street, Bukestret, 158, 162
Canon Street, Pailardesevichene, Pailardestvichene, 158, 160
Canon Street, Suvetvichene, Suvetvicherene, 158, 159, 161
Castle Gate, Porta Castelli, 158, 160
Colebrook Street, Colebrokestret, 158, 160
East Gate, Porta Orientalis, 158, 159, 161, 162
Ecclesia Sancti Michaelis, 159
Fleshmonger Street, Flesmangerestret, 158, 160
Gar Street, Garstret, 159, 160, 161
High Street, Magnus Vicus, 159, 160
Hospitalis Sancte Crucis, 158, 160, 161
King's Gate, Porta Kingate, 158, 159, 161, 162
Magnus Vicus, v. High Street
Melelane, 158
Ministerium Wintonie, 158–162
Mons Sancti Egidii, v. St. Giles' Hill
North Gate, Porta Borealis, 158, 160, 161, 162
Pailardesevichene, Pailardestvichene, v. Canon Street.
Porta Australis, v. South Gate
Porta Borealis, v. North Gate
Porta Castelli, v. Castle Gate
Porta Kingate, v. King's Gate
Porta Occidentalis, v. West Gate
Porta Orientalis, v. East Gate
Saint Giles' Hill, Mons Sancti Egidii, 161, 162
Saint Swithun, Sanctus Swithunus, 158, 161, 162
South Gate, Porta Australis, 158, 160, 161, 162
Sparkford, Sperkeforda, 159, 161 (bis)
Suvetvichene, Suvetvicherene, v. Canon Street
Tanner's Street, Tannerestret, 158, 160, 161
Templariorum terre, 160
West Gate, Porta Occidentalis, 158, 161
Wongar Street, Wangerestret, Wenegerestret, Wengarestret, 158, 160, 161, 162
Wintney, Winteneia (Hants), 41 (bis), 42
Wintonia, v. Winchester
Wipingeham, v. Whippingham
Witherington, Widintona (in Downton, Wilts.), 30 (ter), 32 (bis)
Witlington, Witlintona (in Wycombe, Bucks.), 78
Witney, Witteneia (Oxon.), 63, 73
Wolvesey, Wlveseia (Hants), 6, 9, 12, 13 (ter), 14 (ter), 15, 16 (ter), 18 (bis), 19 (bis), 20 (passim), 21 (bis), 23, 24, 25 (bis), 28, 30 (ter), 37, 41 (bis), 45, 51, 52, 54, 96, 97, 99 (bis), 101, 104, 120 (bis), 127 (bis), 128, 147, 148 (ter), 152, 167
Woodstock, Wdestoke (Oxon.), 65
Wycombe, Wicumba Wicumbe (Bucks.), 44, 78, 86, 156 (bis), 157 (bis)

Digitized by Google

INDEX II: PERSONS

It has been found necessary to present a selective index only. This index includes the names of all those closely connected with the estate administration, manorial officials where they are named, the bishop's clerks, members of his household, his military tenants and other persons of high rank, particularly royal servants who are occasionally mentioned in the roll. Wherever possible persons have been indexed under surnames.

A., prepositus de Biterne, 5
A., prepositus de Duntona, 30
A., serviens de Twiforda, 9
Ace, Matheus, 156, 157
—, Nicholaus, 76
—, P., 82, 85, 86
Achardus, bishop's marshal, 9, 97, 184, 185 (passim)
Aclanda, v. Aclent'
Aclent', Galfridus de, 23, 24, 34, 35, 41, 43, 117, 123, 128, 131, 133, 137, 139, 141, 142 (bis), 144, 148, 149, 185
Adam, clericus, 164
—, nuncius, 141
—, prepositus de Echeneswella, 104 (bis), 105, 106 (bis)
—, prepositus de Waltham, 14, 15, 110, 112 (bis)
—, serviens de Walda, 149, 151
Ailwardus, magister, 110, 127
Alanus, capellanus, 78, 80 (bis), 81, 82 (bis)
—, magister, 99
Albanus, v. Sancto
Alexander, magister, 57, 155
—, medicus, 65
—, prepositus, 64
Andeli, Rogerus de, 157
—, Walterus de, 128 (bis), 129
Arbalistrarius, v. Ferandus
Archidiaconus, v. Cantuaria, Huntendon, Pettiers, Wintonia
Archiepiscopus, v. Helia
Arene, Robertus de, 123, 124, 129, 156
Arnald, magister, 57, 58
Arnuf, magister, 86
Aswi, Radulfus, 154
Aubericus, comes, 155
Audelinus, serviens de Menes Ecclesia, 125, 126
Audoenus, v. Sancto
Availes, Ricardus de, 171, 175

Basset, Magister Robertus, 23, 24, 34 (bis), 35, 41, 43, 57, 70, 71, 90, 91, 96, 97, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 155, 156
Bastardus, Willelmus, 65, 66, 70, 71, 95, 97, 179

Digitized by Google

Batillo, Willelmus de, 128
Bolonie, mercatores, 154
Breibuf, Breibeof, Henricus de, 57, 65, 123, 125, 128, 141
Burdavensis, mercator, 154
Burmundeseia, monachi de, 154

Calceto, Galfridus de, 6, 7 (ter), 9, 37, 41, 57, 65 (bis), 68, 118, 142, 154, 172 (passim), 175, 178 (bis), 179
Camerarius, v. Dionisius
Cancellarius, 68
Candelard, frater, 172
Canonici de Meretona, 139
— de Novo Loco, 120, 121
Cantelo, v. Kantelo
Cantuaria, Henricus archidiaconus de, 159
Capellanus, v. Alanus, Gregorius, Reginaldus, Ricardus, Silvester
Caretarius, v. Johannes
Carpentarius, v. Matheus, Radulfus
Cauz, v. Calceto
Ceresia, Karolus de, 110
Chaleke, Thomas de, 92
Charitte, Johannes de la, 157
Chartte, Johannes de, 90
Chaucumbe, Thomas de, 91, 92
Chauz, v. Calceto
Clericus, v. Adam, Galfridus, Godefridus, Stephanus
Cocus, v. Nicholaus, Willelmus
Colevilla, Johannes de, 127, 142
Combustor, v. Robertus
Conseilardus, v. Cunseilardus
Constabularius, v. Fernham, Fremantel, Tantonia, Walingefordia
Coquina, v. Petrus, Stephanus
Croperia, Croperie, Philippus de, 16, 35, 90, 91, 135, 142, 143, 156
Croperie, v. Croperia
Culnham, prepositus de, 83
Cunseilardus, 128, 157

Dammartino, Willelmus de, 48, 50 (bis), 52, 109
Daniel, pincerna, 91, 110
Davidus, pincerna, 6, 7, 9, 95, 97 (bis)
Decanus, v. Johannes
Dionisius camerarius, 6, 7, 9, 41, 42 (bis), 46, 60, 64, 79, 85, 97, 155, 157 (ter), 167

E., prepositus de Craweleia, 16, 17, 18, 20
Edwardus, prepositus de Brihtewella, 55 (bis), 60
Eimerus, magister, 42, 116
Ernaldus, magister, 65, 66
Ernulfus, magister, 85
Ernulfus, prepositus, 84 (bis)
Estona, Willelmus de, 128
Esturini, Willelmus, 35
Eustachius, senescallus, 142
Everardus, prepositus de Hameleduna, v. Serlo, 129

Digitized by Google

Faconis, Nicholaus, 116
Faleleia, firmarius de, 5
Fasci, Emerus de, 117
Ferandus arbalistrarius, 131, 132
Ferham, W. de, 171
Fernham, constabularius de, 185
Fluri, Thomas de, 162, 167, 173
—, Simon de, 167, 173, 177
Frater Johannes, v. Waverleia
Fremantel, constabularius de, 49, 50

Galfridus clericus, 154
—, marescallus, 15, 19, 24, 35 (bis), 110, 117, 124, 156
—, piscator, 127
Gant, T. et R., prepositi de Mienes Manerium, 120 (bis)
Germanus, serviens de Mienes Manerium, 120, 123
Gervasius, pincerna, 41
—, venator, 23, 42, 112, 117, 118, 151 (bis), 153
Gilbert, prepositus de Esmeresworde, 102 (bis), 103, 104
Gilibert, Willelmus filius, serviens de Duntona, 30, 34
—, prepositus de Beworde, 137 (ter)
Glapino, Gavrinus de, 116, 117, 119
Godefridus clericus, 154
—, marescallus, 142 (bis)
—, prepositus de Harewella, 57, 60 (bis)
Godwinus, prepositus de Norwaltham, 52 (bis)
Grai, Ricardus de, 70, 71, 97, 179
Gramvilla, Eustachius de, v. Greinvilla
Grangiarius, v. Hugo, W.
Gregorius capellanus, 65, 70 (bis), 71 (bis), 95 (bis), 97, 124, 155, 157 (ter), 186
Grei, Ricardus de, v. Grai
Greinvilla, Eustachius de, 26, 42, 70, 71, 75, 96, 97, 109 (bis), 110, 111, 112, 119, 120 (bis), 127, 128, 129
Gremvilla, v. Greinvilla
Guldetop, R. 128

H., prepositus de Mereduna, 21 (bis), 25, 26
H., prepositus de Twiforda, 9 (bis)
Hales, Robertus de, 99 (bis), 123, 124
Haringot, Nicholaus de, 70, 71
Helia, clericus archiepiscopi, 142
Henricus, archidiaconus Cantuarie, 159
—, filius Regis, 65
Herebert, prepositus, 39
Hervicus, prepositus de Fereham, 106, 107
Hotot, Robertus de, 41 (ter), 42, 43, 70, 71, 81, 85, 86, 118, 152, 155 (ter), 156, 157, 185 (ter)
Hugo, grangiarius, 38 (bis)
—, medicus, magister, 159 (bis)
—, prepositus, 6
—, prepositus de Suttona, 139 (bis), 147, 150
—, prepositus de Walda, 135, 141, 146, 147, 149 (bis)
—, prepositus de Witteneia, 63 (bis), 71, 73
Hugonis, Johannes filius, 65, 68 (bis), 155

Digitized by Google

Huntendon, archidiaconus de, 42, 67
Huntingefeld, Thomas de, 65, 66, 70, 71, 95, 97

J., serviens de Biterne, 5, 7
J., prepositus de Cheritona, 133, 134, 150
Jocelinus, pistor, 160
Johannes, caretarius, 20
—, decanus de Wlveseia, 5 (ter), 6, 12, 13, 14 (bis), 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 33, 38, 40, 46, 49, 53, 56, 61, 64, 70, 75, 77, 79, 82, 85, 89, 95, 99 (bis), 100, 102, 105, 108, 115, 119, 120 (bis), 122, 126, 127, 128 (bis), 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 150, 157, 158, 162, 167 (bis), 173 (bis), 177, 180, 182, 184 (ter), 186
Johannes, firmarius de Stanham, 5
—, frater, 171
—, prepositus de Wicumbe, 78 (bis)
—, serviens de Suwerke, 16, 57, 58, 59 (bis), 62 (bis), 80, 81, 153, 154, 157
Jordanus, prepositus de Rimptona, 181 (bis)
Justiciarii foreste, 34, 41, 45 (bis), 157
Juvenis, Petrus, 111

Kantelo, Fulco de, 120, 121
Karite, Johannes de, 185

La Martre, Henricus, 146
Lancelevee, Johannes de, 42
Lohot, v. Hotot
Londonia, Magister Johannes de, 16, 142
Londonie, Magister Robertus, 111
Luca, pictor, 13, 16, 30
Lurduna, Robertus de, 15, 35, 142 (bis)
Lusset, Radulfus de, 90
Luviers, Luvers, Galfridus de, 6, 7, 9, 68 (bis), 91, 120, 128, 157

Malet, Willelmus, 165, 172, 179 (bis)
Mallai, Petrus de, 65, 68
—, Willelmus de, 35
Mallo, Willelmus de, 42
Marescallus, v. Galfridus, Godefridus, Osbert, Robertus, Walterus
Marisco, Ricardus de, 21, 65 (bis), 67, 68 (bis)
Martre, v. La Martre, Henricus
Matheus carpentarius, 13 (bis)
—, serviens de Hameleduna, 129, 131 (bis)
Mauricius, serviens de Cnoel, 88, 89
Maxentius, v. Sancto
Medicus, v. Hugo, Ricardus
Michaelis, prepositus de Clera, 93 (bis), 98 (ter)
Moneta, Galfridus de, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 (passim)

N., serviens de Insula, 73, 75
Nevill, Hugo de, 95 (bis), 97, 106
Nevilla, Galfridus de, 109, 116, 117
Nicholaus, 90, 91
—, cocus, 99, 119, 120
—, prepositus de Widehaie, 99 (bis)

Digitized by Google

Novilla, v. Nevilla
Nuvilla, v. Nevilla

Ore, firmarius de, 5
Osbert marescallus, 160
—, prepositus de Alresford, 144 (bis), 146 (bis), 148, 150, 152, 185
Oxenefordescir, vicecomes de, 70, 71

Pantulfus, magister, 154
Parentio, P. de, 109, 110, 111, 112 (bis)
Parfit, Walterus, 112, 116
Parin, P. de, 116, 117
Patricius, prepositus de Menes Ecclesia, 125 (bis)
Petevinus, Willelmus, 117
Petrus de coquina, cocus, 37, 99 (bis)
Pettiers, archidiaconus de, 42
Philippus, 97
Pictor, v. Luca
Pincerna, v. Daniel, Davidus, Gervasius, Thomas
Pincun, Ricardus, 116, 117 (bis)
Piscator, v. Galfridus, Walterus
Pistor, v. Jocelinus, Stephanus, Thomas, Willelmus
Pitekin, Ricardus, 135
Plesseiz, Ricardus de, 35
Ponte, Reinerus de, 119, 120
—, Rogerus de, 109 (bis), 112 (bis), 116, 117
Ponz, R. de, v. Ponte, Rogerus de
Prepositus, v. A., Adam, E., Edwardus, Everardus, Gant, T. et R., Gilbert, Gilibert, Godefridus, Godewinus, H., Henricus, Hervicus, Hugo, J., Johannes, Jordanus, Michaelis, Osbert, Patricius, R., Reimundus, Ricardus, Serlo, W.

Quinci, Alvredus de, 26

R., prepositus de Edburgeberi, 68 (bis), 70, 72
R., prepositus de Duntona, 30 (bis), 36, 37 (bis)
Radulfus, carpentarius, 13 (bis)
Ramesdene, Ranulf de, 120
Ranvilla, Germanus de, 112
Raunis, Reginaldus de, 172, 173, 175, 179
Ravlinus, 96
Regina, 34, 37 (bis), 65
Reginaldus, capellanus, 162
—, salsarius, 20, 61, 62, 110
Reimundus, prepositus de Alresford Burgo, 148, 185
Rex, 9, 30 (bis), 34, 35 (bis), 37 (bis), 41 (bis), 42 (passim), 43, 45 (ter), 50 (passim), 52 (bis), 56, 65 (passim), 66, 68 (bis), 85, 92, 95, 96 (bis), 97 (passim), 98, 99, 109, 110, 111, 116 (bis), 117 (ter), 118, 119, 155 (bis), 162, 165, 171, 172 (bis), 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180
Ricardus, capellanus, 158, 162
—, medicus, 159
—, prepositus de Cnoel, 88 (bis), 90
—, prepositus de Fernham, 38 (bis)
—, serviens, 46 (bis)

Digitized by Google

Ricardus, serviens de Brihtewella, 55, 57
—, serviens de Craweleia, 16, 18(?)
—, serviens de Edburgeberi, 68, 70
—, serviens de Harewella, 60
—, serviens de Mereduna, 21, 23
—, serviens de Witteneia, 63, 65
Robertus, frater Ricardi de Availes, 171, 175
—, berebrettus, 144, 146
—, combustor, 8 (passim)
—, marescallus, 15, 111, 117, 157
—, serviens de Cumba, 180
Rokingeham, Robertus de, 154
Russinol, Petrus de, 57, 70, 71 (bis), 85, 86, 95, 97, 99, 155, 157 (bis)

Sacrista Sancti Swithuni, 158, 161
Salsarius, v. Reginaldus
Sancto Albano, Henricus de, 154, 157
Sancto Audoeno, Walterus de, 50, 96, 99
Sancto Maxentio, Willelmus de, 128, 179
Sancto Walerico, Thomas de, 185
Sanforda, Robinus de, 37, 172 (bis), 173, 175, 178 (bis), 179
Saresberie, comes, 185 (bis)
Scutellus, Petrus, 143
Senescallus Episcopi, 35, 37 (bis), 42, 49, 60, 81, 82, 87, 92, 95, 97, 99, 116, 117, 129, 131
Senescallus Regis, v. Hugonis, Johannes filius
Serlo, prepositus de Hameleduna, v. Everardus, 129, 130
Serviens, v. A.; Ace, P.; Aclent', Galfridus de; Adam; Alanus capellanus; Audelinus; Dammartino, Willelmus de; Germanus; Gilibert, Willelmus filius; J.; Johannes; Matheus; Mauricius; Moneta, Galfridus de; Parfit, Walterus; Quinci, Alvredus de; Ricardus; Robertus; T.; Wltona, Johannes de
Silvester capellanus, 155, 157
Sorewella, Willelmus de, 128, 129, 162
Stanham, Johannes firmarius de, 5
Stephanus clericus, 26, 35, 37 (bis), 38, 68, 112, 119, 120 (bis), 124, 143, 144, 157 (passim)
—, de coquina, 72
—, pistor, 161
Suhantescir, vicecomes de, 41, 43
Sumersette, vicecomes de, v. Malet, Willelmus; Raunis, Reginaldus de; 165, 172 (bis)
Swapham, W. de, 171

Tantonie, constabularius, 167, 171 (ter), 175, 177, 182, 183, 184 (bis)
—, prior, 167
Templarii, 160
Testard, 96, 127, 128
Thomas, magister, 65
—, pincerna, 90, 91
—, pistor, 117
—, serviens de Fereham, 106, 109 (bis), 127
—, venator, 96
Turevilla, v. Turvilla

Digitized by Google

Turneham, Robertus de, 155
Turvilla, Mauricius de, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 24 (bis), 34, 35, 50, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 75 (bis), 76 (bis), 77 (bis), 80, 85, 86, 90, 109, 111, 112, 123, 128 (bis), 129

Vautort, Reinerus de, 116 (bis), 117, 143
Venator, v. Gervasius, Thomas
Vicecomes, v. Oxenefordescir, Suhantescir, Sumersette

W., grangiarius, 106, 107
W., prepositus de Benetlega, 45 (bis), 48
W., prepositus de Insula, 73 (bis)
W., prepositus de Overtona, 48 (bis), 50 (bis)
W., prepositus de Weregrave, 82 (bis)
Wacelinus, Rogerus de, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20 (bis), 23, 24, 26 (bis), 30 (ter), 34, 35, 37 (passim), 41, 42, 43, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 65, 70, 71, (bis), 80, 81, 85, 86, 90, 91(bis), 92 (ter), 95 (bis), 96, 97 (ter), 99 (ter), 109, 111, 116, 117, 118, 120, 123, 128 (bis), 132, 142, 154, 155, 157, 175, 179, 183, 185
Walerico, v. Sancto
Walingefordia, constabularius de, 59 (bis)
Walterus, frater, 15
—, marescallus, 96
—, piscator, 41, 116, 127, 146
Waltham, prepositus de, 82 110
Waverleia, frater Johannes de, 90
—, monachi de, 43 (ter)
Wdecoc, Willelmus, 116, 117 (passim), 151 (bis), 153
Wihtona, Thomas de, 14 (bis), 110, 124
Willelmus, cocus, 155, 171 (ter), 172, 175, 177, 178
—, frater, 117
—, magister, 85
—, pistor, 110, 117
—, serviens, 135 (bis)
Wintonia, archidiaconus de, 41, 42, 44, 45, 57, 58, 59, 60, 85, 86 (bis), 155, 156
Wintoniensis, Godefridus Episcopus, 139, 158, 159 (passim), 160 (bis), 161
—, Petrus Episcopus, 6 (ter), 7, 9, 12 (bis), 13 (bis), 14, 15 (ter), 16, 23, 26, 29 (bis), 34 (ter), 35 (passim), 36, 37 (passim), 38 (bis), 41 (passim), 42 (passim), 43 (passim), 45 (bis), 49, 52 (bis), 54, 57, 60 (bis), 62, 65 (passim), 66 (passim), 67 (bis), 68 (ter), 70 (passim), 71 (passim), 73, 79, 84, 85 (passim), 86 (bis), 90 (bis), 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98 (bis), 99 (bis), 100 (bis), 101, 104, 105, 109, 110 (passim), 111 (passim), 112 (bis), 113, 114, 115 (bis), 116 (passim), 117 (passim), 118 (bis), 119 (bis), 120 (passim), 123 (bis), 124, 125, 127 (passim), 128 (ter), 129 (bis), 131 (bis), 132, 133, 135 (bis), 136, 141 (ter), 142 (ter), 143 (bis), 145 (bis), 146 (bis,) 147, 148 (bis), 150, 152, 155 (passim), 156 (bis), 157 (ter), 158 (ter), 159 (ter), 160 (passim), 161 (passim), 162 (passim), 163, 165, 166, 171 (bis), 172 (bis), 173 (bis), 174, 175 (bis), 177 (bis), 179, 180, 181, 185, 186 (ter)
—, Ricardus Episcopus, 158 (bis), 159 (passim), 160 (passim), 161, 164 (bis)
Witteneia, prepositus de Burgo, 63 (bis)
Wltona, Johannes de, 93, 96, 99, 102, 104
Wrotham, Willelmus de, 110

Digitized by Google

INDEX III: EPISCOPAL MANORS

(with the names of those rendering account)

	page
Adderbury.	68
R(icardus) serviens, R. prepositus.	
Alresford.	144
G(alfridus) de Acl(ent), Osbert prepositus Robertus berebrettus.	
Alresford Market.	185
G(alfridus) de Aclent, Osbert, Reimundus prepositi.	
Alresford Town.	148
As for Alresford Market.	
Ashmansworth.	102
J. serviens, Gil(bert) prepositus.	
Beauworth.	137
G(alfridus) de Aclent, Gilibert prepositus.	
Bentley.	45
G(alfridus) de Moneta, W. prepositus.	
Bishop's Stoke.	26
A(lvredus) de Quinci, et Henricus prepositus.	
Bishop's Sutton.	139
G(alfridus) de Acl(ent), Hugo prepositus.	
Bishop's Waltham.	112
W(alterus) Parfit, Adam Prepositus.	
Bitterne.	5
J. serviens, A. prepositus.	
Brightwell.	55
Ricardus serviens, et Edwardus prepositus.	
Cheriton.	133
G(alfridus) de Aclent, J. prepositus.	
Clere.	93
Johannes de Wltona, Michaelis prepositus.	
Combe.	180
Robertus serviens.	
Crawley.	16
R. serviens, et E. prepositus.	
Downton.	30
W(illelmus filius Gilibert), R. et A. prepositi.	
East Woodhay.	99
J(ohannes de Wltona) serviens, Nicholaus prepositus.	
Fareham.	106
T(homas) serviens, Hervicus prepositus, W. grangiarius.	
Farnham.	38
G(alfridus) de Moneta, H(ugo) grangiarius, Ricardus prepositus.	
Hambledon.	129
Matheus serviens, Everardus, Serlo prepositi.	
Harwell.	60
R(icardus) serviens, Godefridus prepositus.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google